

Section 10

State and Local Government Finances and Employment

Nationwide statistics relating to State and local governments, their numbers, finances, and employment, are compiled primarily by the Bureau of the Census. Every fifth year (for years ending in "2" and "7") the Bureau conducts a Census of Governments involving collection of data for all governmental units in the United States. The Bureau of the Census also conducts annual surveys which cover all the State governments and a sample of local governments. Publications issued annually by the Bureau of the Census include a report on governmental finances which presents figures for the Federal Government, nationwide totals for State and local governments, by type, and State-local data by States. Also issued annually are series of publications on State, city, and county finances, and on city, county, and other public employment. A leaflet, *Recurrent Publications on Governments*, describes the publication program. There are also three series of quarterly reports covering tax revenue, public construction expenditures, and investment holdings of major public employee retirement systems.

Basic information for Census Bureau statistics on governments is obtained mainly by mail canvass from State and local officials; however, financial data for each of the State governments and for many of the large local governments are compiled from their official records and reports by Census Bureau personnel.

Governmental units.—The governmental structure of the United States includes, in addition to the Federal Government and the States, thousands of local governments—counties, municipalities, townships, school districts, and numerous kinds of "special districts." As shown by table 479, more than 78,000 local governments were identified by the 1972 Census of Governments. The figures for governmental units include all agencies or bodies having an organized existence, governmental character, and substantial autonomy. While most of these governments can impose taxes, many of the special districts—such as independent public housing authorities, the New York Port Authority, and numerous local irrigation, power, and other types of districts—are financed from rentals, charges for services, benefit assessments, grants from other governments, toll charges and other nontax sources. The count of governments excludes semi-autonomous agencies through which States, cities, and counties sometimes provide for certain functions—for example, "dependent" school systems, State institutions of higher education, and certain other "authorities" and special agencies which are under the administrative or fiscal control of an established governmental unit.

Finances.—Unless otherwise stated, financial data in this section relate to the fiscal years of the respective governments. Federal and State government figures are for fiscal years ending June 30, except for a few States with other closing dates in the calendar year specified. Beginning 1963, local government figures are for fiscal years which closed at various dates during the 12 months ended June 30 of the year specified; figures for 1962 and earlier years are for fiscal years ended during the calendar year.

Nationwide government finance statistics must be classified and presented in terms of uniform concepts and categories, rather than according to the highly diverse terminology, organization, and fund structure of individual governments. Accordingly, financial statistics which appear here for the Federal Government and for individual States, although based upon the official records and reports of these governments, will not agree directly with figures appearing in such original sources except where particular segments of the official accounts conform explicitly to standard reporting categories.

Statistics on governmental finances distinguish among general government, utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. General government comprises all activities exc

utilities, liquor stores, and insurance trusts. Utilities include local government water supply, electric light and power, gas supply, and transit systems. Liquor stores are operated by 17 States and by local governments in four States. Insurance trusts relate to employee retirement, unemployment compensation, and other social insurance systems administered by State and local governments.

Employment and payrolls.—Public employment and payroll data are mainly based on mail canvassing of State and local governments. Payroll includes all salaries, wages, and individual fee payments for the month specified, and employment relates to all persons on governmental payrolls during a pay period of the month covered—including paid officials, temporary help, and (except where otherwise specified) part-time as well as full-time personnel. Figures shown for individual governments cover major dependent agencies such as institutions of higher education, as well as the basic central departments and agencies of the government.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 455. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND DEBT: 1950 TO 1975

(Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Excludes intergovernmental revenue and expenditure. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 655-848.)

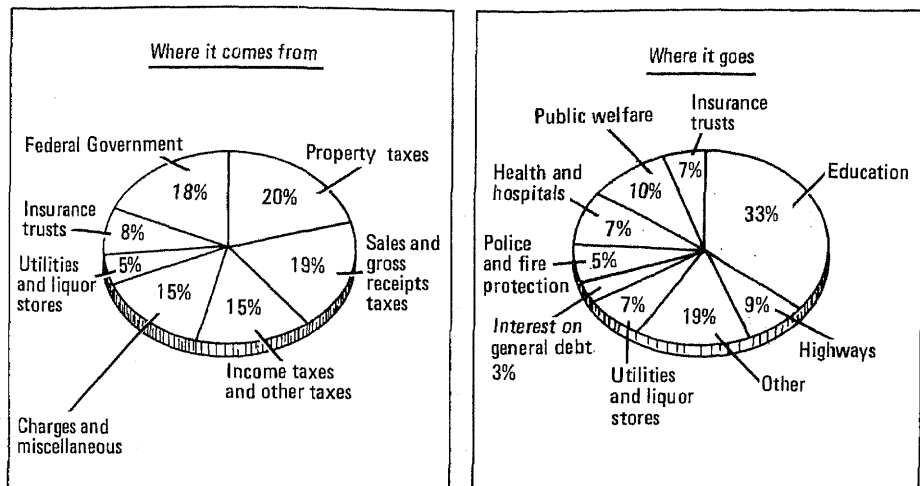
ITEM AND YEAR	All govern- ments, total (bil. dol.)	FEDERAL ¹ (bil. dol.)		STATE AND LOCAL (bil. dol.)			ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE ²		PER CAPITA ³ (dollars)		
		Total	Per- cent of total	Total	State	Local	Fed- eral	State and local	Total	Fed- eral	State and local
Revenue:											
1950.....	67	44	65.3	23	11	12	-3.3	7.3	440	287	153
1955.....	106	72	67.6	34	17	18	12.9	9.3	644	435	209
1960.....	153	100	65.2	53	26	27	6.8	7.8	851	554	296
1965.....	203	126	62.1	77	39	38	4.8	8.5	1,045	649	396
1970.....	334	206	61.6	128	69	60	3.0	13.3	1,642	1,011	631
1971.....	345	205	59.4	140	73	67	- 5	9.4	1,670	992	678
1972.....	384	226	58.7	158	84	74	10.2	12.9	1,845	1,083	761
1973.....	434	255	58.9	178	97	81	12.8	12.7	2,066	1,216	850
1974.....	485	289	59.7	196	108	88	13.3	10.1	2,292	1,367	927
1975.....	517	304	58.8	215	117	98	5.2	9.7	2,427	1,426	1,007
Expenditure:											
1950.....	70	42	60.3	28	11	17	11.1	15.5	464	280	184
1955.....	111	70	63.5	40	14	26	10.8	7.4	670	426	244
1960.....	151	90	59.7	61	22	39	5.2	8.8	841	502	339
1965.....	206	119	57.9	87	31	55	5.7	7.4	1,061	614	447
1970.....	333	185	55.5	148	56	92	4.5	12.1	1,638	910	728
1971.....	372	201	54.0	171	66	105	8.6	15.5	1,804	976	828
1972.....	400	212	52.8	189	72	116	5.5	10.5	1,923	1,016	907
1973.....	437	231	53.0	205	78	127	9.0	8.5	2,081	1,103	978
1974.....	478	253	52.8	226	86	139	10.0	10.2	2,263	1,195	1,069
1975.....	556	291	52.3	266	104	161	15.0	17.7	2,610	1,366	1,249
Debt outstanding: ⁴											
1950.....	281	257	91.4	24	5	19	.6	12.4	1,856	1,697	159
1955.....	319	274	86.1	44	11	33	1.3	12.9	1,928	1,660	268
1960.....	356	286	80.4	70	19	51	.9	9.7	1,979	1,591	389
1965.....	417	317	76.1	100	27	72	2.1	7.4	2,150	1,637	513
1970.....	514	371	72.1	144	42	102	4.8	7.5	2,531	1,825	706
1971.....	568	409	72.1	159	48	111	10.2	10.4	2,755	1,985	770
1972.....	612	437	71.5	175	54	120	6.8	10.1	2,938	2,100	838
1973.....	657	468	71.3	188	59	129	7.1	7.4	3,130	2,232	898
1974.....	693	486	70.2	207	65	141	3.8	10.1	3,278	2,300	977
1975.....	765	544	71.1	221	72	149	11.9	6.8	3,591	2,553	1,038

¹ Data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data and therefore differ from figures in section 9 tables.
² Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1950, change from 1948. ³ All years except 1970 based on estimated population as of July 1; 1970 based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1. Includes Armed Forces abroad through 1955; thereafter, resident population. Excludes intergovernmental amounts.
⁴ As of end of fiscal year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

Fig. 10-1 THE STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT DOLLAR: 1975

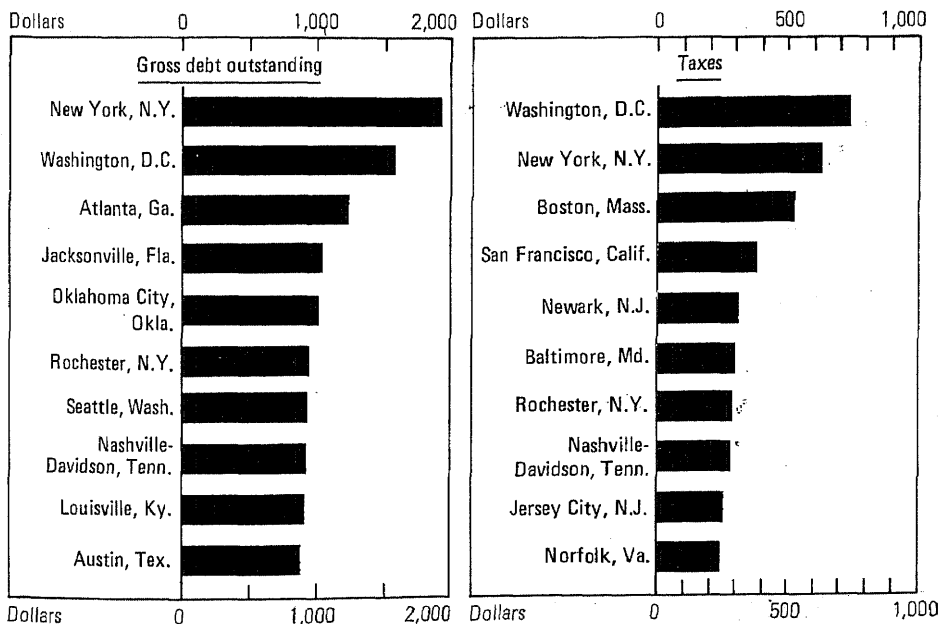
(See table 466)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Fig. 10-2 PER CAPITA GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING AND PER CAPITA TAXES FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1975

(See table 486. Intercity comparisons should be made with caution. The level of per capita tax is affected by several factors; the amount and kinds of services provided, property value, the tax rate, median income, and others)



Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

NO. 456. ALL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1950 TO 1975

(In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Federal data adjusted to system for reporting State and local data. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 522-530 and Y 534-566)

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Revenue, total ¹	66.7	106.4	153.1	202.6	333.8	384.1	433.6	484.6	517.2
Revenue from own sources:									
Federal ¹	43.5	71.9	99.8	125.8	205.6	225.6	255.2	288.6	302.6
Percent of total	65.2	67.6	65.2	62.1	61.6	58.7	58.9	59.6	58.5
State and local ¹	23.2	34.5	53.3	76.7	128.2	158.5	178.4	196.0	214.6
State	11.6	16.7	26.1	38.5	68.7	84.3	97.1	107.6	116.8
Local	11.7	17.8	27.2	38.2	59.6	74.1	81.3	88.4	97.8
General revenue ¹	58.5	93.8	130.6	169.7	272.5	309.5	345.9	383.7	403.2
Taxes	51.1	81.1	113.1	145.0	232.9	262.5	286.6	315.4	331.7
Individual income	16.5	30.0	43.2	52.9	101.2	110.0	121.2	138.4	143.8
Corporation income	11.1	18.6	22.7	27.4	36.6	36.6	41.6	44.6	47.3
Sales and gross receipts	13.0	17.2	24.5	32.9	48.6	57.6	61.8	66.6	70.9
Property	7.3	10.7	16.4	22.6	34.1	42.1	45.3	47.7	51.5
Other	3.1	4.5	6.4	9.2	12.4	16.3	16.7	18.0	18.2
Charges and miscellaneous	7.4	12.2	17.5	24.7	39.6	46.9	59.3	68.3	71.6
Utilities and liquor stores	2.7	3.7	4.9	6.4	8.6	10.0	10.9	11.7	13.3
Insurance trusts	5.5	9.5	17.6	26.5	52.7	64.7	76.7	89.1	100.6
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (Federal Social Security)	2.1	5.1	10.7	16.7	38.5	47.3	56.1	66.1	75.6
Employee retirement	1.0	1.6	2.9	4.5	8.2	10.5	12.2	13.2	14.9
Unemployment compensation	1.2	1.3	2.5	3.4	3.2	3.7	5.1	5.8	5.8
Other	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.3
Expenditures, total ¹	70.3	110.7	151.3	205.6	333.0	400.4	436.8	478.3	556.3
Direct expenditure:									
Federal	42.4	70.3	90.3	119.0	184.9	211.6	231.4	252.6	291.1
Percent of total	60.3	63.5	59.7	57.9	55.5	52.8	53.0	52.8	52.3
State and local ¹	27.9	40.4	61.0	86.7	148.1	188.8	205.3	225.7	265.2
State	10.9	14.4	22.2	31.5	56.2	72.5	67.3	74.0	104.2
Local	17.0	26.0	38.8	55.2	91.9	116.3	138.0	151.7	161.0
Current operation	51.6	58.1	81.7	122.6	197.0	228.7	249.2	269.8	304.9
Capital outlay	(NA)	28.7	31.9	33.7	47.5	55.1	55.4	57.3	66.6
Construction	6.8	12.6	15.8	20.9	28.4	32.9	32.9	35.7	43.0
Equipment	(NA)	16.1	14.4	9.6	15.9	17.9	17.7	16.6	18.8
Land and existing buildings	(NA)	1.7	3.3	3.2	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.8
Assistance and subsidies	(NA)	8.9	10.4	12.5	20.8	28.0	30.7	33.2	44.0
Interest on debt	5.0	5.9	9.7	12.0	19.2	24.0	26.2	31.3	34.3
Insurance benefits and repayments	6.9	9.0	17.6	24.9	48.5	64.6	75.3	86.7	106.5
Exhibit: Personal services	20.5	34.9	47.1	65.7	110.5	132.6	142.6	154.2	171.4
General expenditure	60.7	97.8	128.6	173.7	275.0	324.4	348.4	377.2	432.6
Nat'l defense and internat'l relations	18.4	43.5	48.9	55.8	84.3	81.7	83.0	87.0	95.8
Military services only	12.1	35.8	41.3	48.4	76.6	72.0	72.1	79.1	86.6
Postal service	2.3	2.7	3.7	5.3	7.7	9.4	9.6	11.2	12.7
Education	9.6	12.7	19.4	29.6	55.8	69.4	74.9	81.7	95.0
State institutions of higher education	1.1	1.5	2.9	5.3	11.0	13.4	14.2	15.4	17.7
Local schools	5.9	10.1	15.2	22.0	37.5	45.7	48.8	53.1	61.5
Other education	2.6	1.1	1.3	2.3	7.3	10.3	11.9	13.2	15.8
Highways	3.9	6.5	9.6	12.3	16.7	19.3	18.9	20.2	22.8
Public welfare	3.0	3.2	4.5	6.4	17.5	23.6	27.0	31.0	39.4
Categorical public assistance ²	2.0	2.3	3.0	3.7	6.9	9.8	10.4	11.6	14.1
Other public assistance ³	.5	.3	.3	.3	.6	.7	.8	.7	1.8
Other public welfare ⁴	.4	.6	1.1	2.5	10.0	13.1	15.8	18.7	23.5
Hospitals	2.1	2.7	4.2	5.9	9.7	12.6	13.7	15.3	17.5
Health	.7	.7	1.0	1.8	3.9	4.4	5.0	6.4	7.4
Police	.9	1.4	2.0	2.8	4.9	6.9	7.7	8.3	9.5
Local fire protection	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.5
Local sanitation	.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.7	5.3	6.0	7.4
Natural resources	5.0	6.3	7.1	11.0	11.5	14.6	16.7	15.8	16.2
Stabilization of farm prices and income	2.7	3.9	3.4	5.8	4.3	4.9	6.0	4.1	2.4
Local parks and recreation	.3	.5	.8	1.1	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.5
Housing and urban renewal	.6	.6	1.1	2.2	3.2	5.2	6.9	5.9	5.8
Veterans services n.e.c.	3.3	3.1	3.8	4.2	5.5	6.9	7.4	7.7	9.0
Financial administration and general control	1.6	2.1	2.9	3.8	6.3	8.1	9.2	10.0	11.9
Interest on general debt	4.9	5.7	9.3	11.4	18.4	23.1	25.1	30.1	33.0
Air and water transport and terminals	.6	1.1	2.0	2.7	4.0	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.2
Other and unallocable	2.2	3.2	5.6	13.7	18.2	24.5	27.7	29.9	37.0
Utility and liquor stores	2.7	3.9	5.1	7.1	9.4	11.4	13.0	14.4	17.3
Insurance trusts	6.9	9.0	17.6	24.9	48.5	64.6	75.3	86.7	106.5
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (Federal Social Security)	.7	4.3	10.8	16.6	35.8	46.9	56.4	64.7	76.6
Employee retirement	.6	1.2	2.2	3.5	6.4	8.6	10.4	12.3	14.6
Unemployment compensation	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.8	4.9	4.2	4.8	9.6
Other	3.6	1.5	2.0	2.4	3.5	4.3	4.4	5.0	5.7

NA. Not available. ¹ Excludes duplicative transactions between levels of government. ² Old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, and aid to the disabled. ³ Cash assistance for general relief wholly financed from State and local sources. ⁴ Vendor payments under various public welfare programs, including the Medicaid program.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

NO. 457. ALL GOVERNMENTS—PERCENT AND PER CAPITA DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCES:
1960 TO 1975

[See headnote, table 456. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance]

ITEM	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					PER CAPITA (dol.)				
	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975
Revenue, total ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	851	1,045	1,642	2,292	2,427
Revenue from own sources:										
Federal	65.2	62.1	61.6	59.6	58.5	554	640	1,012	1,365	1,420
State and local	34.8	37.9	38.4	40.4	41.5	296	306	631	927	1,007
State	17.2	19.0	20.6	22.2	22.6	145	189	338	509	548
Local	17.5	18.9	17.9	18.2	18.9	151	197	293	418	459
General revenue	87.7	83.8	81.6	79.2	78.0	726	876	1,341	1,815	1,892
Taxes	76.6	71.6	69.8	65.1	64.1	628	748	1,146	1,492	1,556
Individual income	24.7	26.1	30.3	28.6	27.8	240	273	498	655	676
Corporation income	16.6	13.5	11.0	9.2	9.1	126	141	180	211	222
Sales and gross receipts	19.5	16.2	14.6	13.7	13.7	136	170	239	315	333
Property	10.9	11.2	10.2	9.8	10.0	91	117	168	226	242
Other	4.6	4.5	3.7	3.7	3.5	36	47	61	85	86
Charges and miscellaneous	11.1	12.2	11.9	14.1	13.8	97	127	195	323	336
Utilities and liquor stores	4.0	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	27	33	42	56	63
Insurance trusts	8.2	13.1	15.8	18.4	19.5	98	137	259	421	472
OASDHI (Federal Social Security)	3.1	8.2	11.5	13.6	14.6	59	86	189	313	355
Employee retirement	1.5	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	16	23	40	62	70
Unemployment compensation	1.8	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	14	18	16	28	27
Other	1.8	.9	.8	.8	.8	9	10	14	19	20
Expenditures, total ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	841	1,061	1,638	2,263	2,610
Direct expenditure:										
Federal	59.7	57.9	55.5	52.8	52.3	502	614	910	1,195	1,366
State and local ¹	40.3	42.2	44.5	47.2	47.7	339	447	729	1,068	1,244
State	14.7	15.3	16.9	15.5	18.7	123	163	277	350	489
Local	25.6	26.8	27.6	31.7	28.9	216	285	452	718	755
Current operation	54.0	59.6	59.2	56.4	54.8	454	633	969	1,276	1,431
Capital outlay	21.1	16.4	14.3	12.0	12.0	177	174	234	271	313
Construction	10.4	10.2	8.5	7.5	7.7	88	108	140	169	202
Equipment	9.5	4.7	4.8	3.5	3.4	80	50	78	79	88
Land and existing buildings	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.0	.9	.9	17	16	24	23
Assistance and subsidies	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.9	58	64	102	157	206
Interest on debt	6.4	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.2	54	62	94	148	161
Insurance benefits and repayments	11.6	12.1	14.6	18.1	19.1	98	128	239	410	500
Exhibit: Personal services	31.1	32.0	33.2	32.2	30.8	262	339	544	730	804
General expenditure ¹	85.0	84.5	82.6	78.9	77.8	714	896	1,353	1,784	2,030
Nat'l defense and internat'l relations	32.3	27.1	25.3	18.2	17.2	272	288	415	412	449
Military services only	27.3	23.5	23.0	16.5	15.6	229	250	377	374	406
Postal service	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	21	27	38	53	59
Education	12.8	14.4	16.8	17.1	17.1	108	153	275	386	446
State institutions of higher education	1.9	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	16	27	54	73	83
Local schools	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	84	114	185	251	289
Other education	.9	1.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	7	12	36	62	74
Highways	6.3	6.0	5.0	4.2	4.1	53	63	82	96	107
Public welfare ²	3.0	3.1	5.3	6.5	7.1	25	33	86	147	185
Categorical public assistance	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	17	19	34	55	66
Other public assistance	.2	.1	.2	.1	.3	2	2	3	3	8
Other public welfare	.7	1.2	3.0	3.9	4.2	6	13	49	88	110
Hospitals	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	23	30	48	72	82
Health	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	6	9	19	30	35
Police	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	11	14	24	39	44
Local fire protection	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	6	7	10	14	16
Local sanitation	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	9	12	17	28	35
Natural resources	4.7	5.4	3.5	3.3	2.9	39	57	57	75	76
Stabilization of farm prices and income	2.2	2.8	1.3	.9	.4	19	30	21	10	11
Local parks and recreation	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	4	6	9	14	16
Housing and urban renewal	.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	6	11	16	28	27
Veterans services n.e.c.	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	21	22	27	36	42
Financial administration and general control	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	16	20	31	47	56
Interest on general debt	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.3	5.9	52	59	91	142	155
Air and water transport and terminals	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	.9	11	14	20	23	25
Other and unallocable	3.7	6.7	5.5	6.3	6.7	31	71	90	141	174
Utility and liquor stores	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.1	28	37	46	68	81
Insurance trusts	11.6	12.1	14.6	18.1	19.1	98	128	239	410	500
OASDHI (Federal Social Security)	7.1	8.1	10.8	13.5	13.8	60	86	176	306	358
Employee retirement	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.6	12	18	31	58	65
Unemployment compensation	1.7	1.2	.8	1.0	1.7	14	12	14	22	49
Other	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	11	12	17	23	27

¹ See footnote 1, table 456. ² See footnotes 2, 3, and 4, table 456.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 458. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUES, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 567-584, and Y 652-665]

ITEM	1970		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total revenue.....	205.6	150.1	225.6	189.7	255.2	217.6	289.1	237.9	303.9	261.6
General revenue.....	163.6	130.8	174.4	166.4	195.0	190.2	218.4	207.7	223.3	228.2
Intergovernmental.....	(X)	21.9	(X)	31.3	(X)	39.3	.5	41.8	1.2	47.1
From Federal government.....	(X)	21.9	(X)	31.3	(X)	39.3	(X)	41.8	(X)	47.1
From State governments.....	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)	.5	(¹)	1.2	(¹)
From local governments.....	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)	(X)	(¹)
From own sources.....	163.6	108.9	174.4	135.1	195.0	151.0	217.9	165.9	222.1	181.1
Taxes ²	146.1	86.8	153.7	108.8	165.5	121.1	184.8	130.7	190.2	141.5
Property.....	(X)	34.1	(X)	42.1	(X)	45.3	(X)	47.7	(X)	51.5
Individual income.....	90.4	10.8	94.7	15.2	103.2	18.0	119.0	19.5	122.4	21.5
Corporation income.....	32.8	3.7	32.2	4.4	36.2	5.4	38.6	6.0	40.6	6.6
Sales and gross receipts ²	18.3	30.3	20.1	37.5	19.7	42.0	20.5	46.1	21.1	49.8
Motor fuel.....	3.8	6.3	4.2	7.3	4.4	8.1	4.6	8.3	4.5	8.3
Alcoholic beverages.....	4.7	1.5	5.1	1.8	5.1	1.9	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.1
Tobacco products.....	2.1	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.3	3.4
Public utilities.....	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1
Death and gift tax.....	3.6	1.0	5.4	1.3	4.9	1.4	5.0	1.4	4.6	1.4
Charges and miscellaneous ²	17.5	22.1	20.6	26.3	29.5	29.8	33.1	35.2	31.9	39.7
Education.....	(Z)	5.8	(Z)	7.0	(Z)	7.6	(Z)	8.4	(Z)	9.1
Postal service.....	6.2	(X)	7.6	(X)	7.9	(X)	8.6	(X)	10.0	(X)
Hospitals.....	(Z)	3.1	(Z)	4.3	(Z)	4.7	(Z)	5.4	(Z)	6.0
Natural resources ³	2.3	.6	2.6	.7	3.3	.7	3.1	.8	3.1	.8
Sewerage and sanitation.....	(X)	1.2	(X)	1.6	(X)	2.0	(X)	2.2	(X)	2.5
Utility and liquor stores.....	(X)	8.6	(X)	10.0	(X)	10.9	(X)	11.7	(X)	13.3
Insurance trusts.....	42.0	10.7	51.3	13.4	60.2	16.5	70.6	18.4	80.5	20.1

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between State and local governments; see source.

² Includes other amounts not shown separately.

³ Includes local parks and recreation.

No. 459. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY FUNCTION AND LEVEL: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 605-631 and Y 682-704]

ITEM	1970		1972		1973		1974		1975	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
All functions.....	166.9	131.3	190.7	166.9	208.5	181.2	221.4	199.0	252.7	230.4
Direct.....	143.7	131.3	157.5	168.9	167.2	181.2	178.6	198.7	203.1	229.5
Intergovernmental.....	23.3	(²)	33.2	(²)	41.3	(²)	42.9	2.3	49.6	21.0
National defense and int'l relations.....	84.3	(X)	81.7	(X)	83.0	(X)	87.0	(X)	95.8	(X)
Postal service.....	7.7	(X)	9.4	(X)	9.6	(X)	11.2	(X)	12.7	(X)
Education.....	8.9	52.7	10.8	64.9	12.0	69.7	13.3	75.8	16.1	87.9
Highways.....	4.9	16.4	5.0	19.0	5.1	18.6	4.8	19.9	5.1	22.5
Public welfare.....	10.4	14.7	15.7	21.1	15.5	23.6	19.1	25.1	26.6	28.2
Health and hospitals.....	4.9	9.7	6.8	12.9	6.4	13.8	6.9	15.9	8.0	18.8
Natural resources.....	9.0	2.7	12.1	3.1	14.1	3.3	12.8	3.7	12.8	4.2
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.7	2.1	4.4	2.8	5.9	3.2	4.8	3.5	5.1	3.5
Space research and technology.....	3.7	(X)	3.4	(X)	3.3	(X)	3.3	(X)	3.3	(X)
Air transportation.....	1.2	1.0	2.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.4
Social insurance administration.....	1.7	.8	1.9	1.1	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.7	1.5
Interest on general debt.....	14.0	4.4	17.1	6.0	18.3	6.8	22.5	7.7	24.2	8.8
Other and combined.....	13.6	26.8	19.9	34.8	31.3	39.5	31.6	44.8	38.3	53.6

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes duplicative transactions between State and local governments.

² State contributions to Federal government.

Source of tables 458 and 459: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 460. ALL GOVERNMENTS—TAX REVENUE, BY SOURCE AND LEVEL: 1950 TO 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 507-512; Y 569-579; Y 657-662; Y 716-727; and Y 802-806]

SOURCE AND YEAR	ALL GOVERNMENT		FEDERAL		STATE AND LOCAL			PER CAPITA ² (dollars)	
	Total (mil. dol.)	Percent of total	Total (mil. dol.)	Annual percent change ¹	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	Annual percent change ¹	Fed- eral	State and local
Total: ³									
1950.....	51,100	100.0	35,186	3.6	7,030	7,984	9.2	232	105
1955.....	81,072	100.0	57,589	10.4	11,597	11,886	9.4	348	142
1960.....	113,120	100.0	77,003	6.0	18,086	18,081	9.0	428	201
1965.....	144,953	100.0	93,710	4.0	26,126	25,116	7.2	483	264
1970.....	232,877	100.0	146,082	9.3	47,962	38,833	11.1	719	427
1971.....	232,252	100.0	137,277	-6.0	51,542	43,434	9.4	666	460
1972.....	262,534	100.0	153,733	12.0	59,870	48,930	14.6	738	522
1973.....	286,595	100.0	165,493	7.6	68,069	53,032	11.3	789	577
1974.....	315,547	100.0	184,825	11.7	74,207	56,515	7.9	874	618
1975.....	331,650	100.0	190,185	2.9	80,155	61,310	8.2	892	664
Individual income:									
1950.....	16,533	32.4	15,745	9.7	724	64	20.0	104	5
1955.....	29,984	37.0	28,747	12.8	1,094	143	9.4	174	7
1960.....	43,178	38.2	40,715	7.2	2,209	1,254	14.8	226	14
1965.....	52,882	36.5	48,792	3.7	3,657	1,433	10.7	252	21
1970.....	101,224	43.5	90,412	13.1	9,183	1,630	21.5	445	53
1971.....	98,130	42.3	86,230	-4.6	10,153	1,747	10.1	418	58
1972.....	109,974	41.9	94,737	9.9	12,966	1,241	28.0	455	73
1973.....	121,240	42.3	103,246	9.0	15,587	1,406	18.1	492	86
1974.....	138,443	43.9	118,952	15.2	17,078	1,413	8.3	563	92
1975.....	143,840	43.4	122,386	2.9	18,819	1,635	10.1	574	101
Corporation income: ³									
1950.....	11,081	21.7	10,488	4.1	586	7	.7	69	4
1955.....	18,604	22.9	17,861	11.2	737	7	4.6	108	5
1960.....	22,674	20.0	21,494	3.8	1,180	(*)	9.9	119	7
1965.....	27,390	18.9	25,461	3.4	1,929	(*)	10.3	131	10
1970.....	36,567	15.7	32,829	5.2	3,738	(*)	14.1	162	18
1971.....	30,209	13.0	26,785	-18.4	3,424	(*)	-8.4	130	17
1972.....	36,582	13.9	32,166	20.1	4,416	(*)	29.0	154	21
1973.....	41,578	14.5	36,153	12.4	5,425	(*)	22.8	172	26
1974.....	44,035	14.1	38,620	6.8	6,015	(*)	10.9	183	28
1975.....	47,263	14.3	40,621	5.2	6,642	(*)	10.4	191	31
Sales, gross receipts: ⁵									
1950.....	12,997	25.4	7,843	1.3	4,670	484	7.7	52	34
1955.....	17,221	21.2	9,578	4.1	6,864	779	8.2	58	46
1960.....	24,452	21.6	12,603	5.6	10,510	1,339	9.2	70	66
1965.....	32,904	22.7	15,786	4.6	15,059	2,059	7.6	81	88
1970.....	48,619	20.9	18,297	3.0	27,254	3,008	12.1	90	149
1971.....	52,060	22.7	19,427	6.2	29,570	3,662	9.8	94	161
1972.....	57,589	21.9	20,101	3.5	33,250	4,238	12.8	87	180
1973.....	61,769	21.6	19,123	-1.9	37,123	4,924	12.2	94	200
1974.....	66,632	21.1	20,534	4.1	40,556	5,542	9.6	97	212
1975.....	70,905	21.4	21,090	2.7	43,346	6,468	8.1	99	234
Property:									
1950.....	7,349	14.4	(X)	(X)	307	7,042	9.5	(X)	48
1955.....	10,735	13.2	(X)	(X)	412	10,323	7.9	(X)	65
1960.....	16,405	14.5	(X)	(X)	607	15,798	9.9	(X)	91
1965.....	22,583	15.6	(X)	(X)	766	21,817	6.6	(X)	117
1970.....	34,054	14.6	(X)	(X)	1,092	32,963	8.6	(X)	168
1971.....	37,852	16.3	(X)	(X)	1,126	36,726	11.1	(X)	184
1972.....	42,133	16.0	(X)	(X)	1,257	40,876	11.3	(X)	202
1973.....	45,283	15.8	(X)	(X)	1,312	43,970	7.5	(X)	216
1974.....	47,754	15.1	(X)	(X)	1,301	46,452	5.5	(X)	226
1975.....	51,491	15.5	(X)	(X)	1,451	50,040	7.8	(X)	242
Other taxes: ⁶									
1950.....	3,140	6.1	1,110	5.5	1,643	387	11.1	7	13
1955.....	4,527	5.6	1,402	4.8	2,490	634	9.0	8	19
1960.....	6,411	5.7	2,191	9.3	3,530	692	6.2	12	23
1965.....	9,191	6.3	3,670	10.9	4,715	807	5.5	19	28
1970.....	12,413	5.3	4,844	4.4	6,695	1,173	7.3	22	39
1971.....	13,402	5.8	4,835	6.4	7,268	1,298	8.9	23	42
1972.....	16,256	6.2	6,729	39.2	7,951	1,575	11.2	32	46
1973.....	16,725	5.8	6,372	-5.3	8,622	1,731	8.7	30	49
1974.....	18,083	5.7	6,719	5.4	9,257	2,108	8.8	32	54
1975.....	18,151	5.5	6,088	-9.1	9,897	2,166	6.4	29	57

X Not applicable.

¹ Represents average for period of intervals shown here; for 1950, change from 1948.² See footnote 3, table 455. ³ Federal includes excess profits tax, normal tax, and surtax.⁴ Corporation included with individual income. ⁵ Federal taxes include customs. ⁶ Includes licenses.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 461. ALL GOVERNMENTS—EXPENDITURE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY: 1967 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 523-524; Y 593-594; Y 673-674; Y 740-741; and Y 787-788]

YEAR AND FUNCTION	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY					CONSTRUCTION EXPENDITURE ONLY				
	All governments	Federal	State and local			All governments	Federal	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1967.....	42,101	17,868	24,233	11,544	12,689	23,832	4,470	19,362	9,550	9,811
1968.....	47,057	21,326	25,731	12,210	13,521	24,772	3,972	20,800	10,053	10,747
1969.....	47,246	19,006	28,240	12,701	15,539	26,836		22,904	10,610	12,294
1970.....	47,519	17,869	29,650	13,295	16,355	28,402	4,150	24,252	11,185	13,067
1971.....	48,823	15,686	33,137	14,736	18,402	31,051	4,081	26,970	12,446	14,524
1972.....	55,053	20,816	34,237	15,283	18,953	32,908	4,801	28,107	13,022	15,085
1973.....	55,363	20,091	35,272	14,677	20,595	32,875	4,632	28,241	12,327	15,914
1974.....	51,921	13,837	38,084	15,417	22,667	35,651	5,109	30,542	12,655	17,887
1975, total.....	66,615	21,798	44,817	17,307	27,510	42,954	6,605	36,349	14,443	21,906
National defense and international relations.....	14,507	14,507	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,180	2,180	(X)	(X)	(X)
Space research ¹	183	183	(X)	(X)	(X)	85	85	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	9,803	2	9,801	2,904	6,897	7,354	(X)	7,354	2,076	5,278
Higher education.....	2,834	(X)	2,834	2,233	601	1,873	(X)	1,873	1,483	390
Local schools.....	6,532	(X)	6,532	176	6,357	5,047	(X)	5,047	159	4,888
Other.....	497	2	495	495	(X)	434	(X)	434	434	(X)
Highways.....	13,716	70	13,646	10,552	3,094	12,251	66	12,185	9,580	2,604
Natural resources.....	4,529	3,416	1,113	777	336	3,461	2,712	749	451	297
Health and hospitals.....	2,092	311	1,781	818	963	1,697	249	1,448	675	773
Sewerage.....	3,569	(X)	3,569	(X)	3,569	3,427	(X)	3,427	(X)	3,427
Local parks, recreation.....	1,261	(X)	1,261	(X)	1,261	874	(X)	874	(X)	874
Housing, urban renewal.....	2,880	1,059	1,821	349	1,472	1,356	(X)	1,356	347	1,009
Air transportation.....	1,215	863	352	209	642	936	211	725	200	525
Water transport ²	670	251	419	98	322	597	247	350	87	263
Local utilities.....	4,846	(X)	4,846	(X)	4,846	4,013	(X)	4,013	(X)	4,013
All other.....	7,285	1,036	5,649	1,600	4,049	4,725	855	3,870	1,026	2,844

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes technology. ² Includes terminals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Government Finances*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 462. ALL GOVERNMENTS—GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS: 1960 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Minus sign (-) denotes decrease]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
CURRENT DOLLARS								
Total.....	16.6	26.4	33.2	35.1	35.9	38.6	45.8	48.0
Average annual percent change ¹	1.2	9.7	4.7	5.7	2.3	7.5	18.7	4.8
Federal.....	2.3	5.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.8
Structures.....	2.3	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.7
Durable equipment.....	(2)	1.8	.8	.5	.4	.2	.2	.1
Addendum: Military equipment and facilities.....	11.0	9.9	13.9	12.2	13.5	11.8	9.7	13.0
State and local.....	14.3	21.4	29.8	31.5	32.2	34.7	41.4	43.3
Structures ²	12.7	19.0	25.8	27.0	27.2	29.1	34.8	35.6
Highways.....	5.6	7.9	10.3	10.8	10.5	10.7	12.3	11.0
Education.....	2.8	4.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.7	7.4	7.9
Sewer and water.....	1.5	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.5	4.8	6.6
Health care.....	.4	.4	.8	.9	.9	1.1	1.4	1.5
Airports and water terminals.....	.4	.4	.9	.7	.8	.8	1.0	1.0
Durable equipment ²	1.6	2.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.6	6.7	7.7
Education.....	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.1
Highways.....	.2	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6
Addendum: Government enterprises.....	3.4	5.0	7.0	7.1	7.7	8.5	10.6	12.1
CONSTANT (1972) DOLLARS								
Total.....	26.4	38.6	37.5	36.9	35.9	36.2	36.3	34.5
Average annual percent change ¹	1.5	7.9	-6	-1.6	-2.7	.8	.3	-5.0
Federal.....	3.6	7.0	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.4
State and local.....	22.9	31.6	33.8	33.2	32.2	32.4	32.7	31.1

Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Represents average for period of intervals shown; for 1980, change from 1959.

² Includes other items not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, July 1976, and unpublished data.

No. 463. ALL GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1975

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See also *Historical Statistics: Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 505-637 and Y 652-848]

ITEM	All governments (mil. dol.)	Federal (mil. dol.)	State (mil. dol.)	Local (mil. dol.)	PERCENT		PER CAPITA ¹ (dol.)	
					Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Revenue	2517,175	303,857	154,632	2159,731	100.0	100.0	1,426	2,123
Intergovernmental revenue.....	(X)	1,244	37,827	61,975	.4	18.0	6	221
Revenue from own sources.....	517,175	302,613	116,805	97,757	99.6	82.0	1,420	1,007
General revenue from own sources.....	403,208	222,067	96,784	84,357	73.1	69.2	1,042	850
Percent of total revenue.....	78.0	73.1	62.6	52.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Taxes ²	331,650	190,185	80,155	61,310	62.6	54.1	892	664
Property.....	51,491	(X)	1,451	50,040	(X)	19.7	(X)	242
Individual income.....	143,840	122,386	18,819	2,635	40.3	8.2	574	101
Corporation income.....	47,263	40,621	6,642	(4)	13.4	2.5	191	31
Sales and gross receipts.....	70,905	21,090	43,346	6,468	6.9	19.0	99	234
Customs duties.....	4,289	4,289	(X)	(X)	1.4	(X)	20	(X)
General sales and gross receipts.....	29,102	(X)	24,780	4,322	(X)	11.1	(X)	137
Selective sales and gross receipts ³	37,514	16,801	18,566	2,147	5.5	7.9	79	97
Motor fuel.....	12,799	4,475	8,255	68	1.5	3.2	21	39
Alcoholic beverages.....	7,396	5,331	1,963	102	1.8	.8	25	10
Tobacco products.....	5,710	2,315	3,286	109	.8	1.3	11	16
Public utilities.....	5,935	2,875	1,740	1,319	.9	1.2	13	14
Motor vehicle and operators' licenses.....	4,243	(X)	3,941	302	(X)	1.6	(X)	20
Death and gift.....	6,029	4,611	1,418	(NA)	1.5	.5	22	7
Charges and misc. general revenue ⁴	71,558	31,882	16,629	23,047	10.5	15.2	150	186
Current charges ⁵	45,268	19,680	10,437	15,152	6.5	9.8	92	120
National defense and international relations.....	4,559	4,559	(X)	(X)	1.5	(X)	21	(X)
Postal service.....	9,552	9,552	(X)	(X)	3.1	(X)	45	(X)
Education ⁶	9,102	51	5,751	3,301	(2)	3.5	(2)	42
School lunch sales.....	1,672	(X)	(X)	1,672	(X)	.6	(X)	8
Higher education.....	6,331	(X)	5,625	707	(X)	2.4	(X)	30
Natural resources.....	3,472	3,125	318	29	1.0	.1	15	2
Hospitals.....	6,037	39	1,750	4,248	(2)	2.3	(2)	28
Sewerage and sanitation.....	2,542	(X)	(X)	2,542	(X)	1.0	(X)	12
Local parks and recreation.....	493	(X)	(X)	493	(X)	.2	(X)	2
Housing and urban renewal.....	1,289	495	37	757	.2	.3	2	4
Air transportation.....	1,037	18	98	920	(2)	.4	(2)	5
Water transport and terminals.....	725	269	131	325	.1	.2	1	2
Special assessments.....	825	(X)	30	796	(X)	.3	(X)	4
Sale of property.....	1,133	793	68	273	.3	.1	4	2
Interest earnings.....	10,368	2,525	3,731	4,112	.8	3.0	12	37
Utility revenue.....	10,867	(X)	(X)	10,867	(X)	4.2	(X)	51
Liquor stores revenue.....	2,468	(X)	2,129	338	(X)	.9	(X)	12
Insurance trust revenue.....	100,632	80,546	17,892	2,194	26.5	7.7	378	94
Expenditure	2556,339	340,732	156,171	2162,320	100.0	100.0	1,599	2,149
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	(2)	49,628	51,978	1,278	14.6	.4	233	5
General revenue sharing.....	6,130	6,130	(X)	(X)	1.8	(X)	29	(X)
Direct expenditure.....	556,339	291,104	104,193	161,042	85.4	99.6	1,366	1,245
General expenditure.....	432,553	203,079	86,326	143,148	59.6	86.2	953	1,077
Percent of total expenditure.....	77.7	59.6	55.3	88.2	(X)	(X)	59.6	86.2
Utility expenditure.....	15,276	(X)	(X)	15,276	(X)	5.7	(X)	72
Liquor stores expenditure.....	2,009	(X)	1,719	290	(X)	.8	(X)	9
Insurance trust expenditure.....	106,500	88,025	16,149	2,327	25.8	6.9	413	87
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	304,946	124,237	60,793	119,916	36.5	67.9	583	848
Capital outlay.....	66,615	21,798	17,307	27,510	6.4	16.8	102	210
Construction.....	42,954	6,605	14,443	21,906	1.9	13.7	31	171
Equipment.....	18,814	13,713	1,389	3,712	4.0	1.9	64	24
Land and existing structures.....	4,847	1,460	1,475	1,893	.4	1.3	7	16
Assistance and subsidies.....	43,970	32,824	6,673	4,473	9.6	4.2	154	52
Interest on debt.....	34,307	24,220	3,272	6,815	7.1	3.8	114	47
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	106,500	88,025	16,149	2,327	25.8	6.9	413	87
<i>Expenditure for personal services</i>	<i>171,365</i>	<i>56,000</i>	<i>22,824</i>	<i>75,541</i>	<i>19.4</i>	<i>39.6</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>494</i>

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than \$.50 or .05 percent.

¹ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975.² Aggregates exclude duplicative transactions between levels of government; see source.³ Includes amounts not shown separately. ⁴ Minor amount included in individual income tax.⁵ Includes pay and allowances of military personnel.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

NO. 464. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1965 TO 1977

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except transition quarter and 1977, ending Sept. 30. Comprises Federal funds and trust funds. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-651, for related data]

TYPE OF AID, FUNCTION, AND MAJOR PROGRAM	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ ¹	1977, est.
Grant-in-aid shared revenue.....	10,904	24,019	34,104	41,833	43,308	49,723	59,037	15,909	70,424
National defense.....	33	46	50	62	64	74	89	15	59
International affairs and finance.....	4	5	5	6	7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Natural resources, environment, and energy.....	191	447	786	1,104	2,137	2,479	3,082	1,090	5,222
Environmental Protection Agency.....	75	194	480	745	1,623	2,025	2,563	955	4,622
Other.....	116	253	326	359	514	457	519	135	600
Agriculture.....	518	621	232	267	511	404	425	123	349
Commerce and transportation.....	4,100	4,546	5,067	5,358	5,288	5,872	7,991	2,011	8,362
Airports.....	71	83	106	232	243	292	269	26	308
Highways.....	4,008	4,333	4,678	4,731	4,489	4,076	6,272	1,646	5,875
Railroads.....	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	2	5	64
Urban mass transit.....	11	105	179	291	348	688	1,262	279	1,773
Other.....	10	25	103	104	208	216	186	58	344
Community and regional development.....	688	2,426	3,228	3,284	3,324	3,335	3,825	1,140	5,840
Appalachian development.....	-	184	235	260	286	306	315	72	321
Community development block grants.....	-	-	-	-	-	38	983	439	2,262
Urban renewal.....	281	1,054	1,218	1,010	1,205	1,374	1,166	295	1,000
Other.....	407	1,188	1,775	2,014	1,833	1,617	1,361	334	2,263
Education, employment, training, and social services.....	980	5,745	8,775	8,828	8,721	11,638	13,761	3,805	15,485
Elementary and secondary education.....	81	1,470	1,883	1,819	1,665	2,276	2,159	695	2,218
School assistance in federally affected areas.....	341	822	602	519	529	577	558	66	791
Occupational, vocational, adult ed.....	132	285	501	592	569	653	748	90	726
Library resources.....	26	105	68	85	137	210	137	16	166
Work incentives.....	-	81	163	266	323	804	299	84	352
Human development.....	³ 102	³ 441	807	1,038	1,240	1,596	1,594	435	1,792
Comprehensive manpower assistance.....	22	421	1,156	987	1,137	2,504	2,853	980	2,889
Other.....	276	2,320	3,595	3,522	3,121	3,518	5,413	1,439	6,551
Health.....	624	3,831	5,974	5,972	7,292	8,810	10,914	2,721	12,402
Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health.....	(1)	(4)	(4)	319	302	590	535	156	478
Medicaid.....	272	2,727	4,601	4,600	5,818	6,840	8,568	2,229	10,229
Other.....	352	1,104	1,373	1,053	1,172	1,380	1,811	336	1,695
Income security.....	3,530	5,513	9,064	9,115	8,580	9,279	10,875	2,785	12,504
Public assistance.....	2,787	4,142	6,559	5,922	5,423	5,121	5,849	1,606	6,300
Food stamps—Administration ²	32	559	27	31	48	136	267	65	251
Child nutrition and special milk programs.....	263	379	708	665	793	1,565	1,878	390	3,007
Housing assistance.....	206	436	750	1,053	1,116	1,326	1,588	411	1,848
Other.....	242	297	1,020	1,424	1,200	1,130	1,293	313	1,292
Veterans benefits and services.....	8	18	19	21	26	32	52	13	75
Law enforcement and justice.....	-	42	322	528	639	725	795	169	716
General government.....	14	49	92	77	95	102	127	35	167
Revenue sharing and general purpose fiscal assistance.....	214	430	490	7,211	6,624	6,971	7,102	2,002	8,938
General revenue sharing.....	-	-	-	6,636	6,106	6,130	6,243	1,588	6,776
Other.....	214	430	490	575	518	841	859	414	2,162
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural resources, environment, and energy.....	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	6.9	7.4
Agriculture.....	4.8	2.6	.7	.6	1.2	.8	.7	.8	.2
Commerce and transportation.....	37.6	18.9	14.9	12.8	12.2	11.8	13.5	12.6	11.9
Community and regional development.....	6.3	10.1	9.5	7.9	7.7	6.7	6.5	7.2	8.3
Education, employment, training, and social services.....	9.0	23.9	25.7	21.1	20.1	23.4	23.3	23.9	22.0
Health.....	5.7	15.9	17.5	14.3	16.8	17.7	18.6	17.1	17.6
Income security.....	32.4	24.2	26.6	21.8	19.8	18.7	18.9	17.5	18.2
Law enforcement and justice.....	-	.2	.9	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0
Revenue sharing and general fiscal assistance.....	2.0	1.8	1.4	17.2	14.3	15.0	12.0	12.6	12.7
Other.....	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Transition quarter, July-Sept.

² Funds for this function now provided to a private institution. ³ Excludes Office of Child Development.

⁴ Prior to 1973 included in "Other" health grants. ⁵ Beginning 1972, this program treated as a direct Federal program in President's Budget. Represents administration grants only. For 1972-1974, data do not agree with table 465 which includes payments to individuals in the food stamp program.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 465. FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SELECTED PROGRAMS, TOTAL, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Also, data for States and areas are for 15 months ending Sept. 30, 1976]

YEAR, AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total, Federal aid ¹	Federal aid, per capita ² (dol.)	Social and Rehab. Serv. ice, public assistance	DEPARTMENT OF—			OE ³ elementary and secondary education	EPA ⁴ waste treatment facilities construction	HUD ⁵		ETA ⁶ comprehensive manpower act
				Treasury, general revenue sharing	Transportation, highway fund	Agriculture, food stamps			Low rent public housing	Urban renewal	
1970, total	24,194	(NA)	7,445	(X)	4,300	558.7	1,469.5	(NA)	434.5	1,053.4	420.1
1972, total	35,941	(NA)	13,090	(X)	4,562	1,862.6	1,882.9	413.4	749.1	1,222.3	1,152.8
1974, total	43,904	(NA)	11,937	6,636	4,805	2,160.7	1,819.1	684.3	1,049.0	1,010.9	972.0
1975, total	46,040	(NA)	12,714	6,106	4,361	2,778.9	1,674.8	1,552.5	1,127.3	1,205.1	1,146.4
1976, total	49,723	(NA)	14,008	6,130	4,573	7 136.2	2,276.2	1,937.6	1,326.4	1,374.1	2,504.2
1976, total	59,112	(NA)	16,659	6,238	6,482	267.0	2,130.2	2,428.5	1,599.2	1,165.3	2,874.1
TQ ⁸	16,444	(NA)	4,400	1,588	1,716	64.9	699.6	919.4	648.1	295.3	974.7
U.S.	73,517	342	20,970	7,825	8,161	309.2	2,778.4	3,319.8	1,963.9	1,452.8	3,755.4
Ala.	1,295	353	274	128	192	6.4	67.4	40.4	40.6	42.7	68.9
Alaska	407	1,065	27	11	172	.9	11.0	12.4	4.0	1.8	9.9
Ariz.	667	294	47	82	132	5.9	64.7	18.8	16.5	6.7	41.6
Ark.	765	363	193	82	87	2.4	42.7	24.9	17.9	12.9	40.4
Calif.	7,245	337	2,629	822	465	55.6	251.2	306.4	137.1	125.6	404.2
Conn.	879	340	184	85	157	3.7	27.6	24.9	14.0	14.4	32.9
Colo.	917	294	251	105	61	2.2	31.0	25.4	37.4	57.0	63.5
Del.	213	366	41	24	29	6	10.4	19.6	5.4	4.2	10.7
D.C.	989	1,409	160	34	45	1.1	46.1	29.1	22.8	22.2	39.6
Fla.	1,952	232	362	248	192	9.4	104.0	157.1	56.5	11.9	136.7
Ga.	1,762	355	475	166	200	8.4	71.6	40.5	64.7	31.5	78.1
Hawaii	391	441	84	35	72	1.0	10.7	28.2	9.8	4.5	16.3
Idaho	335	403	.60	31	76	1.0	10.2	13.7	2.0	1.5	15.4
Ill.	3,571	318	1,182	324	508	10.7	149.0	155.4	130.8	32.5	189.8
Ind.	1,279	241	272	161	173	4.5	41.1	81.4	28.2	15.2	88.5
Iowa	843	294	224	105	146	1.8	37.4	52.7	5.1	14.0	37.5
Kans.	641	277	156	73	106	3.1	23.2	21.7	12.9	19.5	30.4
Ky.	1,290	376	335	128	173	7.4	45.0	37.8	26.8	36.7	73.4
La.	1,467	382	409	171	210	10.7	69.0	39.9	44.4	9.9	71.1
Maine	465	435	124	50	44	1.8	12.5	21.5	7.2	41.8	19.3
Md.	1,438	347	351	157	207	5.9	56.2	118.7	39.8	26.2	64.0
Mass.	2,293	395	828	256	122	6.8	59.1	78.9	98.2	63.3	118.0
Mich.	3,294	362	1,184	331	314	10.0	124.8	174.2	43.4	39.8	178.0
Minn.	1,413	356	423	163	188	3.3	45.2	79.4	38.9	23.3	65.8
Miss.	988	420	171	119	111	4.0	55.8	20.8	18.2	13.4	50.1
Mo.	1,854	283	265	152	197	9.1	48.6	81.0	42.9	18.9	82.7
Mont.	365	489	57	30	108	8	10.4	8.5	3.9	3.2	15.4
Nebr.	521	335	106	53	90	1.2	29.4	39.2	10.5	1.0	23.3
Nev.	243	398	36	18	56	1.3	4.9	12.6	9.1	4	12.3
N.H.	270	328	56	26	40	1.6	8.2	34.7	8.2	4.1	10.9
N.J.	2,383	325	691	247	117	6.7	34.6	227.2	97.4	102.9	135.0
N. Mex.	530	454	84	50	76	2.3	29.3	10.5	10.9	7.6	24.1
N.Y.	8,237	455	3,331	889	306	16.8	190.3	377.6	289.8	199.7	322.2
N.C.	1,616	295	368	195	188	7.0	78.5	43.5	53.8	30.2	89.3
N. Dak.	270	420	37	25	69	.3	10.3	4.6	6.5	3.6	9.9
Ohio	2,748	257	802	321	246	7.8	90.3	127.6	73.3	74.5	177.6
Okla.	946	342	258	88	84	3.8	32.2	25.3	25.5	34.2	44.6
Oreg.	1,038	446	218	83	187	5.3	29.5	39.7	16.7	12.6	43.4
Pa.	3,989	336	1,189	418	427	16.4	124.4	162.3	136.5	123.7	187.1
R.I.	404	436	128	34	26	1.1	15.0	17.7	17.4	8.8	21.3
S.C.	870	305	190	110	96	7.2	50.4	25.4	12.5	6.3	54.6
S. Dak.	296	431	50	32	69	1.0	10.1	3.4	7.1	6.9	9.6
Tenn.	1,376	327	293	147	187	6.2	61.2	43.5	45.4	34.6	74.8
Tex.	3,250	260	860	382	309	25.5	202.2	120.1	77.8	25.5	191.6
Utah	459	374	92	46	105	4.2	11.3	12.4	3.7	.2	20.4
Vt.	439	502	67	24	44	1.1	9.0	8.1	4.0	9.7	8.4
Va.	1,489	296	306	166	236	5.0	60.9	134.7	28.4	41.2	72.6
Wash.	1,237	342	318	114	169	3.9	40.8	58.7	24.9	16.1	74.2
W. Va.	1,866	476	184	72	230	4.6	25.9	17.8	11.0	6.5	37.5
Wis.	1,490	323	553	199	148	2.5	48.2	64.3	22.9	7.2	65.7
Wyo.	229	587	15	13	79	.3	5.6	3.6	1.2	.7	4.8
Puerto Rico	996	—	83	—	—	22.6	43.4	20.6	39.6	6.7	87.1
Virgin Is.	231	—	3	—	—	.4	1.1	3.2	5.8	.5	2.8
Other areas ⁹	226	—	2	—	—	.1	6.8	4.2	.7	.9	3.5

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes amounts not shown separately. ² Based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1976, including Armed Forces stationed in area. ³ Office of Education. ⁴ Environmental Protection Agency. ⁵ Department of Housing and Urban Development. ⁶ Employment and Training Administration. ⁷ Grants to States for administering the program. Payments to individuals (approximately \$4.4 million) not included. ⁸ Transition quarter, July-Sept. ⁹ American Samoa, Guam, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Federal Aid to States*, annual.

NO. 466. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975
 [In millions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 461. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 652-709]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	
							Total	Percent
Revenue.....	60,277	87,777	150,106	189,724	217,616	237,856	261,616	100.0
From Federal Government ¹	6,974	11,029	21,857	31,253	39,256	41,820	47,054	18.0
Public welfare.....	2,070	3,098	7,574	12,358	13,771	13,432	14,357	5.5
Highways.....	2,905	3,997	4,608	4,918	4,705	4,552	5,320	2.0
Education.....	960	1,677	5,844	7,044	7,571	7,867	9,078	3.5
Employment security administration.....	325	413	664	1,152	1,281	1,299	1,525	.6
Other and unallocable.....	724	1,844	3,167	5,781	11,927	14,670	16,774	6.4
From State and local sources.....	53,302	76,748	128,248	158,471	178,360	196,036	214,562	82.0
General, net of intergovernmental.....	43,530	62,971	108,898	135,100	150,958	165,850	181,141	69.2
Taxes.....	36,117	51,243	86,795	108,801	121,102	130,673	141,465	54.1
Property.....	16,405	22,583	34,054	42,133	45,283	47,705	51,491	19.7
Sales and gross receipts.....	11,849	17,118	30,322	37,488	42,407	46,098	49,815	19.0
Individual income.....	2,463	4,090	10,812	15,237	17,994	19,491	21,454	8.2
Corporation income.....	1,180	1,929	3,738	4,416	5,425	6,015	6,642	2.5
Other.....	4,220	5,521	7,868	9,527	10,354	11,364	12,063	4.6
Charges and miscellaneous.....	7,414	11,729	22,103	26,299	29,856	35,177	39,676	15.2
Utility and liquor stores revenue.....	4,877	6,355	8,614	9,975	10,898	11,747	13,335	5.1
Water supply system.....	1,529	2,004	2,687	3,165	3,463	3,712	4,142	1.6
Electric power system.....	1,307	1,833	2,385	2,912	3,355	3,763	4,689	1.8
Transit system.....	581	776	1,135	1,235	1,267	1,386	1,411	.5
Gas supply system.....	196	295	401	475	536	551	625	.2
Liquor stores.....	1,264	1,447	2,006	2,188	2,276	2,355	2,468	.9
Insurance trust revenue ²	4,896	7,422	10,736	13,398	16,504	18,439	20,086	7.7
Employee retirement.....	2,099	3,423	6,493	8,438	10,064	10,900	12,354	4.7
Unemployment compensation.....	2,323	3,244	3,101	3,601	4,964	5,729	5,734	2.2
Direct expenditure.....	60,999	86,554	148,052	188,825	205,336	225,691	265,235	100.0
By function:								
Direct general expenditure ²	51,876	74,546	131,332	166,873	181,227	198,618	220,474	86.5
Education ²	18,719	28,563	52,718	64,896	69,714	75,833	87,858	33.1
Institutions of higher education.....	3,202	5,863	12,924	15,946	17,370	18,884	21,702	8.2
Local schools.....	15,186	21,966	37,461	45,658	48,789	53,069	61,485	23.2
Highways.....	9,428	12,221	16,427	18,615	18,615	19,948	22,528	8.5
Public welfare.....	4,404	6,315	14,679	21,070	23,582	24,745	27,191	10.3
Health.....	559	896	1,806	2,674	2,732	3,452	4,428	1.7
Hospitals.....	3,235	4,525	7,863	10,293	11,112	12,493	14,419	5.4
Police protection.....	1,857	2,549	4,494	5,976	6,710	7,289	8,387	3.2
Local fire protection.....	995	1,306	2,024	2,677	2,770	3,087	3,455	1.3
Natural resources.....	1,189	1,730	2,732	3,110	3,278	3,661	4,223	1.6
Sanitation and sewerage.....	1,727	2,360	3,413	4,729	5,322	5,995	7,387	2.8
Housing and urban renewal.....	858	1,250	2,138	2,781	3,165	3,461	3,457	1.3
Local parks and recreation.....	770	1,104	1,888	2,820	2,561	2,951	3,462	1.3
Financial administration.....	2,113	1,287	2,030	2,430	2,811	3,165	3,594	1.4
General control.....	2,113	1,506	2,652	3,407	3,841	4,371	5,046	1.9
Interest on general debt ³	1,670	2,490	4,374	5,963	6,785	7,666	8,782	3.3
Utility and liquor stores expenditure ³	5,088	7,058	9,447	11,414	13,035	14,406	17,285	6.5
Water supply system.....	1,851	2,505	3,211	3,732	4,084	4,669	5,440	2.0
Electric power system.....	1,244	1,983	2,496	3,846	3,761	4,152	5,280	2.0
Transit system.....	750	1,127	1,765	2,186	2,965	3,161	3,977	1.5
Gas supply system.....	191	272	370	433	493	505	580	.2
Liquor stores.....	1,022	1,172	1,627	1,717	1,831	1,919	2,009	.8
Insurance trust expenditure ²	4,031	4,950	7,273	10,538	11,074	12,667	18,475	6.9
Employee retirement.....	1,265	2,298	3,629	4,757	5,824	6,639	7,443	2.8
Unemployment compensation.....	2,364	2,008	2,723	4,741	4,081	4,703	9,577	3.6
By character and object:								
Current operation.....	36,318	53,929	97,915	125,630	138,974	154,810	180,709	67.9
Capital outlay.....	15,104	20,536	29,650	34,237	35,272	38,084	44,817	16.8
Construction.....	12,352	16,413	24,252	28,107	28,251	30,542	36,349	13.7
Land and existing structures.....	1,560	2,471	2,631	3,012	3,279	3,350	3,367	1.3
Equipment.....	1,192	1,652	2,768	3,118	3,741	4,192	5,101	1.9
Assistance and subsidies.....	3,518	4,127	8,090	11,527	12,187	11,290	11,146	4.2
Interest on debt (general and utility).....	2,028	3,012	5,123	6,893	7,828	8,840	10,087	3.8
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	4,031	4,950	7,273	10,538	11,074	12,667	18,475	6.9
Expenditure for personal services.....	24,445	36,095	62,998	78,679	86,042	94,054	105,365	39.6
Debt outstanding at end of year.....	69,955	99,512	143,570	174,502	188,485	206,616	221,224	100.0
Long-term.....	66,801	94,204	131,415	158,781	172,605	189,953	201,438	91.1
Short-term.....	3,154	5,309	12,155	15,722	15,879	16,663	19,786	8.9
Net change, end of current and prior years.....	5,845	7,290	10,022	15,675	13,983	18,131	14,008	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Beginning 1972, based on estimates; prior years based on Federal expenditures.

² Includes amounts not shown separately.

³ Interest on utility debt included in "utility expenditure." For total expenditure for interest on debt, see "Interest on debt (general and utility)," below.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 467. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE: 1950 TO 1975

[See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 653, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total.....bil. dol..	20.9	31.1	50.5	74.0	130.8	144.9	166.4	190.2	207.7	228.2
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
From Federal Government.....	11.9	10.1	13.8	14.9	16.7	18.0	18.8	20.6	20.1	20.6
From own sources:										
Taxes.....	76.1	75.6	71.5	69.2	66.4	65.5	65.4	63.7	62.0	62.0
Property.....	35.1	34.5	32.5	30.5	26.0	26.1	25.3	23.8	23.0	22.6
Sales and gross receipts.....	24.6	24.6	23.5	23.1	23.2	22.9	22.5	22.1	22.2	21.8
Motor fuel sales.....	(NA)	7.6	(NA)	5.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.6
Individual income.....	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.5	8.3	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.4	9.4
Other.....	12.5	12.4	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.2
Charges and miscellaneous.....	12.0	14.4	14.7	15.9	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.7	16.9	17.4
PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)										
Total.....	138	188	281	382	643	703	799	906	983	1,071
From Federal Government.....	16	19	39	57	108	127	150	187	198	221
From own sources:										
Taxes.....	105	142	201	204	427	460	522	577	618	664
Property tax.....	48	65	91	117	168	184	202	216	225	242
Other.....	56	77	110	148	259	277	320	361	392	422
Charges and miscellaneous.....	17	27	41	61	109	115	126	142	166	186
REVENUE PER \$1,000 OF PERSONAL INCOME ² (dollars)										
Total.....	92	101	126	151	176	181	194	203	196	198
From Federal Government.....	11	10	17	22	29	33	36	42	40	41
From own sources.....	81	91	109	128	146	149	158	161	157	157
Taxes.....	70	77	90	104	117	119	127	129	124	123
Charges and miscellaneous.....	11	15	19	24	30	30	31	32	33	34

NA Not available. ¹ See footnote 3, table 455.² Based on personal income estimates by Bureau of Economic Analysis for years cited through 1960, and for preceding year, beginning 1965.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 4, No. 5, *Compendium of Governmental Finances*, and vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

No. 468. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE: 1950 TO 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 683, for total]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total.....bil. dol..	22.8	33.7	51.9	74.5	131.3	150.7	166.9	181.2	198.0	229.5
PERCENT OF TOTAL										
Education.....	31.5	35.3	36.1	38.3	40.1	39.4	38.9	38.5	38.1	38.1
Highways.....	16.7	19.1	18.2	16.4	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.3	10.0	9.8
Public welfare.....	13.0	9.4	8.5	8.5	11.2	12.1	12.0	13.0	12.5	11.8
Health and hospitals.....	7.7	7.5	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.0	8.2
Police protection and correction.....	13.4	13.6	13.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1
Natural resources.....	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Sanitation and sewerage.....	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2
Housing and urban renewal.....	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5
Interest on general debt.....	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.8
All other ¹	17.3	15.3	15.8	14.4	14.5	14.5	14.6	15.4	15.7	16.7
PER CAPITA ² (dollars)										
Total.....	150	204	288	385	646	731	801	864	940	1,076
Education.....	47	72	104	147	259	288	312	332	359	412
Highways.....	25	39	52	63	81	88	91	89	94	106
Public welfare.....	19	19	24	33	72	88	101	112	117	128
Health and hospitals.....	12	15	21	28	48	54	62	66	75	88
Police protection and correction.....	15	17	10	18	30	34	39	43	48	55
Natural resources.....	4	5	7	9	13	15	15	16	17	20
Sanitation and sewerage.....	6	7	10	12	17	20	23	25	28	35
Housing and urban renewal.....	3	3	5	6	11	12	13	15	16	16
Interest on general debt.....	3	5	9	13	22	25	29	32	36	41
All other ¹	26	31	45	56	94	106	117	133	150	176

¹ Amounts for correction included in "All other."² Includes fire protection, financial administration, and general control, as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.³ See footnote 3, table 455.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *Governmental Finances*, annual.

288 State and Local Finances and Employment

NO. 469. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, ORIGIN AND ALLOCATION, BY STATES: 1975

[Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source]

STATE	Total general revenue (mil. dol.)	ORIGINATING LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT ¹						FINAL RECIPIENT LEVEL ²			
		Revenue (mil. dol.)			Percent			Revenue (mil. dol.)		Percent	
		Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local	State	Local	State	Local
U.S. ³	228,195	47,054	96,784	84,357	20.6	42.4	37.0	83,543	144,651	36.6	63.4
Ala.	2,989	808	1,402	779	27.0	46.9	26.1	1,537	1,452	51.4	48.6
Alaska	807	250	376	172	32.1	46.6	21.3	468	339	58.0	42.0
Ariz.	2,276	421	1,110	746	18.5	48.7	32.8	818	1,459	35.9	64.1
Ark.	1,607	467	755	385	29.0	47.0	24.0	838	770	52.1	47.9
Calif.	27,870	5,183	10,999	11,688	18.6	39.5	41.9	8,221	19,648	29.5	70.5
Colo.	2,814	598	1,174	1,041	21.3	41.7	37.0	1,094	1,720	38.9	61.1
Conn.	3,130	589	1,282	1,259	18.8	41.0	40.2	1,379	1,751	44.1	55.9
Del.	695	130	430	135	18.8	61.8	19.4	382	314	54.9	45.1
D.C.	1,398	716	(x)	682	51.2	(x)	48.8	(x)	1,398	(x)	100.0
Fla.	7,948	1,332	3,230	2,787	18.1	44.0	37.9	2,388	4,960	32.5	67.5
Ga.	4,617	1,142	1,808	1,668	24.7	39.2	36.1	2,036	2,581	44.1	55.9
Hawaii	1,242	292	733	217	23.5	59.0	17.5	956	285	77.0	23.0
Idaho	768	190	564	214	24.7	47.4	27.9	373	395	48.5	51.5
Ill.	12,002	2,181	5,072	4,740	18.2	42.3	39.6	4,828	7,474	37.7	62.3
Ind.	4,881	737	2,822	1,772	15.2	48.1	36.7	1,861	2,971	38.5	61.5
Iowa	2,941	577	1,297	1,067	19.6	44.1	36.3	1,130	1,811	38.4	61.6
Kans.	2,201	426	944	831	19.4	42.9	37.8	926	1,275	42.1	57.9
Ky.	3,036	779	1,554	703	25.6	51.2	23.2	1,732	1,305	57.0	43.0
La.	3,765	850	1,921	994	22.6	51.0	26.4	1,826	1,939	48.5	51.5
Maine	1,004	271	461	272	27.0	45.9	27.1	556	448	55.4	44.6
Md.	4,694	897	2,122	1,675	19.1	45.2	35.7	1,483	3,211	31.6	68.4
Mass.	6,826	1,298	2,606	2,922	19.0	38.2	42.8	2,642	4,184	38.7	61.3
Mich.	10,339	2,124	4,268	3,947	20.5	41.3	38.2	3,847	6,492	37.2	62.8
Minn.	4,870	962	2,410	1,499	19.7	49.5	30.8	1,804	3,066	37.0	63.0
Miss.	2,009	576	958	475	28.7	47.7	23.7	969	1,040	48.2	51.8
Mo.	3,996	835	1,514	1,647	20.9	37.9	41.2	1,548	2,448	38.7	61.3
Mont.	842	223	317	303	26.4	37.6	36.0	388	454	46.1	53.9
Nebr.	1,522	294	545	684	19.3	35.8	44.9	579	944	38.0	62.0
Nev.	763	196	324	303	17.8	42.5	39.7	306	457	40.1	59.9
N.H.	706	163	237	306	23.1	33.6	43.3	311	395	44.1	55.9
N.J.	7,914	1,399	2,658	3,857	17.7	33.6	48.7	2,411	5,504	30.5	69.5
N. Mex.	1,204	343	729	193	27.1	57.6	15.3	692	573	54.7	45.3
N.Y.	27,892	5,006	10,696	12,190	17.9	38.3	43.7	4,776	23,116	17.1	82.9
N.C.	4,600	1,216	2,261	1,133	26.4	48.9	24.6	1,904	2,696	41.4	58.6
N. Dak.	751	161	408	182	21.4	54.3	24.2	434	317	57.8	42.2
Ohio	9,361	1,764	3,734	3,863	18.8	39.9	41.3	3,284	6,077	35.1	64.9
Okla.	2,457	626	1,144	688	25.5	46.5	28.0	1,248	1,209	50.8	49.2
Oreg.	2,722	723	1,052	947	26.6	38.6	34.8	1,158	1,563	42.6	57.4
Pa.	11,528	2,376	5,371	3,781	20.6	46.6	32.8	4,787	6,742	41.5	58.5
R.I.	951	231	452	278	24.0	47.0	28.9	533	428	55.5	44.5
S.C.	2,321	558	1,233	530	24.1	53.1	22.8	1,259	1,062	54.3	45.7
S. Dak.	689	191	249	249	27.8	36.1	36.2	340	349	49.4	50.6
Tenn.	3,409	837	1,385	1,187	24.6	40.6	34.8	1,413	1,996	41.5	58.5
Texas	10,610	2,197	4,537	3,877	20.7	42.8	36.5	4,576	6,034	43.1	56.9
Utah	1,145	307	521	317	26.9	45.5	27.6	556	589	48.6	51.4
Vt.	572	158	255	159	27.6	44.5	27.8	334	237	58.5	41.5
Va.	4,615	995	2,138	1,482	21.6	40.3	32.1	2,045	2,570	44.3	55.7
Wash.	4,139	880	1,861	1,391	21.4	45.0	33.6	1,821	2,318	44.0	56.0
W. Va.	1,691	505	853	333	29.9	50.4	19.7	1,029	602	60.9	39.1
Wis.	5,072	919	2,518	1,634	18.1	49.7	32.2	1,756	3,315	34.6	65.4
Wyo.	519	142	206	171	27.4	39.7	32.9	262	257	50.4	49.6

X Not applicable.

¹ Before intergovernmental transfers.

² After intergovernmental transfers.

³ Changes made to figures for D.C. were not carried to totals.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

No. 470. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—GENERAL REVENUE, BY SOURCE, BY STATES: 1975

(Estimates subject to sampling variation; see source)

STATE	REVENUE (mil. dol.)						REVENUE PER CAPITA ¹ (dollars)					
	Total ²	From Federal Government ²	From own sources				Total	From Federal Government	From own sources			
			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous			Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous
			All taxes ²	Property tax	Other				All taxes	Property tax	Other	
U.S.-----	228,195	47,054	141,465	51,491	89,974	39,676	1,071	221	664	242	422	186
Ala.-----	2,989	808	1,499	191	1,308	682	827	224	415	53	362	189
Alaska-----	807	259	296	76	220	252	2,291	735	842	215	627	714
Ariz.-----	2,276	421	1,464	519	945	392	1,024	189	658	233	425	176
Ark.-----	1,607	467	858	190	668	283	760	221	405	90	316	134
Calif.-----	27,870	5,183	18,402	7,909	10,493	4,285	1,316	245	869	373	495	202
Colo.-----	2,814	598	1,598	542	1,056	617	1,110	236	631	214	417	244
Conn.-----	3,130	589	2,157	1,088	1,069	384	1,011	190	697	352	345	124
Del.-----	695	130	421	74	347	144	1,201	225	727	128	599	248
D.C.-----	1,398	716	544	141	403	138	1,952	1,001	759	197	562	193
Fla.-----	7,348	1,332	4,357	1,359	2,998	1,659	879	159	521	163	359	199
Ga.-----	4,617	1,142	2,502	800	1,702	973	937	232	508	162	346	198
Hawaii-----	1,242	292	737	130	607	213	1,435	337	852	150	702	246
Idaho-----	768	190	433	131	302	145	936	231	528	160	368	177
Ill.-----	12,002	2,181	8,139	3,131	5,008	1,682	1,077	196	730	281	449	151
Ind.-----	4,831	737	3,081	1,229	1,852	1,014	910	139	580	231	349	191
Iowa-----	2,941	577	1,830	754	1,076	534	1,025	201	637	263	375	186
Kans.-----	2,201	426	1,356	574	782	419	971	188	598	253	345	185
Ky.-----	3,036	779	1,088	322	1,366	570	894	229	497	95	402	168
La.-----	3,765	850	2,147	323	1,824	768	993	224	566	85	481	203
Maine-----	1,004	271	605	245	360	128	948	256	571	231	340	121
Md.-----	4,694	897	2,983	871	2,112	814	1,145	219	728	213	515	199
Mass.-----	6,826	1,298	4,742	2,509	2,233	787	1,171	223	814	430	383	135
Mich.-----	10,339	2,124	6,243	2,671	3,572	1,972	1,129	232	682	292	390	215
Minn.-----	4,870	962	2,961	908	2,053	947	1,241	245	754	231	523	241
Miss.-----	2,009	576	1,046	228	818	387	857	245	446	97	349	166
Mo.-----	3,996	835	2,491	876	1,615	670	839	175	523	184	339	141
Mont.-----	842	223	458	227	231	162	1,126	297	612	304	308	217
Nebr.-----	1,522	294	892	434	458	337	985	190	577	281	296	218
Nev.-----	763	136	456	150	306	171	1,289	230	770	253	517	289
N.H.-----	706	163	430	258	172	113	863	200	525	315	210	138
N.J.-----	7,914	1,399	5,308	3,019	2,289	1,207	1,082	191	725	413	313	165
N. Mex.-----	1,264	343	629	110	519	293	1,102	299	548	95	453	256
N.Y.-----	27,892	5,006	18,575	6,681	11,894	4,311	1,539	276	1,025	369	656	238
N.C.-----	4,600	1,216	2,646	642	2,004	738	844	223	485	118	368	135
N. Dak.-----	751	161	390	122	268	201	1,183	254	613	192	422	316
Ohio-----	9,361	1,764	5,743	2,176	3,567	1,854	870	164	534	202	332	172
Okl.-----	2,457	626	1,307	317	990	525	906	231	482	117	365	193
Oreg.-----	2,722	723	1,453	634	819	546	1,190	316	635	277	358	239
Pa.-----	11,528	2,376	7,527	1,931	5,596	1,625	975	201	636	163	473	137
R.I.-----	961	231	598	250	348	133	1,037	249	645	270	375	143
S.C.-----	2,321	558	1,256	284	972	507	824	198	446	101	345	180
S. Dak.-----	689	191	371	182	189	127	1,009	280	543	267	276	186
Tenn.-----	3,409	837	1,887	489	1,398	684	814	200	451	117	334	163
Texas-----	10,610	2,197	6,304	2,343	3,961	2,109	867	180	515	191	324	172
Utah-----	1,145	307	610	183	427	227	949	255	506	152	354	188
Vt.-----	572	158	329	141	188	84	1,214	336	699	299	400	179
Va.-----	4,615	995	2,796	782	2,014	824	929	200	563	157	406	166
Wash.-----	4,139	886	2,395	815	1,580	857	1,168	250	676	230	446	242
W. Va.-----	1,691	505	961	182	779	225	938	280	533	101	432	125
Wis.-----	5,072	919	3,313	1,249	2,064	839	1,101	200	719	271	448	182
Wyo.-----	519	142	261	106	155	117	1,388	380	697	283	414	312

¹ Based on estimated population as of July 1, 1975.

² Changes made to figures for D.C. were not carried to total.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

NO. 471. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE, BY STATES: 1975

STATE	EXPENDITURE (mil. dol.)						EXPENDITURE PER CAPITA ² (dollars)					
	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ¹	Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	All other ¹
U.S.-----	229,474	87,858	22,528	27,191	18,846	73,051	1,077	412	106	128	88	343
Ala.-----	2,989	1,184	352	299	325	830	827	327	97	83	90	230
Alaska-----	979	301	146	45	39	458	2,782	855	415	128	82	1,301
Ariz.-----	2,289	994	246	93	152	803	1,029	447	110	42	69	361
Ark.-----	1,540	612	246	167	134	380	728	289	116	79	63	180
Calif.-----	26,704	9,671	1,693	3,998	2,088	9,254	1,261	456	80	189	99	437
Colo.-----	2,838	1,307	281	272	188	790	1,120	516	111	107	74	312
Conn.-----	3,277	1,187	307	359	201	1,223	1,059	383	99	116	65	395
Del.-----	687	318	60	59	39	211	1,187	549	104	103	68	364
D.C.-----	1,359	333	54	236	129	607	1,898	464	75	330	180	848
Fla.-----	7,835	3,055	826	462	789	2,753	944	366	99	55	94	329
Ga.-----	4,555	1,638	515	503	670	1,229	925	332	105	102	136	250
Hawaii-----	1,350	383	120	130	95	621	1,660	443	139	151	110	718
Idaho-----	807	329	130	62	62	224	984	401	159	76	76	273
Ill.-----	11,875	4,907	1,197	1,597	747	3,427	1,066	440	107	143	67	308
Ind.-----	4,394	2,081	484	362	395	1,072	827	392	91	68	74	202
Iowa-----	2,864	1,245	473	255	208	682	998	434	165	89	73	238
Kans.-----	2,154	885	322	197	159	591	950	390	142	87	70	261
Ky.-----	2,845	1,133	411	332	175	794	838	334	121	98	52	234
La.-----	3,686	1,281	591	324	346	1,045	946	338	156	85	91	276
Maine-----	993	360	133	148	45	308	938	340	125	140	43	291
Md.-----	5,097	2,008	459	455	341	1,835	1,244	490	112	111	83	448
Mass.-----	6,892	2,362	451	1,244	514	2,321	1,183	405	77	213	88	398
Mich.-----	10,905	4,437	838	1,640	821	3,169	1,191	485	92	179	90	346
Minn.-----	4,707	1,940	537	610	323	1,297	1,199	494	137	155	82	330
Miss.-----	1,954	727	318	181	203	524	833	310	136	77	87	223
Mo.-----	3,947	1,607	544	366	369	1,061	829	337	114	77	78	223
Mont.-----	807	354	122	61	39	231	1,079	473	162	81	53	310
Nebr.-----	1,595	627	236	137	131	463	1,032	406	153	89	85	300
Nev.-----	767	234	91	45	74	323	1,296	396	154	76	125	546
N.H.-----	756	294	127	88	34	213	924	359	155	107	42	260
N.J.-----	8,097	3,163	637	1,015	443	2,840	1,107	432	87	139	61	388
N. Mex.-----	1,145	520	151	90	78	307	998	453	132	78	68	267
N.Y.-----	29,194	8,963	1,539	4,197	3,470	11,026	1,611	495	85	232	191	609
N.C.-----	4,501	2,072	476	378	371	1,204	826	380	87	69	68	221
N.Dak.-----	663	271	110	49	25	210	1,044	426	172	77	39	330
Ohio-----	9,623	3,778	921	1,058	738	3,129	894	351	86	98	69	291
Okla.-----	2,368	900	294	299	210	664	873	332	109	110	77	245
Oreg.-----	2,774	1,087	294	244	139	1,011	1,212	475	128	107	61	442
Pa.-----	11,919	4,489	1,281	1,707	792	3,651	1,008	380	108	144	67	309
R.I.-----	968	368	54	168	75	302	1,044	397	58	181	81	326
S.C.-----	2,459	1,022	229	171	285	752	873	363	81	61	101	267
S. Dak.-----	684	268	130	59	35	192	1,002	393	190	86	52	281
Tenn.-----	3,596	1,362	467	304	386	1,078	859	325	111	73	92	257
Texas-----	10,255	4,440	1,223	888	840	2,863	838	363	100	73	69	234
Utah-----	1,160	591	123	85	80	280	962	490	102	71	66	233
Vt.-----	543	213	79	70	30	151	1,152	452	169	149	63	319
Va.-----	4,839	1,929	684	444	312	1,470	974	388	138	89	63	296
Wash.-----	4,146	1,709	470	396	224	1,347	1,170	482	133	112	63	380
W. Va.-----	1,607	581	392	125	118	391	892	322	218	69	65	217
Wis.-----	5,027	2,122	572	697	326	1,810	1,091	461	124	151	71	284
Wyo.-----	513	220	95	19	45	135	1,371	589	253	51	119	350

¹ Includes police protection, fire protection, natural resources, sanitation, local parks and recreation, financial administration, general control, and interest on general debt as well as miscellaneous lesser functions.

² Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in 1974-75*.

NO. 472. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—INDEBTEDNESS AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS: 1970 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars, except per capita. Local government amounts are estimates subject to sampling variation; see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 680; Y 747; and Y 794 for debt outstanding.]

ITEM	1970			1974			1975		
	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local	Total	State	Local
Debt outstanding.....	143.6	42.0	101.6	206.6	65.3	141.3	221.2	72.1	149.1
Per capita ¹.....dol.	704	206	498	977	309	669	1,038	338	700
Long-term.....	131.4	38.9	92.5	190.0	61.7	128.3	201.4	67.5	133.9
Short-term.....	12.2	3.1	9.1	16.7	3.6	13.1	19.8	4.6	15.2
Net long-term debt outstanding...	121.7	34.5	87.3	174.0	53.8	120.2	183.4	58.4	125.0
Long-term debt by purpose:									
Local schools.....	31.5	3.0	28.6	39.8	3.7	36.1	40.5	3.9	36.6
Local utilities.....	19.6	(x)	19.6	27.5	(x)	27.5	30.0	(x)	30.0
All other.....	80.3	35.9	44.4	122.7	58.0	64.6	131.0	63.7	67.3
Long-term debt issued.....	12.8	3.9	8.9	23.2	7.8	15.4	21.1	8.4	12.7
Long-term debt retired.....	7.0	1.9	5.1	10.0	2.5	7.5	10.9	2.9	8.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

NO. 473. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS—DEBT OUTSTANDING, BY STATES: 1970 AND 1975

[As of end of fiscal year]

STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA ¹		STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA ¹		STATE	TOTAL DEBT		PER CAPITA ¹	
	1970	1975	1970	1975		1970	1975	1970	1975		1970	1975	1970	1975
U.S.....	143,570	221,224	704	1,038	Kans.....	1,162	1,828	517	806	N. Dak....	224	283	362	445
Ala.....	2,529	2,844	734	787	Ky.....	2,630	3,855	817	1,135	Ohio.....	5,852	8,119	549	755
Alaska.....	422	1,230	1,395	3,493	La.....	3,087	3,995	847	1,054	Okl.....	1,621	2,282	633	842
Ariz.....	944	2,054	533	923	Maine.....	443	786	446	742	Oreg.....	1,343	2,899	642	1,267
Ark.....	1,005	1,089	523	514	Md.....	3,321	5,076	847	1,239	Pa.....	9,065	14,644	769	1,238
Calif.....	15,850	20,079	794	948	Mass.....	4,158	7,700	731	1,321	R.I.....	758	921	798	994
Colo.....	1,178	1,943	533	767	Mich.....	5,163	8,480	582	926	S.C.....	861	1,889	333	670
Conn.....	3,427	4,848	1,130	1,566	Minn.....	2,618	4,182	688	1,065	S. Dak....	136	195	203	285
Del.....	727	973	1,326	1,680	Miss.....	1,234	1,517	557	647	Tenn.....	2,589	3,780	660	902
D.C.....	597	2,316	789	3,235	Mo.....	2,269	2,818	485	592	Texas....	7,025	11,213	627	916
Fla.....	3,743	6,553	551	784	Mont.....	237	394	342	527	Utah.....	597	549	564	455
Ga.....	2,600	3,762	567	764	Nebr.....	1,347	2,322	908	1,502	Vt.....	312	628	701	1,334
Hawaii.....	783	1,452	1,017	1,678	Nev.....	362	596	740	1,007	Va.....	2,239	3,659	482	737
Idaho.....	200	252	281	307	N.H.....	358	608	485	743	Wash....	4,321	6,355	1,268	1,793
Ill.....	6,706	9,618	603	922	N.J.....	5,016	8,840	700	1,208	W. Va....	851	1,572	488	872
Ind.....	² 2,077	2,663	400	501	N. Mex....	424	649	417	566	Wis.....	2,365	3,152	535	684
Iowa.....	1,047	1,306	371	455	N.Y.....	23,805	39,752	1,305	2,194	Wyo.....	229	382	688	1,022
					N.C.....	1,741	2,327	342	427					

¹ 1970 figures based on resident population enumerated as of Apr. 1, 1970; 1975 figures based on Bureau of the Census estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975, excluding Armed Forces abroad.

² Indiana figure includes adjustments not carried to U.S. total; therefore, breakdown will not add to total.

Source of tables 472 and 473: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances*, annual.

NO. 474. NEW ISSUES OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES: 1970 TO 1976 [In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All issues, ¹ total.....	18,166	24,963	23,653	23,969	24,315	30,607	35,313
General obligations.....	11,850	15,220	13,305	12,257	13,563	16,020	18,040
Revenue.....	6,082	8,681	9,332	10,632	10,212	14,511	17,140
U.S. Housing Assistance Administration ²	131	1,000	959	1,022	461	—	—
U.S. Government loans.....	103	62	57	58	79	76	133
Type of issuer:							
State.....	4,167	5,993	4,991	4,212	4,784	7,438	7,054
Special district and statutory authority.....	5,553	8,690	9,482	9,493	8,638	12,441	15,304
Municipalities, counties, townships, school districts.....	8,347	10,219	9,125	10,205	10,817	10,660	12,845
Issues for new capital, total.....	18,015	24,434	22,023	22,342	23,508	29,495	32,108

- Represents zero. ¹ New capital and refunding. ² Only bonds sold pursuant to 1949 Housing Act, which are secured by contract requiring the HAA to make annual contributions to the local authority.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, *Annual Statistical Digest*, 1971-1975.

No. 475. STATE GOVERNMENTS—REVENUE,

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30,

STATE	REVENUE								DEBT OUTSTANDING	
	Total ¹	General								
		Total			Intergovern- mental revenue		Taxes ¹	Charges and miscel- laneous	Total	Per cap- ita ² (dol.)
		Amount	Rank	Per cap- ita ² (dol.)	From Federal Govern- ment	From local govern- ments				
U.S.....	154,632	134,611	(x)	634	36,148	1,680	80,155	16,629	72,127	340
Ala.....	2,318	2,090	22	578	667	20	1,111	291	896	248
Alaska.....	696	622	41	1,768	235	12	203	173	710	2,017
Ariz.....	1,622	1,419	31	638	303	6	938	171	87	39
Ark.....	1,231	1,139	34	538	380	4	653	103	123	65
Calif.....	18,802	16,563	1	735	4,068	496	9,565	1,434	6,470	305
Colo.....	1,864	1,651	28	651	474	3	866	308	123	48
Conn.....	1,973	1,747	25	565	464	1	1,059	223	2,922	944
Del.....	551	522	44	902	91	1	336	93	593	1,024
Fla.....	4,667	4,253	8	509	991	33	2,791	438	1,598	191
Ga.....	2,932	2,706	17	549	889	10	1,548	260	1,149	233
Hawaii.....	1,114	982	36	1,136	243	7	576	157	1,165	1,347
Idaho.....	617	528	43	643	160	4	298	66	40	48
Ill.....	7,489	6,789	4	609	1,680	37	4,410	663	2,798	251
Ind.....	3,100	2,902	15	546	571	9	1,854	468	615	116
Iowa.....	2,003	1,766	24	615	435	35	1,062	235	127	44
Kans.....	1,387	1,279	33	564	331	4	769	175	306	135
Ky.....	2,395	2,185	20	643	621	9	1,284	271	1,965	579
La.....	2,883	2,609	19	688	673	16	1,529	392	1,225	323
Maine.....	801	702	39	663	234	7	369	92	460	434
Md.....	3,053	2,778	16	678	630	26	1,731	391	2,095	511
Mass.....	4,105	3,724	10	639	981	136	2,219	388	3,941	676
Mich.....	6,938	5,974	6	652	1,632	74	3,486	782	1,664	182
Minn.....	3,484	3,214	13	819	752	53	2,022	387	876	223
Miss.....	1,624	1,436	30	612	469	9	797	161	613	261
Mo.....	2,421	2,159	21	453	640	5	1,303	211	277	58
Mont.....	614	506	45	676	183	6	233	84	81	109
Nebr.....	826	791	37	511	228	18	425	120	69	44
Nev.....	571	434	46	734	105	5	267	58	52	88
N.H.....	512	369	49	451	120	12	172	65	249	304
N.J.....	4,795	3,855	9	527	1,135	62	2,101	557	3,886	531
N. Mex.....	1,093	1,005	35	876	265	11	520	209	153	133
N.Y.....	17,206	14,858	2	820	3,943	218	8,939	1,767	14,635	808
N.C.....	3,605	3,248	12	596	982	15	1,900	351	617	113
N. Dak.....	590	551	42	868	136	7	264	145	63	100
Ohio.....	6,796	5,111	7	475	1,337	40	3,039	695	2,662	247
Okla.....	1,747	1,658	27	611	500	14	884	260	946	349
Oreg.....	1,941	1,535	29	671	477	6	793	259	1,677	733
Pa.....	8,724	7,237	3	612	1,785	80	4,733	638	5,360	453
R.I.....	751	644	40	695	190	2	350	103	460	496
S.C.....	1,885	1,705	26	605	453	19	957	277	932	331
S. Dak.....	425	399	47	583	148	2	171	77	68	99
Tenn.....	2,234	2,038	23	486	635	17	1,152	232	775	185
Texas.....	6,709	6,250	5	511	1,702	12	3,637	900	1,943	159
Utah.....	908	787	38	652	260	6	399	122	89	74
Vt.....	453	398	48	845	141	2	187	68	462	980
Va.....	3,282	2,918	14	587	743	36	1,663	475	691	139
Wash.....	3,307	2,632	18	743	736	35	1,554	307	1,272	359
W. Va.....	1,555	1,301	32	721	447	1	743	110	1,063	589
Wis.....	3,647	3,310	11	719	759	33	2,141	377	1,010	219
Wyo.....	389	337	50	900	125	6	154	52	77	207

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes liquor stores and insurance trust activities, not shown separately.

DEBT, AND EXPENDITURES BY STATES: 1975

except as follows: Alabama, Sept. 30; New York, Mar. 31; and Texas, Aug. 31]

EXPENDITURE										
Total ¹	General									STATE
	Total			Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Natural resources	All other	
	Amount	Rank	Per cap- ita ² (dol.)							
156,171	138,304	(x)	651	54,012	17,483	25,559	10,158	3,554	27,538	U.S.
2,333	2,050	22	567	998	299	292	158	58	245	Ala.
834	798	39	2,266	264	129	45	27	38	300	Alaska.
1,597	1,460	30	656	737	218	84	75	35	312	Ariz.
1,241	1,136	34	537	457	233	169	80	50	147	Ark.
17,712	15,272	2	721	5,866	1,217	3,786	841	479	3,082	Calif.
1,741	1,616	27	638	806	194	266	102	45	203	Colo.
2,284	1,930	24	624	599	237	348	173	20	554	Conn.
569	515	43	889	243	51	61	39	12	110	Del.
4,902	4,528	8	542	1,942	726	423	328	222	887	Fla.
3,036	2,764	16	561	1,146	424	492	246	99	358	Ga.
1,168	1,082	35	1,251	382	84	134	93	44	346	Hawaii.
600	536	42	654	201	109	59	33	33	101	Idaho.
7,843	7,119	4	639	2,776	947	1,801	443	116	1,035	Ill.
3,002	2,707	17	510	1,204	427	292	163	53	569	Ind.
1,936	1,771	26	617	775	362	236	114	49	235	Iowa.
1,311	1,228	33	542	519	217	188	92	44	168	Kans.
2,231	2,033	23	599	837	376	324	108	90	298	Ky.
2,796	2,585	19	682	960	490	324	234	67	510	La.
863	737	40	696	257	95	153	41	32	159	Maine.
3,411	3,136	13	765	1,163	445	444	267	89	730	Md.
4,940	4,361	9	748	1,302	313	1,337	315	42	1,053	Mass.
7,688	6,500	5	710	2,497	709	1,619	438	116	1,121	Mich.
3,139	2,922	15	744	1,345	339	467	183	73	515	Minn.
1,578	1,434	31	611	598	259	179	92	61	244	Miss.
2,453	2,220	20	466	894	441	356	180	53	295	Mo.
555	477	44	637	190	95	53	28	28	82	Mont.
866	819	37	530	302	154	121	66	39	136	Nebr.
499	412	47	695	157	68	39	21	14	113	Nev.
559	434	46	531	125	89	69	31	12	108	N.H.
5,218	4,326	10	591	1,417	405	983	278	79	1,163	N.J.
908	858	36	748	400	131	89	57	27	153	N. Mex.
17,406	15,705	1	867	4,992	838	3,528	1,596	153	4,597	N.Y.
3,562	3,226	12	592	1,679	427	314	255	94	457	N.C.
491	464	45	731	179	83	43	23	21	116	N. Dak.
6,824	5,449	7	507	2,050	763	904	339	106	1,287	Ohio.
1,637	1,537	28	567	610	254	296	118	45	214	Okla.
1,783	1,499	29	655	516	251	239	92	73	328	Oreg.
9,476	7,934	3	671	2,910	1,105	1,675	677	172	1,396	Pa.
783	656	41	708	224	36	174	74	12	135	R.I.
2,033	1,855	25	658	775	231	165	171	62	450	S.C.
419	407	49	596	129	90	57	28	24	79	S. Dak.
2,417	2,188	21	522	945	402	290	191	67	293	Tenn.
6,107	5,755	6	470	2,866	841	866	445	137	600	Texas.
895	809	38	671	448	99	82	45	36	100	Utah.
472	411	48	873	138	58	74	29	14	98	Vt.
3,374	3,041	14	612	1,238	618	406	284	82	412	Va.
3,166	2,666	18	752	1,206	350	417	152	117	424	Wash.
1,459	1,231	32	683	438	376	124	78	39	175	W. Va.
3,695	3,407	11	739	1,212	290	654	199	62	989	Wis.
331	301	50	804	98	89	18	15	18	63	Wyo.

² Based on estimated resident population as of July 1. ³ For details, see table 476.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Government Finances in 1975*.

NO. 476. STATE GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars, except per capita. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 710-782]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	
							Total	Per capita ¹
Borrowing and revenue	35,149	51,784	93,463	120,495	137,212	148,774	164,295	\$774
Borrowing.....	2,312	2,957	4,524	8,186	7,404	7,959	9,663	46
Revenue.....	32,838	48,827	88,939	112,309	129,808	140,815	154,632	728
General revenue.....	27,363	40,930	77,755	98,632	113,132	122,327	134,611	634
Taxes.....	18,036	26,126	47,961	59,870	68,069	74,207	80,155	377
Sales and gross receipts.....	10,510	15,059	27,254	33,250	37,123	40,556	43,346	204
General.....	4,302	6,711	14,177	17,619	19,793	22,612	24,780	117
Motor fuels.....	3,335	4,300	6,283	7,216	8,058	8,207	8,255	39
Alcoholic beverages.....	650	917	1,420	1,684	1,817	1,909	1,963	9
Tobacco products.....	923	1,284	2,308	2,831	3,112	3,250	3,286	16
Other.....	1,300	1,847	3,065	3,900	4,342	4,578	5,061	24
Licenses.....	2,495	3,218	4,615	5,374	5,753	6,055	6,289	30
Motor vehicles.....	1,468	1,869	2,728	3,108	3,386	3,477	3,655	17
Corporations in general.....	426	528	764	945	970	1,052	1,041	5
Other.....	602	819	1,123	1,321	1,396	1,525	1,593	8
Individual income.....	2,209	3,657	9,183	12,996	15,587	17,078	18,819	89
Corporation net income.....	1,180	1,929	3,738	5,425	6,425	6,015	6,642	31
Property.....	607	766	1,092	1,257	1,312	1,301	1,451	7
Other.....	1,034	1,496	2,081	2,676	2,868	3,202	3,607	17
Intergovernmental revenue.....	6,745	10,320	20,248	27,981	32,700	33,170	37,827	178
From Federal Government.....	6,382	9,874	19,252	26,791	31,361	31,632	36,148	170
Public welfare.....	2,048	3,133	7,818	12,289	13,653	13,320	14,247	67
Education.....	727	1,393	4,554	5,984	6,430	6,720	7,879	37
Highways.....	2,883	3,987	4,431	4,871	4,648	4,503	5,260	26
Other.....	725	1,359	2,450	3,647	6,628	7,089	8,761	41
From local governments.....	363	447	995	1,191	1,339	1,538	1,680	8
Charges and misc. general revenue.....	2,583	4,483	9,545	10,780	12,363	14,950	16,629	78
Liquor stores revenue.....	1,128	1,270	1,748	1,904	1,985	2,049	2,129	10
Insurance trust revenue.....	4,347	6,627	9,437	11,773	14,690	16,439	17,892	84
Debt outstanding, fiscal year end	18,543	27,034	42,008	53,833	59,071	65,296	72,127	340
Long-term.....	18,128	26,235	38,903	50,379	55,397	61,697	67,548	318
Full faith and credit.....	8,912	11,819	17,736	25,065	28,139	30,855	33,736	159
Nonguaranteed.....	9,216	14,415	21,167	25,314	27,258	30,842	33,812	159
Short-term.....	415	800	3,104	3,454	3,674	3,599	4,579	22
Net long-term.....	15,595	22,504	34,478	45,085	49,021	53,847	58,388	275
Full faith and credit only.....	6,711	9,094	14,832	21,932	24,737	26,967	29,503	139
Expenditure and debt redemption	32,496	46,769	87,151	111,497	121,930	134,948	159,093	749
Debt redemption.....	900	1,130	2,096	2,254	3,094	2,814	2,922	14
Expenditure.....	31,596	45,639	85,055	109,243	118,836	132,134	156,171	735
General expenditure ²	27,228	40,446	77,642	98,810	108,086	119,891	138,304	651
Public welfare.....	3,704	5,434	13,206	19,191	21,678	22,538	25,559	120
Education.....	8,857	14,532	30,865	38,348	41,599	46,860	54,012	254
Highways.....	7,317	9,844	13,483	15,380	15,025	15,347	17,483	82
Health and hospitals.....	2,072	2,943	5,355	6,963	7,350	8,442	10,168	46
State hospitals.....	1,618	2,254	3,941	4,825	5,274	5,957	6,891	32
Other hospitals and health.....	454	689	1,415	2,137	2,076	2,485	3,267	14
Housing and urban renewal.....	33	80	120	149	430	545	632	3
Natural resources.....	862	1,381	2,223	2,595	2,725	3,053	3,554	17
Correction.....	433	652	1,104	1,389	1,553	1,812	2,203	10
Police protection.....	251	352	741	983	1,118	1,262	1,423	7
Social insurance administration.....	313	487	767	1,133	1,277	1,304	1,509	7
Financial administration.....	447	609	1,032	1,235	1,393	1,594	1,792	8
General control.....	216	350	717	944	1,112	1,273	1,496	7
Miscellaneous and unallocable.....	2,722	3,810	8,029	10,499	12,828	15,361	18,453	86
Liquor stores expenditure.....	907	1,022	1,404	1,495	1,583	1,653	1,719	8
Insurance trust expenditure.....	3,461	4,170	6,010	8,938	9,167	10,590	16,149	76
Expenditure by character and object:								
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	9,433	14,174	28,892	36,759	40,822	45,941	51,978	245
Direct expenditure.....	22,152	31,465	56,163	72,483	78,013	86,193	104,193	491
Current operation.....	9,534	14,930	30,971	39,790	44,838	50,803	60,793	286
Capital outlay.....	6,607	9,307	13,295	15,283	14,677	15,417	17,307	81
Construction.....	5,509	7,600	11,185	13,022	12,827	12,655	14,443	68
Land and existing structures.....	802	1,176	1,240	1,369	1,322	1,540	1,475	7
Equipment.....	296	531	870	892	1,028	1,222	1,389	7
Assistance and subsidies.....	1,215	2,236	4,387	6,337	6,897	6,521	6,873	31
Interest on debt.....	536	822	1,499	2,135	2,434	2,863	3,272	15
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	3,461	4,170	6,010	8,938	9,167	10,590	16,149	76

¹ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1, 1975. ² Intergovernmental and direct.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 6, No. 4, *Historical Statistics on Governmental Finances and Employment*; and *State Government Finances*, annual.

No. 477. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS AND EXCISE TAXES, BY TYPE OF TAX—STATES: 1976

(Collections include local shares of State-imposed taxes. Excise taxes as of September 1)

STATE	STATE TAX COLLECTIONS ¹ (mil. dol.)								EXCISE TAXES		
	Total ²	Sales and gross receipts				Individual income	Corporation net income	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	General sales and gross receipts (percent)	Cigarettes (cents per package)	Motor fuels (cents per gal., gasoline)
		Total ²	General sales or gross receipts	Motor fuels	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products						
U.S.-----	89,252	47,390	27,332	8,660	5,520	21,461	7,260	4,356	[Z]	[Z]	[Z]
Percent of total	100.0	53.1	30.6	9.7	6.2	24.0	8.1	4.9	(x)	(x)	(x)
Ala.-----	1,243	815	397	158	116	225	60	37	³ 4	12	7
Alaska-----	599	63	(x)	24	12	146	31	12	(x)	8	8
Ariz-----	1,018	628	436	106	52	163	46	48	³ 4	13	8
Ark-----	725	444	240	114	62	148	56	44	³ 3	17.75	8.5
Calif-----	10,761	5,305	3,743	777	392	2,958	1,284	374	³ 4.75	10	7
Colo-----	984	480	304	99	49	320	70	41	³ 3	10	7
Conn-----	1,284	934	543	140	97	50	144	70	7	21	10
Del-----	350	88	(x)	29	17	141	23	19	(x)	14	9
Fla-----	2,936	2,219	1,254	370	363	(x)	181	217	⁴	17	8
Ga-----	1,678	1,047	622	234	149	413	133	45	³ 3	12	7.5
Hawaii-----	639	410	310	31	25	185	35	⁴ (Z)	⁴	⁽⁶⁾	⁶ 8.5
Idaho-----	329	152	89	38	15	99	32	25	³	9.1	8.5
Ill-----	4,793	2,775	1,674	390	204	1,213	315	339	³ 4	12	7.5
Ind-----	1,916	1,268	903	249	79	405	85	86	⁴	13	8
Iowa-----	1,200	585	352	127	60	388	78	115	³	6	7
Kans-----	854	470	300	99	49	194	93	50	³	11	7
Ky-----	1,404	757	409	176	37	293	135	45	⁵	3	9
La-----	1,656	764	421	166	100	118	88	39	³	11	8
Maine-----	531	270	151	52	47	52	33	22	⁵	16	9
Md-----	1,960	869	419	181	82	790	109	78	⁴	10	9
Mass-----	2,728	1,039	348	207	215	1,216	325	57	³	21	8.5
Mich-----	3,769	1,765	1,070	405	214	1,131	334	174	⁴	11	9
Minn-----	2,219	905	427	190	132	850	196	103	⁴	18	9
Miss-----	874	637	425	130	57	105	41	23	⁵	11	9
Mo-----	1,444	851	532	197	81	355	67	99	³	9	7
Mont-----	278	77	(x)	41	20	98	23	12	(x)	12	7.75
Nebr-----	489	302	166	84	33	106	29	36	² 5	13	8.5
Nev-----	294	228	100	27	21	(x)	(x)	17	³ 3	10	6
N.H-----	134	111	(x)	39	31	6	24	19	(x)	12	9
N.J-----	2,292	1,498	836	286	223	101	229	201	⁵	19	8
N. Mex-----	575	352	243	61	20	58	24	29	³ 4	12	7
N.Y-----	9,780	3,845	2,149	480	491	3,949	1,133	297	³ 4	15	8
N.C-----	2,060	1,057	466	278	106	605	157	101	³	2	9
N. Dak-----	287	162	110	27	15	59	20	23	⁴	11	7
Ohio-----	3,309	1,978	1,028	376	266	512	265	289	³ 4	15	7
Okla-----	1,000	446	182	117	83	201	53	94	²	13	6.58
Oreg-----	826	147	(x)	86	36	472	67	77	(x)	18	9
Pa-----	5,127	2,600	1,395	482	350	1,062	617	274	⁶	9	9
R.I-----	389	221	111	40	32	93	36	19	⁵	18	10
S.C-----	1,042	650	373	134	93	245	80	27	⁴	6	8
S. Dak-----	192	163	93	36	16	(x)	2	14	³ 4	12	8
Tenn-----	1,271	894	554	183	106	22	129	87	³ 5	13	7
Tex-----	4,214	2,816	1,484	427	410	(x)	(x)	246	³ 4	18.5	5
Utah-----	475	270	196	52	12	141	25	16	³ 4	8	7
Vt-----	205	105	28	22	22	59	13	17	³	12	9
Va-----	1,822	893	386	254	72	615	130	91	³	2.5	9
Wash-----	1,848	1,383	996	172	123	(x)	(x)	71	³ 4.5	16	9
W. Va-----	828	609	402	82	47	140	20	39	³	12	8.5
Wis-----	2,421	969	585	162	121	960	190	97	³ 4	16	7
Wyo-----	193	113	81	23	6	(x)	(x)	21	³	8	7

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Preliminary. ² Includes amounts for types of taxes not shown separately.³ Excludes State-collected supplemental local sales taxes imposed by local governments under State enabling legislation, as well as locally administered taxes. ⁴ Motor vehicle licenses only. ⁵ 40 percent of wholesale price.⁶ State rate per gallon in Hawaii County, 11.5 cents. Combined State and local rates per gallon, in cents: Honolulu, 12; Kauai, 12.5; and Maui, 13.5.⁷ Includes a mandatory State-imposed 1 percent county sales tax.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Tax Collections in 1976*.

NO. 478. STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAXES: 1976

[As of January 1. Only basic rates, brackets, and exemptions are shown. Taxable income rates and brackets apply to single individuals only; other schedules are used for married taxpayers filing separately or jointly or for heads of households in Alaska, California, Georgia, Hawaii, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia. No income tax is levied in Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming.]

STATE	Taxable income rates (range in percent)	TAXABLE INCOME BRACKETS		PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS ¹			SIZE OF STANDARD DEDUCTIONS			Federal income tax deductible
		Lowest: amount under—	Highest: amount over—	Single	Married—joint return	Dependents	Per cent	Single	Married—joint return	
Ala.	1.5-5.0	\$1,000	\$5,000	\$1,500	\$3,000	\$300	10	\$1,000	\$1,000	Yes
Alaska	3.0-14.5	2,000	200,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	No
Ariz.	2.0-8.0	1,000	6,000	1,000	2,000	600	10	500	1,000	Yes
Ark.	1.0-7.0	3,000	25,000	² 17.50	² 35	² 6	10	1,000	1,000	No
Calif.	1.0-11.0	2,000	15,500	25	50	8	(X)	1,000	2,000	No
Colo.	³ 3.0-8.0	1,000	10,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Conn.	4.7.0	Flat rate		100	200	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
D.C.	2.0-11.0	1,000	25,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Del.	1.6-19.8	1,000	100,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	⁵ Yes
Ga.	1.0-6.0	750	7,000	1,500	3,000	700	15	2,000	2,000	No
Hawaii	2.25-11.0	500	30,000	750	1,500	750	10	1,000	1,000	No
Idaho	2.0-7.5	1,000	5,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,300	2,800	No
Ill.	2.5	Flat rate		1,000	2,000	1,000	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Ind.	2.0	Flat rate		1,000	(⁶)	500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Iowa	.5-13.0	1,000	75,000	² 15	² 30	² 10	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Kans.	2.0-6.5	2,000	7,000	600	1,200	600	16	2,300	2,600	⁵ Yes
Ky.	2.0-6.0	3,000	8,000	² 20	² 40	² 20	(X)	650	650	⁵ Yes
La.	2.0-6.0	10,000	50,000	⁷ 2,500	⁷ 5,000	⁷ 400	⁷ 10	⁷ 1,000	⁷ 1,000	Yes
Maine	1.0-8.0	2,000	50,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	16	2,400	2,800	No
Md.	2.0-6.5	1,000	3,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	⁸ 1,000	No
Mass.	⁹ 1.0-5.0	Flat rate		2,000	2,600	600	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Mich.	4.6	Flat rate		1,500	3,000	1,500	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Minn.	¹¹ 1.6-15.0	500	20,000	² 21	² 42	² 21	10	1,000	1,000	Yes
Miss.	3.0-4.0	5,000	5,000	4,500	6,500	750	15	750	750	No
Mo.	1.5-6.0	1,000	9,000	1,200	2,400	400	16	2,400	2,800	Yes
Mont.	¹² 2.0-11.0	1,000	35,000	650	1,300	650	10	500	1,000	Yes
Nehr.	(¹³)	Flat rate		(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	No
N.H.	¹⁵ 4.25	Flat rate		600	(¹⁶)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
N.J.	¹⁷ 2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N. Mex.	9-9.0	500	100,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	No
N.Y.	¹⁸ 2.0-15.0	1,000	25,000	650	1,300	650	15	2,000	2,000	No
N.C.	3.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	1,000	(X)	600	10	500	(X)	No
N. Dak.	¹⁹ 1.0-10.0	1,000	8,000	750	1,500	750	16	2,400	2,800	Yes
Ohio.	.5-3.5	5,000	40,000	650	1,300	650	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Okl.	.5-6.0	1,000	7,500	750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	⁶ Yes
Oreg.	4.0-10.0	500	5,000	750	1,500	750	13	1,500	1,500	⁵ Yes
Pa.	²⁰ 2.0	Flat rate		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
R.I.	(¹²)	Flat rate		(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	No
S.C.	2.0-7.0	2,000	10,000	800	1,600	800	10	500	1,000	⁵ Yes
Tenn.	²¹ 6.0	Flat rate		(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	No
Utah	2.25-7.75	750	4,500	750	1,500	750	15	2,000	2,000	Yes
Vt.	(¹⁵)	Flat rate		(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	(¹⁴)	No
Va.	2.0-5.75	3,000	12,000	600	1,200	600	15	2,000	2,000	No
W. Va.	2.1-9.6	2,000	200,000	600	1,200	600	10	1,000	1,000	No
Wis.	3.1-11.4	1,000	14,000	²² 20	²⁴ 40	²² 20	15	2,000	2,000	No

X Not applicable. ¹ Many States also commonly allow other types of exemptions, such as physical or mental disability exemptions, and tax credits for items such as specified contributions or taxes paid to other jurisdictions. ² Tax credit. ³ Effective minimum rate is 2.5% of application of a tax reduction credit.

⁴ Tax on capital gains and dividends applicable to taxpayers (individual or joint) with a Federal adjusted gross income in excess of \$20,000. ⁵ Subject to specified limitations. ⁶ Minimum exemption is \$1,000; maximum exemption is \$2,000. ⁷ All exemptions and deductions are incorporated into tax tables which must be used when filing State tax returns. ⁸ Incomes of husbands and wives filing joint returns are treated separately for purposes of taking the standard deduction; therefore, minimum deduction is \$500 and maximum deduction is \$1,000. ⁹ Data apply to tax on earned income and annuities; 10% (flat rate) imposed on net capital gains, interest and dividends. Only income in excess of \$3,000 for single taxpayers and \$5,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly is taxable. ¹⁰ 7.5% surtax on tax liability is additional. ¹¹ No tax is due at specified minimum levels of income because an allowance is made for a tax credit equal to tax liability. ¹² 10% surtax on tax liability is additional. ¹³ Based on Federal income tax liability as follows: Nebraska, 15%; Rhode Island, 17%; Vermont, 25% standard deduction and exemptions are adopted. ¹⁴ Tax on interest and dividends. ¹⁵ Each spouse having tax only; Pennsylvania commuter tax (2.0% flat rate) is also levied. A 2.5% surtax applies to the New York commuter tax liability. Gross income of \$2,500 or less for individuals and \$5,000 or less for married couples is exempt from taxation. A personal income tax was adopted at 2% on taxable income up to \$20,000 and 2.5% on taxable income over \$20,000 applicable to income earned on or after July 1, 1976. ¹⁶ No tax is due if adjusted gross income is below \$2,500 for single taxpayers and \$5,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly. ¹⁷ Plus a 1% tax on net income in excess of \$2,000 of taxpayers who derive income from the operation of a business, trade, or profession other than as an employee. ¹⁸ Surtax on tax liability is additional. ¹⁹ Refunds or forgiveness of tax due are based on specified poverty income levels. ²⁰ Tax on interest and dividends only.

NO. 479. NUMBER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY TAXING POWER AND TYPE, AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS—STATES: 1972

[Limited to governments actually in existence. Excludes, therefore, a few counties and numerous townships and "incorporated places" existing as areas for which statistics can be presented as to population and other subjects, but lacking any separate organized county, township, or municipal government]

STATE	ALL TYPES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			LOCAL GOVERNMENTS OTHER THAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS					School districts	Public school systems ²
	Total	With property-taxing power	Without property-taxing power	Total	Counties ¹	Municipalities	Townships	Special districts		
United States.....	78,218	65,914	12,304	62,437	3,044	18,517	16,991	23,885	15,781	17,238
Alabama.....	875	589	286	749	67	306	-	286	126	126
Alaska.....	120	120	-	120	8	112	-	-	-	29
Arizona.....	406	377	29	169	14	65	-	90	237	241
Arkansas.....	1,283	917	366	895	75	454	-	366	388	388
California.....	3,819	3,498	321	2,687	57	407	-	2,223	1,132	1,133
Colorado.....	1,319	1,168	151	1,132	62	258	-	812	187	187
Connecticut.....	428	340	88	414	-	34	149	231	14	169
Delaware.....	158	82	76	133	3	52	-	78	25	26
District of Columbia.....	3	1	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	3
Florida.....	865	674	191	771	66	390	-	315	94	94
Georgia.....	1,243	884	359	1,054	158	530	-	366	189	189
Hawaii.....	19	4	15	19	3	1	-	15	-	1
Idaho.....	901	730	171	784	44	197	-	543	117	117
Illinois.....	6,385	5,337	1,048	5,208	102	1,267	1,432	2,407	1,177	1,177
Indiana.....	2,792	2,206	586	2,477	91	546	1,008	832	315	316
Iowa.....	1,818	1,605	213	1,355	99	951	-	305	463	463
Kansas.....	3,715	3,355	360	3,384	105	626	1,517	1,136	331	331
Kentucky.....	1,135	806	329	944	120	378	-	446	191	191
Louisiana.....	834	710	124	788	62	287	-	419	66	66
Maine.....	714	601	113	636	16	22	472	126	78	291
Maryland.....	403	196	207	403	23	151	-	229	-	33
Massachusetts.....	682	482	200	631	12	39	312	268	51	373
Michigan.....	2,649	2,523	126	2,002	83	532	1,248	139	647	647
Minnesota.....	3,395	3,262	133	2,950	87	854	1,798	211	445	447
Mississippi.....	796	605	191	634	82	270	-	282	162	162
Missouri.....	2,807	2,145	662	2,171	114	894	343	820	636	636
Montana.....	992	858	134	440	56	126	-	258	552	552
Nebraska.....	3,561	3,265	296	2,187	93	537	476	1,081	1,374	1,374
Nevada.....	184	102	82	167	16	17	-	134	17	17
New Hampshire.....	499	461	38	341	10	13	224	94	158	167
New Jersey.....	1,456	1,238	218	929	21	335	232	341	527	609
New Mexico.....	309	243	66	220	32	89	-	99	89	89
New York.....	3,306	3,297	9	2,560	57	618	931	954	746	780
North Carolina.....	802	590	212	802	100	454	-	248	-	206
North Dakota.....	2,726	2,617	109	2,340	53	358	1,368	561	386	387
Ohio.....	3,259	3,098	161	2,619	88	936	1,320	275	640	641
Oklahoma.....	1,683	1,287	396	1,026	77	547	-	402	657	657
Oregon.....	1,446	1,136	310	1,093	36	231	-	826	353	353
Pennsylvania.....	4,935	3,159	1,776	4,407	66	1,012	1,552	1,777	528	531
Rhode Island.....	115	90	25	112	-	8	31	73	3	40
South Carolina.....	583	477	106	490	46	262	-	182	93	93
South Dakota.....	1,770	1,667	103	1,542	64	308	1,034	136	228	228
Tennessee.....	881	432	449	867	94	316	-	457	14	147
Texas.....	3,624	3,005	619	2,450	254	981	-	1,215	1,174	1,176
Utah.....	459	389	70	419	29	214	-	176	40	40
Vermont.....	658	632	26	386	14	61	237	74	272	272
Virginia.....	385	328	57	385	96	231	-	58	-	134
Washington.....	1,682	1,390	292	1,365	39	266	39	1,021	317	317
West Virginia.....	508	337	171	453	55	226	-	172	55	55
Wisconsin.....	2,448	2,331	117	2,031	72	570	1,268	121	417	407
Wyoming.....	383	268	115	313	23	87	-	203	70	70

- Represents zero.

¹ Excluding areas corresponding to counties but having no organized county government.

² Includes 1,457 other local public school systems operated as part of a State, county, municipal, or township government and excluded from independent school-district figure and from "All types of local governments."

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

State and Local Finances and Employment

No. 480. COUNTY, MUNICIPAL, AND TOWNSHIP GOVERNMENTS, 1972, AND THEIR POPULATION, 1970, BY POPULATION SIZE-GROUPS

[Number of governments as of January 1972; population as of April 1970. Township governments include "towns" in the 6 New England States, New York, and Wisconsin]

POPULATION SIZE-GROUP	COUNTIES			MUNICIPALITIES			TOWNSHIPS		
	Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970		Number, 1972	Population, 1970	
		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent		Number (1,000)	Percent
Total.....	3,044	179,672	100.0	18,517	132,244	100.0	16,991	45,948	100.0
250,000 or more.....	127	86,688	48.2	153	56,500	42.7	27	5,261	11.5
100,000-249,999.....	185	29,325	16.3						
50,000-99,999.....	326	22,048	12.6		16,130	12.2	67	4,605	10.0
25,000-49,999.....	566	19,756	11.0	453	15,668	11.8	185	6,307	13.7
10,000-24,999.....	997	16,334	9.1	1,134	17,656	13.4	621	9,434	20.5
5,000-9,999.....	538	4,022	2.2	1,398	9,855	7.5	816	5,708	12.4
2,500-4,999.....	305	937	.5	1,911	6,731	5.1	1,464	5,046	11.0
1,000-2,499.....				3,573	5,706	4.3	3,575	5,683	12.4
Less than 1,000.....				9,664	3,998	3.0	10,246	3,904	8.5

¹ Detail will not add to total because population size-group figures incorporate revisions of 1970 Census of Population figures for individual counties which are not reflected in official individual State population figures.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Governments: 1972, vol. 1, *Governmental Organization*.

No. 481. COUNTY GOVERNMENT—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1973 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars]

ITEM	1973	1974	1975	ITEM	1973	1974	1975
Revenue, total.....	27,486	30,795	33,648	General expenditure—Con.			
General revenue.....	26,880	30,112	32,893	Public welfare.....	6,232	6,342	6,169
Intergovernmental revenue.....	11,736	13,799	14,765	Education.....	4,242	4,757	5,643
State government.....	10,202	11,023	11,842	Highways.....	2,766	3,118	3,458
General revenue from				Hospitals.....	2,755	2,899	3,337
own sources.....	15,145	16,313	18,138	General public buildings.....	533	650	824
Taxes.....	11,066	11,662	12,660	General control.....	1,518	1,706	1,986
Property.....	9,287	9,573	10,316	Police protection.....	1,067	1,210	1,450
Other.....	1,779	2,089	2,345	Financial administration.....	703	765	883
Charges and miscellaneous.....	4,079	4,651	5,478	Health.....	904	1,128	1,428
Current charges.....	3,042	3,260	3,704	Correction.....	698	818	980
Interest earnings.....	373	650	913	Natural resources.....	387	429	510
Special assessments.....	99	112	122	Parks and recreation.....	516	609	741
Sale of property, other,				Sewerage.....	487	586	742
and unallocable.....	565	629	738	Libraries.....	200	228	270
Utility revenue.....	141	178	201	Fire protection.....	173	200	252
Liquor stores revenue.....	128	133	146	Interest on general debt.....	613	695	795
Employee-retirement revenue.....	337	372	408	Other and unallocable.....	2,297	2,738	3,277
Expenditure, total.....	26,676	29,505	33,510	Utility expenditure.....	237	285	376
By character and object:				Liquor stores expenditure.....	110	116	125
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	1,458	1,796	1,841	Employee-retirement expenditure.....	188	225	265
Direct expenditure.....	25,218	27,710	31,670	Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year.....	15,635	17,486	18,935
Current operation.....	17,576	19,575	22,675	Long-term.....	14,549	16,353	17,617
Capital outlay.....	3,322	3,982	5,012	Full faith and credit.....	11,661	12,621	12,770
Assistance payments.....	3,482	3,184	2,868	Nonguaranteed.....	2,888	3,732	4,847
Interest on debt.....	651	742	850	Short-term.....	1,086	1,133	1,318
Insurance benefits and repayments.....	188	225	265	Long term debt:			
By function:				Net outstanding.....	13,876	15,605	16,314
General expenditure.....	26,141	28,879	32,744	Issued during year.....	1,856	2,184	1,865
Capital outlay.....	3,217	3,862	4,850	Retired.....	777	841	922
Other.....	22,924	25,017	27,894				

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *County Government Finances*, annual.

Assessed Value of Property

299

NO. 482. GROSS ASSESSED VALUE OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL GENERAL PROPERTY TAXATION—STATES: 1971 AND 1975

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Excludes value of totally exempt property. U.S. figures excluding partially exempt property amounted to a net value of \$1,063,000,000 in 1975. Excluded from property tax base were: (1) property owned by nonprofit and other qualifying groups or institutions (used for government, religion, nonprofit medical care, and education); (2) new industrial plants exempt for stated periods of time as inducement to new industry; and (3) property exempted by specific legislative action.]

STATE	1971					1975				
	Total gross assessed property	Total locally assessed	Locally assessed real property	Percent real of—		Total gross assessed property	Total locally assessed	Locally assessed real property	Percent real of—	
				Total gross assessed	Total locally assessed				Total gross assessed	Total locally assessed
United States.....	717.9	664.2	573.6	79.9	86.4	1,096.3	1,021.5	881.6	80.4	86.3
Alabama.....	5.0	4.3	2.9	57.8	68.2	6.1	4.9	3.0	49.4	61.2
Alaska.....	2.4	2.4	2.0	80.7	80.7	6.0	4.9	4.0	67.7	82.6
Arizona.....	3.2	2.0	1.8	55.4	88.1	5.9	3.8	3.5	59.3	90.4
Arkansas.....	2.3	2.0	1.4	60.4	71.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	57.5	70.8
California.....	59.2	54.7	48.0	81.0	87.7	82.7	77.7	67.1	81.1	86.4
Colorado.....	5.5	4.9	4.2	76.7	85.5	8.4	7.6	6.7	79.0	87.7
Connecticut.....	19.0	19.0	14.9	78.3	78.3	24.9	24.9	20.5	82.4	82.4
Delaware.....	1.8	1.8	1.8	100.0	100.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	100.0	100.0
District of Columbia.....	4.5	4.5	3.9	87.1	87.2	7.9	7.9	7.4	94.5	94.5
Florida.....	51.8	51.5	44.9	86.7	82.2	99.5	99.1	85.3	85.8	86.1
Georgia.....	13.4	12.1	9.0	67.3	74.5	25.8	23.3	17.8	68.9	76.3
Hawaii ¹	6.2	6.2	6.2	100.0	100.0	11.6	11.6	11.6	100.0	100.0
Idaho.....	1.0	.8	.7	65.6	85.9	1.5	1.3	1.1	68.9	84.4
Illinois ²	49.7	48.5	40.7	82.0	84.0	53.0	51.7	44.5	83.9	86.1
Indiana.....	13.1	11.9	9.3	70.1	77.8	14.1	12.7	9.5	67.4	74.6
Iowa.....	7.8	7.0	6.3	80.4	89.3	43.7	40.2	37.4	85.6	93.2
Kansas.....	6.5	5.4	3.9	60.3	72.5	7.7	6.5	4.2	54.5	64.6
Kentucky.....	21.4	18.3	15.2	70.8	82.3	31.3	27.8	22.3	71.3	80.5
Louisiana.....	5.8	4.6	2.8	47.3	60.0	6.7	5.3	3.2	47.8	60.3
Maine.....	5.0	4.9	4.0	80.3	82.5	7.4	7.1	6.3	85.0	88.8
Maryland.....	18.4	14.8	14.6	79.5	99.0	25.4	20.6	20.5	80.6	99.3
Massachusetts.....	23.7	23.4	22.0	92.7	94.0	29.9	29.3	27.7	92.7	94.6
Michigan ³	36.6	36.6	27.8	75.9	76.0	56.8	56.8	44.7	78.7	78.7
Minnesota ²	3.2	3.2	3.0	91.9	93.0	10.9	10.8	10.5	96.4	96.7
Mississippi.....	2.6	2.0	1.4	52.7	67.6	3.3	2.6	1.8	53.1	67.3
Missouri.....	11.8	10.4	7.7	65.7	74.5	13.3	11.7	8.7	65.2	74.3
Montana ²	1.0	.8	.5	49.9	62.1	1.4	1.0	.6	46.8	61.9
Nebraska.....	5.5	5.4	4.1	73.9	75.2	6.7	6.6	4.7	69.9	71.0
Nevada.....	2.1	1.7	1.5	70.1	85.1	3.3	2.8	2.4	71.8	84.8
New Hampshire.....	4.6	4.6	4.5	98.8	98.8	6.8	6.8	6.7	98.6	98.6
New Jersey.....	42.1	42.1	41.2	98.0	98.0	72.9	72.9	71.6	98.2	98.2
New Mexico.....	2.4	1.7	1.5	63.3	87.7	3.4	2.3	2.2	64.0	92.3
New York.....	63.7	61.0	61.0	95.8	100.0	77.6	74.3	74.3	96.8	100.0
North Carolina.....	21.7	20.9	14.3	65.8	68.3	51.1	45.4	30.1	58.8	66.2
North Dakota ².....	.6	.6	.6	88.8	100.0	.7	.6	.6	89.6	99.9
Ohio.....	40.8	25.6	24.9	60.9	97.0	47.4	33.1	30.0	63.2	90.4
Oklahoma.....	4.3	3.4	2.6	61.5	77.1	5.4	4.3	3.3	60.9	86.1
Oregon.....	21.1	19.0	16.2	76.7	85.1	33.6	30.6	26.4	78.4	86.1
Pennsylvania.....	21.1	21.1	21.1	100.0	100.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island.....	4.3	4.3	3.4	78.3	78.3	5.5	5.5	4.3	77.5	77.5
South Carolina.....	1.4	.7	.5	39.0	74.5	1.7	.9	.7	39.4	73.1
South Dakota.....	2.9	2.8	2.2	73.9	77.0	3.6	3.4	2.6	73.1	77.2
Tennessee.....	9.1	8.2	7.4	81.0	89.5	10.9	9.4	8.3	76.5	88.5
Texas.....	23.8	23.6	17.9	75.5	75.8	31.9	31.8	24.5	76.6	77.0
Utah.....	2.0	1.3	1.0	50.1	75.8	2.8	1.9	1.5	55.6	79.9
Vermont.....	1.6	1.6	1.4	89.2	89.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	91.6	91.6
Virginia.....	15.8	14.3	12.1	76.9	84.6	22.7	20.9	17.4	76.8	83.5
Washington.....	15.2	14.4	11.2	77.6	82.2	46.0	43.3	36.6	79.6	84.6
West Virginia.....	6.6	5.4	3.3	50.0	60.5	8.7	7.0	4.1	46.7	57.8
Wisconsin.....	21.9	21.9	18.4	84.0	84.0	33.3	33.3	27.7	83.1	83.1
Wyoming.....	1.4	.6	.4	29.5	64.2	2.2	.8	.5	22.8	65.1

¹ All assessment is performed by a State agency but assessed values are shown here as "locally assessed" for comparability with data presented for other States.

² Two sets of values are locally recorded for taxable property. For comparability with data for other States, the assessed values shown here pertain to the final values against which tax rates are applied, rather than to the preliminary "full and true," "true and full," and "market," or (in Illinois) local unadjusted values.

³ Assessed values are State equalized values, which are the legal values for the levy of the authorized tax rates within the State.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Taxable Property Values and Assessments—Sales Price Ratios: 1971*, vol. 2, and *Property Values Subject to Local General Property Taxation in the United States: 1975*, series GSS No. 80.

NO. 483. CITY GOVERNMENTS—SUMMARY OF FINANCES: 1960 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. Represents all municipalities (see table 479) and their dependent agencies; excludes other local governments overlying city areas. Includes sample-based estimates for cities of less than 25,000 for 1960, and less than 50,000 beginning 1965; thus subject to sampling variation.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
								1970	1975
Revenue.....	14,915	20,318	32,704	42,196	48,461	52,822	59,744	100.0	100.0
General revenue.....	11,647	15,881	26,621	34,937	40,378	44,158	49,853	81.4	83.4
Intergovernmental revenue.....	2,321	3,534	7,906	11,434	14,697	16,624	19,648	24.2	32.9
From State governments only.....	1,868	2,745	6,173	8,377	9,694	10,464	13,053	18.9	21.8
Taxes.....	7,109	9,289	13,647	17,058	18,477	19,434	21,135	41.7	35.4
Property.....	5,197	6,537	9,127	10,988	11,879	12,244	13,046	27.9	21.8
Sales and gross receipts.....	1,217	1,795	2,422	3,185	3,567	3,931	4,555	7.4	7.6
General.....	797	1,184	1,479	1,866	2,126	2,381	2,769	4.5	4.6
Selective.....	420	611	943	1,319	1,441	1,560	1,786	2.9	3.0
Licenses and other.....	695	957	2,098	2,885	3,031	3,259	3,534	6.4	5.9
Charges and miscellaneous.....	2,217	3,061	5,068	6,445	7,204	8,100	9,071	15.5	15.2
Current charges only.....	1,342	1,951	3,113	3,944	4,533	4,927	5,443	9.5	9.1
Utility and liquor store revenue.....	2,861	3,852	5,168	6,085	6,783	7,240	8,409	15.8	14.1
Water system.....	1,253	1,851	2,201	2,552	2,813	2,911	3,266	6.7	5.5
Electric power system.....	1,006	1,441	1,883	2,275	2,654	2,947	3,682	5.8	6.2
Gas supply system.....	162	215	292	339	388	401	448	.9	.7
Transit system.....	370	453	671	760	764	807	821	2.1	1.4
Liquor stores.....	71	92	121	159	164	173	192	.4	.3
Insurance trust revenue.....	407	582	915	1,174	1,300	1,424	1,482	2.8	2.5
Expenditure.....	15,251	20,680	34,173	43,584	48,021	52,271	60,446	100.0	100.0
General expenditure¹.....	11,818	16,012	27,682	35,697	39,004	42,523	48,678	81.0	80.5
Police protection.....	1,275	1,739	2,994	3,942	4,364	4,655	5,281	8.8	8.7
Fire protection.....	885	1,146	1,762	2,208	2,373	2,574	2,901	5.2	4.8
Highways.....	1,573	1,807	2,499	2,768	2,925	3,327	3,861	7.3	6.4
Sewerage and other sanitation.....	1,332	1,774	2,553	3,298	3,900	4,166	5,178	7.5	8.6
Public welfare.....	608	927	2,215	3,031	3,413	3,490	3,846	6.5	6.4
Education.....	1,801	2,489	4,548	5,827	6,053	6,472	7,164	13.3	11.9
Libraries.....	185	267	407	465	500	556	632	1.2	1.0
Health and hospitals.....	799	1,115	1,944	2,773	2,884	3,220	3,641	5.7	6.0
Parks and recreation.....	551	775	1,306	1,571	1,723	1,998	2,274	3.8	3.8
Housing and urban renewal.....	464	686	1,154	1,475	1,676	1,734	1,752	3.4	2.9
Airports.....	189	182	435	534	539	498	615	1.3	1.0
Financial administration.....	598	291	467	565	636	719	819	1.3	1.4
General control.....	468	776	982	1,096	1,275	1,440	1,440	2.3	2.4
General public buildings.....	108	329	430	531	608	680	845	1.3	1.4
Interest on general debt.....	431	603	1,098	1,327	1,736	1,918	2,294	3.2	3.8
Other and unallocable.....	946	1,414	3,104	4,200	4,731	5,241	6,135	9.1	10.1
Utility and liquor store expend.....	2,975	4,044	5,489	6,587	7,457	8,073	9,896	16.1	16.4
Water system.....	1,424	1,820	2,337	2,622	2,987	3,188	3,776	6.8	6.2
Electrical system.....	859	1,291	1,811	2,346	2,709	2,981	3,779	5.3	6.3
Gas supply system.....	143	193	260	300	349	357	407	.8	.7
Transit system.....	489	662	974	1,183	1,273	1,397	1,765	2.9	2.9
Liquor stores.....	60	78	107	136	139	150	169	.3	.3
Insurance trust expenditure.....	458	624	1,002	1,300	1,559	1,674	1,872	2.9	3.1
By character and object:									
Direct expenditure.....	15,093	20,425	33,792	43,073	47,425	51,668	59,732	98.9	98.8
Current operation.....	9,874	13,554	22,895	28,786	32,535	36,929	41,238	67.0	68.2
Capital outlay.....	3,691	4,750	7,103	8,237	9,182	9,904	12,054	20.8	19.9
Construction and equip.....	3,256	4,197	6,371	7,362	8,106	8,979	11,216	18.6	18.6
Land and existing structures.....	436	553	733	876	1,077	925	838	2.1	1.4
Assistance payments.....	386	530	1,245	1,664	1,799	1,875	1,594	3.6	2.6
Interest on debt.....	684	957	1,547	2,086	2,350	2,586	3,018	4.5	5.0
Insurance benefits, repayments.....	458	624	1,002	1,300	1,559	1,674	1,828	2.9	3.0
Intergovernmental expenditure.....	188	255	381	510	596	604	714	1.1	1.2
Total personal services².....	6,772	9,075	14,784	18,091	20,465	22,684	24,378	43.4	40.3
Debt outstanding, year end.....	23,178	31,862	43,773	52,511	56,041	61,187	65,239	100.0	100.0
Long-term.....	21,904	29,280	38,870	45,833	49,286	53,390	55,789	88.8	85.5
Full faith and credit.....	14,473	18,477	22,005	27,261	28,912	30,733	31,886	50.3	48.9
Nonguaranteed.....	7,430	10,803	16,863	18,572	20,375	22,658	23,903	38.5	36.6
Short-term.....	1,274	2,582	4,903	6,678	6,755	7,796	9,450	11.2	14.5
Net long-term debt outstanding.....	20,103	26,774	36,087	42,687	45,517	49,394	51,437	82.4	78.8
Long-term debt issued.....	2,420	3,347	3,810	6,294	6,140	6,827	5,754	(X)	(X)
Long-term debt retired.....	1,318	1,776	2,310	2,711	3,079	3,258	3,656	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes intergovernmental expenditure. ² Included in items shown above.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances*, annual.

No. 484. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES, BY POPULATION-SIZE GROUPS: 1975

ITEM	All cities	CITIES HAVING A 1970 POPULATION OF—						
		Less than 50,000	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 199,999	200,000 to 299,999	300,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
Number of cities, 1972.....	18,517	18,130	229	95	17	20	20	6
Population, 1973.....mil.	135.7	63.1	16.1	13.2	4.5	7.7	13.1	18.1
General revenue ¹.....mil. dol.	49,853	12,380	4,609	4,419	1,767	3,175	6,790	16,713
Intergovernmental.....mil. dol.	19,648	3,962	1,464	1,560	691	1,200	2,830	7,940
From State governments.....mil. dol.	13,053	2,339	871	902	367	626	1,374	6,575
From Federal governments.....mil. dol.	5,844	1,377	540	562	274	497	1,317	1,276
Revenue sharing.....mil. dol.	2,208	743	237	227	89	152	279	480
From local governments.....mil. dol.	751	246	52	96	50	77	140	89
Taxes ¹.....mil. dol.	21,135	5,350	2,199	2,003	715	1,235	2,785	6,848
Property.....mil. dol.	13,046	3,656	1,624	1,454	433	701	1,585	3,592
Sales and gross receipts.....mil. dol.	2,769	653	267	217	78	155	383	1,016
Current charges.....mil. dol.	5,443	1,326	591	524	206	429	714	1,153
Water supply and other utility.....mil. dol.	8,217	3,420	739	909	224	342	1,007	1,576
General expenditure ¹.....mil. dol.	48,678	12,204	4,768	4,481	1,779	3,183	6,948	15,314
Education.....mil. dol.	7,164	1,135	757	780	256	511	937	2,789
Highways.....mil. dol.	3,861	1,704	492	370	141	202	473	478
Public welfare.....mil. dol.	3,846	68	43	89	70	27	598	2,951
Health and hospitals.....mil. dol.	3,641	558	215	181	79	137	631	1,842
Police protection.....mil. dol.	5,281	1,608	540	502	181	366	755	1,330
Fire protection.....mil. dol.	2,901	864	395	363	127	237	393	522
Sewerage and sanitation.....mil. dol.	5,178	1,987	504	510	197	394	624	953
Housing and urban renewal.....mil. dol.	1,752	236	171	168	92	161	195	728
Interest on general debt.....mil. dol.	2,294	515	174	180	103	170	269	883
Water supply and other utility.....mil. dol.	9,727	3,742	847	997	246	376	1,171	2,346
Gross debt outstanding.....mil. dol.	65,239	17,578	5,679	5,559	2,936	4,389	7,978	21,119
Long-term.....mil. dol.	55,789	16,591	5,082	4,930	2,446	3,956	7,125	15,658
Short-term.....mil. dol.	9,450	986	597	629	491	433	852	5,462
PER CAPITA ² (dollars)								
General revenue ¹	367	196	286	336	393	413	520	922
Intergovernmental.....	145	63	91	119	154	156	217	438
From State governments.....	96	37	54	69	81	81	105	363
From Federal governments.....	43	22	33	43	61	65	101	70
Revenue sharing.....	16	12	15	17	20	20	21	26
From local governments.....	6	4	3	7	11	10	11	5
Taxes ¹	156	87	136	152	159	161	213	378
Property.....	96	57	101	111	96	91	121	198
Sales and gross receipts.....	20	10	17	17	17	20	29	56
Current charges.....	10	29	37	40	46	56	55	64
Water supply and other utility.....	61	64	46	69	50	44	77	87
General expenditure ¹	359	194	296	341	395	414	532	844
Education.....	53	18	47	59	57	67	72	154
Highways.....	28	27	30	28	31	26	36	26
Public welfare.....	28	1	3	7	16	4	46	163
Health and hospitals.....	27	9	13	14	18	13	48	102
Police protection.....	39	25	33	38	40	48	58	73
Fire protection.....	21	14	24	28	28	31	30	29
Sewerage and sanitation.....	38	32	31	36	44	51	48	53
Housing and urban renewal.....	13	4	11	13	21	21	15	40
Interest on general debt.....	17	8	11	14	23	22	21	49
Water supply and other utility.....	72	59	52	76	55	49	90	129
Gross debt outstanding.....	481	279	352	423	652	571	611	1,165
Long-term.....	411	263	315	375	543	515	545	863
Short-term.....	70	16	37	48	109	56	65	301

¹ Includes items not shown separately. ² Based on population as of July 1, 1973.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1974-75*.

302 State and Local Finances and Employment

NO. 485. CITY GOVERNMENTS—FINANCES,

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal year closed in the 12 months ending June 30, 1975.]

CITY	REVENUE								Gross debt outstanding
	Total ¹	General revenue							
		Total	Intergovernmental revenue		Taxes			Charges and miscellaneous	
			From State and local governments	From Federal Government	Property	Sales and gross receipts	Other		
Total, 57 cities.....	32,412	27,987	9,226.6	3,240.6	6,218.8	2,730.4	2,467.4	4,102.7	35,728
New York, N.Y.....	14,232	12,704	6,085.8	613.7	2,668.7	1,198.4	985.6	1,211.6	14,794
Chicago, Ill.....	1,277	1,081	172.7	166.1	312.6	203.3	79.2	146.8	1,304
Los Angeles, Calif.....	1,548	933	116.7	115.1	230.4	160.1	89.4	221.6	2,300
Philadelphia, Pa.....	961	895	158.3	130.8	107.9	2.8	340.6	154.7	1,305
Detroit, Mich.....	829	687	126.2	166.2	158.2	21.8	107.9	107.0	763
Houston, Tex.....	378	315	4.7	45.9	114.3	62.2	4.3	83.8	653
Baltimore, Md.....	1,046	990	526.5	108.7	183.2	27.0	56.1	88.3	565
Dallas, Tex.....	298	223	6.8	24.9	99.1	42.9	1.9	47.1	479
San Diego, Calif.....	229	182	35.0	28.6	39.5	32.4	3.9	43.0	142
San Antonio, Tex.....	301	125	3.0	33.9	32.7	16.4	1.6	37.4	366
Indianapolis, Ind.....	238	238	65.7	36.3	83.7	.8	3.2	45.0	268
Washington, D.C.....	1,234	1,180	25.0	546.4	140.9	198.6	204.1	65.0	1,153
Honolulu, Hawaii.....	232	215	12.3	42.9	98.2	11.0	12.8	38.0	208
Milwaukee, Wis.....	294	248	90.5	33.9	77.2	.4	2.2	44.3	251
San Francisco, Calif.....	765	650	156.7	67.7	177.6	58.8	30.6	158.6	503
Phoenix, Ariz.....	208	180	38.7	36.6	28.4	36.3	2.6	37.4	317
Memphis, Tenn.....	495	297	149.6	24.9	49.7	11.9	10.9	49.8	546
Cleveland, Ohio.....	297	228	32.0	47.7	36.8	.8	53.2	57.1	405
Boston, Mass.....	665	622	144.2	66.8	325.9	-	2.9	82.3	523
New Orleans, La.....	230	214	33.7	45.7	29.3	46.9	6.6	51.9	261
San Jose, Calif.....	135	128	24.5	12.5	25.1	24.0	5.8	35.6	141
Columbus, Ohio.....	163	141	19.1	20.5	9.3	.6	52.6	39.3	297
Jacksonville, Fla.....	349	180	37.3	30.6	32.4	15.0	4.4	60.1	550
St. Louis, Mo.....	280	254	41.9	31.5	34.2	55.6	50.4	40.4	170
Seattle, Wash.....	275	186	24.0	28.5	34.5	30.7	12.7	55.8	475
Denver, Colo.....	344	310	46.9	49.5	47.8	56.8	14.0	94.7	371
Kansas City, Mo.....	224	203	10.1	38.8	23.6	32.8	46.0	51.5	339
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	137	123	20.0	25.3	44.5	5.7	13.1	14.6	138
Atlanta, Ga.....	237	205	23.7	38.5	45.4	18.2	9.6	69.1	558
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.....	368	245	54.2	25.7	81.8	32.1	10.1	41.5	401
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	407	378	81.5	61.2	25.1	1.2	62.3	146.5	276
Buffalo, N.Y.....	310	302	148.5	31.8	91.8	2.0	1.6	26.3	302
El Paso, Tex.....	76	66	1.9	15.1	17.7	10.2	1.1	20.6	70
Minneapolis, Minn.....	149	130	34.1	14.9	47.4	5.1	2.6	25.9	162
Omaha, Nebr.....	94	91	13.7	17.0	26.8	15.1	3.1	15.2	117
Toledo, Ohio.....	103	96	10.4	19.3	6.0	.2	32.9	26.7	115
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	111	94	9.7	18.7	18.4	18.5	1.1	27.8	377
Miami, Fla.....	99	90	16.4	8.3	32.1	14.7	4.0	14.7	106
Fort Worth, Tex.....	100	78	1.7	10.4	27.6	12.9	1.2	24.0	177
Portland, Oreg.....	133	119	16.8	27.4	36.1	5.5	4.9	28.7	45
Newark, N.J.....	345	336	192.9	15.6	86.3	16.3	12.7	11.7	155
Long Beach, Calif.....	163	130	19.4	6.3	23.3	20.0	5.9	55.1	124
Louisville, Ky.....	162	139	9.5	36.4	16.1	1.9	28.7	46.9	313
Tulsa, Okla.....	118	106	5.5	26.1	9.7	28.6	1.2	35.0	263
Oakland, Calif.....	164	158	15.2	46.7	33.2	20.2	3.3	39.8	152
Austin, Tex.....	77	71	1.7	17.0	18.4	8.3	1.3	24.0	260
Tucson, Ariz.....	99	82	17.8	13.7	7.9	26.1	1.3	15.5	199
Norfolk, Va.....	213	197	67.9	29.7	34.4	29.1	7.8	27.8	209
Tampa, Fla.....	108	94	17.2	21.2	14.8	13.6	3.0	24.0	121
St. Paul, Minn.....	107	98	27.5	9.5	28.4	6.5	1.6	24.6	206
Birmingham, Ala.....	114	95	8.2	17.9	9.7	13.0	21.8	24.2	258
Rochester, N.Y.....	194	184	81.2	7.9	76.4	2.4	2.1	13.5	267
Wichita, Kans.....	106	86	12.4	20.2	19.9	3.3	1.0	29.2	218
Sacramento, Calif.....	84	82	12.2	10.1	18.0	15.1	2.2	24.5	107
Akron, Ohio.....	95	76	7.8	12.8	8.7	.7	25.2	21.1	144
Jersey City, N.J. ²	153	145	40.5	13.2	58.2	10.0	.7	22.2	129
Richmond, Va.....	259	222	69.2	28.0	53.5	25.6	14.5	30.9	310

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes categories not shown separately. ² Prior year data.

LARGEST CITIES: 1975

Covers 57 cities having 250,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1975]

EXPENDITURE									CITY
General expenditure									
Total ¹	Total ¹	Educa- tion	High- ways	Public welfare	Health and hospitals	Police protec- tion	Fire protec- tion	Hous- ing and urban renewal	
32,700	27,015	4,492.0	1,246.6	3,645.2	2,633.1	2,712.3	1,311.0	1,156.7	Total, 57 cities.
14,297	11,898	2,726.3	204.3	2,887.7	1,621.2	700.3	297.2	626.6	New York, N.Y.
1,126	984	37.6	96.3	18.5	47.5	245.6	81.4	12.1	Chicago, Ill.
1,472	841	9.9	93.1	.8	2.8	203.9	82.9	14.5	Los Angeles, Calif.
1,028	929	8.2	34.1	40.4	93.7	148.0	49.9	31.6	Philadelphia, Pa.
804	622	5.4	28.1	3.2	64.0	122.7	41.9	42.9	Detroit, Mich.
369	296	1.2	22.3	(2)	12.7	48.0	36.3	-	Houston, Tex.
967	917	258.5	102.7	137.2	54.7	69.4	34.9	21.7	Baltimore, Md.
306	245	-	29.9	-	4.5	33.9	20.8	-	Dallas, Tex.
225	176	3.6	12.3	.1	.2	25.8	13.8	2.2	San Diego, Calif.
357	126	-	11.9	1.5	7.0	21.3	11.9	5.0	San Antonio, Tex.
241	234	1.5	32.2	30.6	40.3	22.6	11.8	3.5	Indianapolis, Ind.
1,508	1,369	332.5	53.8	236.3	129.1	99.3	29.6	19.9	Washington, D.C.
240	221	-	23.5	-	2.3	30.1	14.4	5.0	Honolulu, Hawaii.
228	200	.2	23.6	-	6.5	39.5	17.2	14.5	Milwaukee, Wis.
732	586	1.8	14.3	133.0	94.9	48.9	36.8	28.2	San Francisco, Calif.
248	199	1.1	18.1	.2	.2	35.2	12.8	2.1	Phoenix, Ariz.
517	318	131.2	16.9	.5	2.8	27.2	26.4	.7	Memphis, Tenn.
326	246	.1	15.3	.2	7.5	42.1	24.5	6.4	Cleveland, Ohio.
727	672	203.2	20.5	4.5	33.0	64.9	34.6	31.1	Boston, Mass.
219	197	2.0	15.3	3.6	6.1	27.7	17.4	-	New Orleans, La.
124	120	-	17.6	-	-	18.7	11.4	3.9	San Jose, Calif.
169	141	-	10.4	-	4.2	23.4	15.5	2.2	Columbus, Ohio.
394	199	.3	10.0	2.5	30.2	19.2	9.7	21.5	Jacksonville, Fla.
249	230	.2	9.5	3.5	56.5	43.2	13.4	.2	St. Louis, Mo.
299	196	-	21.2	-	11.1	31.6	17.7	9.4	Seattle, Wash.
340	300	.1	14.1	43.7	40.3	30.6	18.3	17.6	Denver, Colo.
210	193	.3	16.5	.5	14.6	27.1	13.1	5.2	Kansas City, Mo.
139	120	.1	11.9	(2)	.1	20.3	13.5	13.3	Pittsburgh, Pa.
229	190	4.2	14.1	1.3	(2)	27.8	12.9	1.4	Atlanta, Ga.
401	259	102.8	20.2	3.2	20.3	15.8	9.8	.2	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
387	365	121.3	10.5	-	58.1	26.8	17.0	17.0	Cincinnati, Ohio.
318	309	132.5	8.5	.1	.4	24.0	18.1	20.4	Buffalo, N.Y.
63	61	-	3.8	(2)	1.4	8.1	5.1	(2)	El Paso, Tex.
180	156	1.6	21.5	.7	4.0	15.0	10.0	25.4	Minneapolis, Minn.
137	135	-	11.7	.1	2.1	11.2	8.7	1.0	Omaha, Neb.
117	110	-	11.9	.1	4.3	16.4	11.9	9.9	Toledo, Ohio.
118	96	.7	3.7	-	-	10.0	9.7	18.5	Oklahoma City, Okla.
89	82	(2)	5.9	-	.1	16.8	11.5	-	Miami, Fla.
95	76	-	10.2	-	1.8	11.1	7.5	-	Fort Worth, Tex.
130	110	-	10.4	-	.7	19.3	12.9	5.7	Portland, Oreg.
327	314	145.7	1.3	21.0	8.3	38.7	20.0	3.8	Newark, N.J.
175	143	.5	5.6	-	3.1	20.7	12.1	1.0	Long Beach, Calif.
171	144	.4	6.1	-	5.3	19.2	11.9	20.0	Louisville, Ky.
122	107	-	7.8	-	12.0	8.2	9.5	5.1	Tulsa, Okla.
140	126	1.4	12.1	-	-	18.5	12.6	7.3	Oakland, Calif.
97	94	-	8.5	-	19.0	9.8	5.6	2.0	Austin, Tex.
122	101	-	8.7	-	-	11.5	9.2	6.3	Tucson, Ariz.
206	190	57.3	8.2	28.9	10.0	8.4	6.7	20.5	Norfolk, Va.
102	86	-	4.9	-	-	11.5	8.4	2.3	Tampa, Fla.
110	99	1.5	10.4	(2)	4.0	10.3	7.8	8.4	St. Paul, Minn.
118	99	.5	5.3	-	4.4	12.4	8.8	.1	Birmingham, Ala.
197	190	81.1	6.0	-	.6	14.5	14.1	4.6	Rochester, N.Y.
107	98	-	19.5	-	2.0	6.0	4.9	7.5	Wichita, Kans.
84	73	-	5.3	-	-	13.9	8.9	2.7	Sacramento, Calif.
80	70	-	14.9	.5	2.3	8.6	6.1	4.0	Akron, Ohio.
161	154	52.3	1.7	1.1	27.5	15.6	12.5	8.6	Jersey City, N.J. ²
256	213	62.9	8.2	39.7	3.4	11.7	7.7	11.7	Richmond, Va.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1974-75*.

No. 486. CITY GOVERNMENTS—SELECTED FINANCIAL ITEMS PER CAPITA FOR LARGEST CITIES: 1970 TO 1975

[Cities ranked by size of population estimated as of July 1, 1975, except Honolulu ranked by county population. General expenditures, taxes, and indebtedness data reflect inclusion of fiscal activity of dependent school systems where applicable, 1970 data based on population as of April 1, 1970; later data based on resident population as of July 1, 1973 and 1975]

CITY	Population, 1975 (1,000)	GENERAL EXPENDITURES			TAXES			GROSS DEBT OUTSTANDING		
		1970	1974	1975	1970	1974	1975	1970	1974	1975
New York, N.Y.	7,482	\$838	\$1,382	\$1,522	\$383	\$566	\$635	\$1,101	\$1,767	\$1,935
Chicago, Ill.	3,099	205	299	310	113	174	188	326	427	411
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,727	169	256	306	110	163	175	483	822	837
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,816	299	454	499	183	242	242	556	673	701
Detroit, Mich.	1,385	234	395	449	148	220	208	438	545	550
Houston, Tex.	1,327	112	168	224	82	115	137	365	465	495
Baltimore, Md.	852	639	897	1,045	222	281	303	649	645	644
Dallas, Tex.	813	159	265	301	106	165	176	348	604	587
San Diego, Calif.	774	137	201	233	63	89	100	176	185	188
San Antonio, Tex.	773	88	138	167	50	60	67	290	364	485
Indianapolis, Ind.	715	127	313	325	67	132	121	205	385	368
Washington, D.C.	712	1,011	1,769	1,960	517	715	741	621	1,301	1,571
Honolulu, Hawaii	705	204	269	322	134	176	178	367	316	304
Milwaukee, Wis.	666	219	288	289	93	114	116	344	358	364
Phoenix, Ariz.	665	130	255	312	72	93	106	295	400	497
San Francisco, Calif.	665	603	763	853	300	353	388	575	673	732
Memphis, Tenn.	651	294	381	453	75	102	110	588	777	829
Cleveland, Ohio.	639	198	333	362	127	128	134	454	514	597
Boston, Mass.	637	554	858	1,088	349	509	532	465	767	846
New Orleans, La.	560	182	297	344	102	141	145	387	462	456
San Jose, Calif.	556	156	189	229	66	97	105	235	237	269
Columbus, Ohio.	536	192	237	261	58	106	116	451	566	549
Jacksonville, Fla.	535	135	277	381	74	98	99	456	968	1,027
St. Louis, Mo.	525	225	371	382	162	249	261	254	278	304
Seattle, Wash.	487	209	362	390	75	132	155	537	980	943
Denver, Colo.	485	306	508	581	136	218	230	532	652	720
Kansas City, Mo.	473	245	344	396	111	189	210	570	709	695
Pittsburgh, Pa.	459	192	245	251	119	139	132	278	276	287
Atlanta, Ga.	436	236	380	422	92	155	162	538	1,175	1,237
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	423	360	508	606	171	261	290	718	836	940
Cincinnati, Ohio.	413	502	712	856	114	190	208	606	652	647
Buffalo, N.Y.	407	367	648	726	143	208	224	519	661	711
El Paso, Tex.	386	92	116	144	59	79	82	218	206	197
Minneapolis, Minn.	378	178	337	407	92	136	144	183	306	424
Omaha, Nebr.	371	116	224	359	65	109	119	145	338	310
Toledo, Ohio.	368	171	245	291	77	99	104	193	307	305
Oklahoma City, Okla.	366	154	217	257	70	92	102	705	949	1,009
Miami, Fla.	365	135	211	231	105	126	143	268	303	300
Fort Worth, Tex.	358	123	174	212	72	109	116	296	483	492
Portland, Oreg.	357	196	253	292	95	113	124	162	122	120
Newark, N.J.	340	451	773	854	281	343	314	317	427	422
Louisville, Ky.	336	331	417	429	95	130	139	667	807	932
Long Beach, Calif.	336	260	312	412	81	120	142	82	228	357
Tulsa, Okla.	332	125	235	309	54	109	118	453	670	784
Oakland, Calif.	331	232	316	364	122	150	164	251	399	438
Austin, Tex.	301	169	264	324	61	89	97	661	760	899
Tucson, Ariz.	296	149	291	329	66	106	115	271	553	647
Baton Rouge, La.	284	146	219	264	87	130	148	413	401	833
Norfolk, Va.	287	411	642	672	140	237	252	537	734	739
Charlotte, N.C.	281	156	262	318	78	106	133	336	457	546
Tampa, Fla.	280	139	240	313	91	101	114	341	302	438
St. Paul, Minn.	280	214	336	345	83	118	127	449	603	718
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	279	181	267	287	85	67	64	399	412	371
Birmingham, Ala.	276	136	302	336	69	127	150	397	852	871
Rochester, N.Y.	267	531	668	688	169	243	292	425	951	964
Wichita, Kans.	265	222	461	377	71	89	93	679	776	833
Sacramento, Calif.	261	208	241	272	101	120	132	379	399	401
Akron, Ohio.	252	200	268	267	77	117	130	280	461	552
Jersey City, N.J.	244	339	602	602	182	270	270	325	505	505

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Government Finances in 1969-70, 1973-74, and 1974-75*.

NO. 487. ESTIMATED STATE AND LOCAL TAXES PAID BY A FAMILY OF FOUR IN SELECTED
LARGE CITIES, BY INCOME LEVEL: 1975

[Data based on average family of four (wage earner, wife or husband, and two children) which owns its own home and lives in city where taxes apply. Comprises State and local sales, income, auto, and real estate taxes]

CITY	\$5,000 INCOME		\$10,000 INCOME		\$15,000 INCOME		\$20,000 INCOME		\$30,000 INCOME	
	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income	Total tax paid	Percent of income
Atlanta.....	\$393	7.9	\$768	7.7	\$1,245	8.3	\$1,730	8.7	\$2,670	8.9
Baltimore.....	420	8.4	959	9.6	1,442	9.6	1,930	9.7	2,862	9.5
Boston.....	811	16.2	1,618	16.2	2,420	16.1	3,169	15.8	4,499	15.0
Buffalo.....	719	14.4	1,326	13.3	2,026	13.5	2,739	13.7	4,314	14.4
Chicago.....	651	13.0	1,110	11.1	1,609	10.7	2,010	10.0	2,758	9.2
Cincinnati.....	441	8.8	759	7.6	1,144	7.6	1,510	7.6	2,248	7.5
Cleveland.....	397	7.9	669	6.7	1,007	6.7	1,326	6.3	1,968	6.6
Columbus.....	366	7.3	632	6.3	960	6.4	1,274	6.4	1,919	6.4
Dallas.....	455	9.1	720	7.2	1,009	6.7	1,252	6.3	1,653	5.5
Denver.....	459	9.2	853	8.5	1,251	8.3	1,679	8.4	2,505	8.3
Detroit.....	433	8.7	947	9.5	1,534	10.2	2,070	10.3	3,115	10.4
Houston.....	391	7.8	621	6.2	868	5.8	1,074	5.4	1,414	4.7
Indianapolis.....	537	10.7	917	9.2	1,326	8.8	1,667	8.3	2,312	7.7
Jacksonville.....	173	3.5	324	3.2	485	3.2	603	3.0	804	2.7
Kansas City.....	405	8.1	708	7.7	1,172	7.8	1,518	7.6	2,265	7.5
Los Angeles.....	584	11.7	1,116	11.2	1,820	12.1	2,484	12.4	3,826	12.8
Memphis.....	434	8.7	646	6.5	896	6.0	1,067	5.3	1,350	4.5
Milwaukee.....	429	8.6	1,333	13.3	2,135	14.2	2,936	14.7	4,424	14.7
Nashville.....	405	8.1	602	6.0	834	5.6	988	4.9	1,245	4.1
New Orleans.....	339	6.8	643	6.4	1,029	6.9	1,337	6.7	1,877	6.3
New York City.....	1,005	20.1	1,811	18.1	2,755	18.4	3,698	18.5	5,716	19.1
Philadelphia.....	473	9.5	1,015	10.2	1,487	9.9	1,901	9.5	2,674	8.9
Phoenix.....	441	8.8	788	7.9	1,131	7.5	1,514	7.6	2,310	7.7
Pittsburgh.....	552	11.0	1,083	10.8	1,566	10.4	1,976	9.9	2,698	9.0
San Antonio.....	537	10.7	856	8.6	1,200	8.0	1,493	7.5	1,984	6.6
San Diego.....	395	7.9	784	7.8	1,312	8.7	1,823	9.1	2,913	9.7
San Francisco.....	553	11.1	1,043	10.4	1,694	11.3	2,311	11.6	3,576	11.9
Seattle.....	510	10.2	785	7.9	1,072	7.1	1,298	6.5	1,687	5.6
St. Louis.....	475	9.5	871	8.7	1,316	8.8	1,696	8.5	2,503	8.3
Washington, D.C.....	441	8.8	891	8.9	1,396	9.3	1,915	9.6	2,933	9.9
30-City average.....	487	9.7	909	9.1	1,371	9.1	1,800	9.0	2,635	8.8

NO. 488. RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY TAX RATES IN SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1975

CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assessment level (per cent)	Nominal rate per \$100	CITY	EFFECTIVE TAX RATE PER \$100		Assessment level (per cent)	Nominal rate per \$100
	Rank	Rate				Rank	Rate		
Buffalo.....	1	\$4.92	47.0	\$10.47	Atlanta.....	16	2.37	40.0	\$5.93
Boston.....	2	4.52	23.0	19.67	San Diego.....	17	2.33	23.7	9.83
New York City.....	3	4.04	55.0	7.35	Seattle.....	18	1.90	89.1	2.13
Pittsburgh.....	4	3.78	50.0	7.56	St. Louis.....	19	1.89	33.3	5.69
San Antonio.....	5	3.75	47.6	7.88	Memphis.....	20	1.77	25.0	7.06
Milwaukee.....	6	3.74	99.1	3.77	Washington, D.C.....	21	1.71	93.4	1.83
Los Angeles.....	7	3.62	25.3	14.29	New Orleans.....	22	1.69	20.6	8.19
Indianapolis.....	8	3.29	26.5	12.40	Denver.....	23	1.62	20.0	8.08
Detroit.....	9	3.18	48.4	6.58	Phoenix.....	24	1.60	12.8	12.52
Chicago.....	10	2.73	31.9	8.56	Cleveland.....	25	1.60	25.0	7.12
San Francisco.....	11	2.68	23.3	11.50	Cincinnati.....	26	1.51	35.0	4.78
Dallas.....	12	2.60	42.9	6.06	Kansas City.....	27	1.44	18.6	7.76
Baltimore.....	13	2.59	41.5	6.23	Jacksonville.....	28	1.42	80.0	1.78
Philadelphia.....	14	2.39	50.0	4.78	Nashville.....	29	1.28	21.3	6.00
Houston.....	15	2.38	41.0	5.81	Columbus.....	30	1.25	35.0	3.96

Source of tables 487 and 488: Government of the District of Columbia, Department of Finance and Revenue, *Tax Burden in Washington, D.C. Compared With Major State and Local Tax Burdens in the Nation's Thirty Largest Cities, 1975.*

No. 489. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1976

[For October, 1950 excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 272-307]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
EMPLOYEES¹ (1,000)											
Total	6,402	7,432	8,808	10,589	13,028	13,316	13,759	14,139	14,628	14,973	15,012
Federal (civilian).....	2,117	2,378	2,421	2,588	2,881	2,872	2,795	2,786	2,874	2,890	2,843
State and local.....	4,285	5,054	6,387	8,001	10,147	10,444	10,964	11,353	11,754	12,084	12,169
State.....	1,057	1,250	1,627	2,028	2,755	2,832	2,957	3,013	3,155	3,271	3,343
Local.....	3,228	3,804	4,760	5,973	7,392	7,612	8,007	8,339	8,599	8,813	8,826
PAYROLL, OCT. (mil. dol.)											
Total	1,528	2,265	3,333	4,884	8,334	8,911	9,950	11,027	12,086	13,224	13,933
Federal (civilian).....	613	846	1,118	1,484	2,428	2,529	2,710	3,012	3,294	3,584	3,566
State and local.....	915	1,419	2,215	3,400	5,906	6,382	7,240	8,015	8,792	9,640	10,368
State.....	218	340	524	849	1,612	1,742	1,937	2,158	2,410	2,653	2,894
Local.....	696	1,078	1,691	2,551	4,294	4,641	5,303	5,857	6,382	6,987	7,474
AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE¹											
Employees, total	² -5.5	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.2	2.2	3.3	2.8	3.5	2.4	.3
Federal.....	² -8.9	2.4	.4	1.3	2.2	-3	-2.7	-3	3.2	.6	-1.6
State and local.....	² 6.1	3.4	4.8	4.6	4.9	2.9	5.0	3.5	3.5	2.9	.7
Payrolls, total	² 6.6	8.2	8.0	7.9	11.3	6.9	11.7	10.8	9.6	9.6	5.4
Federal.....	² -9	6.7	5.7	5.8	10.3	4.2	7.2	11.1	9.4	8.8	-5
State and local.....	² 14.3	9.2	9.3	8.9	11.7	8.1	13.4	10.7	9.7	9.9	7.6

¹ Change from prior year shown, except as noted. ² Change from 1945.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 490. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND BY FUNCTION: 1975 AND 1976

[For October. Comprises both full-time and part-time employees]

FUNCTION	EMPLOYEES (1,000)					OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)				
	Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local			Total	Federal (civilian) ¹	State and local		
			Total	State	Local			Total	State	Local
1975										
Total	14,974	2,890	12,084	3,271	8,813	13,224	3,584	9,640	2,653	6,987
National defense ²	1,051	1,051	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,295	1,295	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service.....	692	692	(X)	(X)	(X)	846	846	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	6,294	22	6,272	1,400	4,872	4,985	24	4,960	1,022	3,939
Teachers.....	3,524	(X)	3,524	407	3,118	3,560	(X)	3,560	482	3,078
Highways.....	609	5	604	275	329	497	8	489	251	238
Health and hospitals.....	1,449	247	1,202	594	608	1,190	281	909	472	437
Police protection.....	684	55	609	69	540	669	83	585	75	510
Fire protection.....	291	(X)	291	(X)	291	250	(X)	250	(X)	250
Sanitation and sewerage.....	213	(X)	213	(X)	213	172	(X)	172	(X)	172
Parks and recreation.....	218	(X)	218	(X)	218	125	(X)	121	(X)	121
Natural resources.....	454	253	201	165	36	473	313	160	137	23
Financial administration.....	390	105	285	113	172	347	130	217	100	118
All other.....	2,648	460	2,188	653	1,534	2,378	604	1,774	596	1,179
1976										
Total	15,012	2,843	12,169	3,343	8,826	13,933	3,565	10,368	2,894	7,474
National defense ²	1,014	1,014	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,244	1,244	(X)	(X)	(X)
Postal service.....	661	661	(X)	(X)	(X)	820	820	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education.....	6,330	22	6,308	1,434	4,875	5,347	28	5,319	1,112	4,208
Teachers.....	3,587	(X)	3,587	425	3,162	3,831	(X)	3,831	532	3,299
Highways.....	587	5	582	262	320	513	8	505	256	249
Health and hospitals.....	1,466	246	1,219	614	606	1,259	277	981	517	465
Police protection.....	670	57	613	69	545	712	84	628	82	546
Fire protection.....	292	(X)	292	(X)	292	264	(X)	264	(X)	264
Sanitation and sewerage.....	214	(X)	214	(X)	214	183	(X)	183	(X)	183
Parks and recreation.....	208	(X)	208	(X)	208	130	(X)	130	(X)	130
Natural resources.....	467	263	204	169	35	510	335	175	150	25
Financial administration.....	399	106	293	117	177	371	129	241	113	129
All other.....	2,704	470	2,235	679	1,555	2,580	639	1,940	663	1,277

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes employees outside United States. ² Includes international relations.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual.

No. 491. GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1976

[For October, except as noted]

STATE	ALL EMPLOYEES (1,000)				FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS						Oc- tober pay- roll (mil. dol.) ⁴
	All gov- ern- ments	Fed- eral (civil- ian) ¹	State	Local ²	Number (1,000)			Per 10,000 population ³			
					Total	State	Local ²	Total	State	Local ²	
U.S.-----	14,907	2,738	3,343	8,826	10,206	2,799	7,407	475	130	345	10,368
Ala.-----	251	59	66	127	167	55	112	454	149	305	134
Alaska-----	44	15	15	14	26	14	12	685	367	318	43
Ariz.-----	176	34	41	102	121	34	87	533	151	382	127
Ark.-----	127	19	37	72	91	32	59	433	154	279	66
Calif.-----	1,625	298	276	1,051	1,062	222	840	493	103	390	1,368
Colo.-----	220	49	54	117	139	41	98	537	158	378	141
Conn.-----	173	21	47	105	129	40	88	413	129	284	133
Del.-----	39	5	15	19	30	13	17	517	227	290	29
D.C.-----	258	204	(x)	54	51	(x)	51	733	(x)	733	72
Fla.-----	540	78	108	353	410	97	313	487	115	372	381
Ga.-----	373	75	85	213	264	74	189	530	149	381	207
Hawaii-----	81	25	42	14	45	33	12	508	373	135	53
Idaho-----	64	10	19	35	43	15	28	514	181	333	36
Ill.-----	718	107	139	472	490	113	377	436	101	335	545
Ind.-----	325	41	81	203	234	62	172	441	116	325	206
Iowa-----	196	19	48	129	142	41	101	494	142	353	136
Kans.-----	176	23	47	106	119	36	84	517	155	362	103
Ky.-----	202	36	64	102	140	55	85	409	161	248	114
La.-----	258	31	80	147	200	68	132	521	176	345	156
Maine-----	72	12	21	40	47	17	30	439	155	284	39
Md.-----	365	131	73	160	211	69	142	509	166	343	225
Mass.-----	377	58	77	242	275	68	206	473	118	355	289
Mich.-----	582	55	140	388	420	109	311	461	120	341	494
Minn.-----	266	30	67	169	194	51	143	490	130	360	206
Miss.-----	155	24	40	92	110	34	76	466	142	324	79
Mo.-----	319	66	73	180	213	63	150	445	131	314	188
Mont.-----	63	12	19	32	42	16	26	553	207	347	39
Nebr.-----	122	16	30	76	86	26	60	554	166	388	74
Nev.-----	48	9	11	28	32	9	23	532	154	378	35
N.H.-----	59	10	17	32	36	13	23	442	162	281	32
N.J.-----	465	71	82	312	339	71	267	462	97	364	368
N. Mex.-----	103	27	31	45	66	26	40	587	223	344	58
N.Y.-----	1,212	172	200	839	918	185	733	508	103	405	1,094
N.C.-----	331	42	96	192	255	84	171	466	154	312	219
N. Dak.-----	60	9	16	34	30	11	19	470	177	293	28
Ohio-----	641	94	128	420	439	99	340	411	93	318	439
Okla.-----	206	48	59	99	134	48	85	484	175	309	107
Oreg.-----	182	26	52	105	124	40	84	532	172	360	131
Pa.-----	679	132	147	400	469	130	339	395	110	285	475
R.I.-----	61	10	22	28	43	19	25	469	201	267	44
S.C.-----	191	31	58	103	137	51	86	482	179	302	107
S. Dak.-----	59	11	16	32	33	12	21	476	175	301	28
Tenn.-----	283	55	69	158	202	60	142	479	141	337	158
Tex.-----	842	150	185	507	606	159	446	485	128	358	534
Utah-----	111	35	30	46	63	27	35	512	223	289	56
Vt.-----	36	4	13	19	23	10	13	490	218	272	20
Va.-----	428	143	98	187	251	86	165	498	170	328	220
Wash.-----	280	58	82	138	181	63	118	502	176	327	212
W. Va.-----	115	16	42	57	87	35	52	478	190	287	74
Wis.-----	311	27	76	208	215	53	161	466	116	350	220
Wyo.-----	36	6	9	20	24	8	16	620	198	422	23

X Not applicable.

¹ Federal civilian employment in United States as of December 1976. Total accordingly differs from Federal employment reported in table 489 which pertains to October of each year and includes employees working outside United States.² Subject to sampling variation.³ Based on population estimated as of July 1, 1976.⁴ State and local governments.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1976*.

No. 492. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLLS, AND MONTHLY EARNINGS, BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 274-289 and Y 292-307]

LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT AND ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Employees, October (1,000)									
Total.....	6,387	8,001	10,147	10,444	10,964	11,353	11,754	12,084	12,169
Full-time.....	5,320	6,595	8,024	8,204	8,578	8,838	9,177	9,397	9,514
Part-time.....	1,067	1,406	2,123	2,240	2,385	2,515	2,577	2,687	2,655
Full-time equivalent:									
State and local.....	5,570	6,937	8,528	8,806	9,237	9,578	9,852	10,098	10,206
Education.....	2,525	3,337	4,258	4,403	4,585	4,751	4,901	4,952	5,003
Health and hospitals.....	654	789	950	978	1,053	1,088	1,115	1,133	1,149
Police protection.....	304	349	450	467	487	516	532	544	546
Other.....	2,087	2,462	2,871	2,958	3,112	3,223	3,303	3,489	3,509
State, total.....	1,353	1,751	2,302	2,384	2,487	2,547	2,653	2,744	2,799
Education.....	390	508	803	841	867	887	929	952	973
Health and hospitals.....	331	392	482	494	520	534	553	570	589
Highways.....	240	284	297	293	286	284	277	271	259
Local, total.....	4,217	5,186	6,226	6,422	6,750	7,031	7,198	7,354	7,407
Education.....	2,136	2,829	3,455	3,562	3,718	3,863	3,973	4,000	4,030
Health and hospitals.....	324	397	469	484	532	555	562	562	559
Highways.....	259	266	271	277	275	282	284	298	292
Counties.....	738	893	1,098	1,153	1,242	1,318	1,343	1,408	1,448
Education.....	(NA)	(NA)	228	247	262	285	282	279	294
Health and hospitals.....	(NA)	(NA)	227	234	252	266	277	281	282
Public welfare.....	(NA)	(NA)	111	118	132	130	128	139	142
Municipalities.....	1,447	1,638	1,922	1,960	2,029	2,109	2,127	2,142	2,107
Education.....	(NA)	(NA)	359	366	378	402	405	376	360
Health and hospitals.....	(NA)	(NA)	158	161	167	173	169	165	158
Police protection.....	(NA)	(NA)	299	308	319	337	344	349	347
Fire protection.....	(NA)	(NA)	169	175	181	184	183	184	183
School districts.....	1,729	2,287	2,786	2,865	2,981	3,074	3,183	3,243	3,272
Townships.....	302	177	192	200	215	232	233	237	245
Special districts.....		191	228	244	283	298	312	324	335
Payroll, October (mil. dol.)									
Total.....	2,215	3,400	5,906	6,382	7,240	8,015	8,792	9,640	10,368
Full-time.....	(NA)	3,251	5,598	5,996	6,786	7,498	8,244	9,018	9,718
Part-time.....	(NA)	150	309	386	454	517	548	622	650
Education.....	1,095	1,778	3,170	3,382	3,814	4,185	4,580	4,960	5,319
Health and hospitals.....	198	292	529	581	672	758	832	907	981
Police protection.....	129	184	339	374	438	480	531	585	628
Other.....	795	1,147	1,802	2,044	2,317	2,593	2,849	3,206	3,439
State, total.....	545	849	1,612	1,742	1,937	2,158	2,410	2,653	2,894
Education.....	172	290	630	681	747	822	933	1,022	1,112
Health and hospitals.....	104	150	283	306	343	391	432	472	517
Highways.....	90	129	193	204	213	232	238	251	256
Local, total.....	1,670	2,551	4,294	4,641	5,303	5,857	6,382	6,987	7,474
Education.....	923	1,488	2,539	2,701	3,087	3,363	3,647	3,939	4,208
Health and hospitals.....	93	141	246	275	328	367	400	437	464
Highways.....	88	110	149	162	179	200	212	238	249
Counties.....	229	377	639	722	857	952	1,057	1,183	1,295
Education.....	(NA)	89	149	175	205	233	241	252	285
Health and hospitals.....	(NA)	66	117	131	158	174	199	217	233
Public welfare.....	(NA)	30	61	68	83	85	92	106	114
Municipalities.....	583	818	1,361	1,482	1,654	1,855	1,985	2,129	2,235
Education.....	(NA)	170	299	315	352	415	425	425	431
Health and hospitals.....	(NA)	56	90	102	112	127	132	143	145
Police protection.....	(NA)	130	231	254	298	323	349	384	407
Fire protection.....	(NA)	84	137	150	167	184	196	217	226
School districts.....	735	1,189	2,032	2,146	2,428	2,623	2,882	3,160	3,380
Townships.....	118	80	122	138	166	192	200	215	237
Special districts.....		87	140	182	198	234	258	300	326
Average October Earnings (dol.)									
Full-time employees, State and local.....	399	493	697	730	790	847	899	961	1,021
Education.....	437	538	756	782	848	904	949	1,013	1,075
Other.....	368	452	642	682	737	796	853	912	972

NA Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 493. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT)
AND PAYROLLS, BY SELECTED FUNCTION—STATES: 1976

[For October]

STATE	EMPLOYMENT (1,000)						OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)					
	Education		Hos- pi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire protec- tion	Pub- lic wel- fare	Education		Hos- pi- tals	High- ways	Police and local fire protec- tion	Pub- lic wel- fare
	Total	Local schools only					Total	Local schools only				
U.S.-----	5,002.7	3,861.6	959.5	551.4	760.4	342.2	5,319.4	3,992.8	790.1	505.0	891.7	298.1
Ala.-----	78.2	56.3	23.9	13.9	10.5	4.4	66.1	43.8	13.2	8.9	9.4	3.5
Alaska-----	11.0	8.3	.6	1.9	1.3	.5	19.1	13.7	.7	3.1	2.5	.7
Ariz.-----	64.7	45.9	7.5	5.9	8.9	2.1	69.9	47.4	6.1	6.0	10.8	1.8
Ark.-----	48.4	35.3	9.6	7.2	5.0	2.0	37.7	25.9	5.5	4.9	3.7	1.4
Calif.-----	484.6	359.8	84.6	34.8	88.3	38.2	647.1	461.0	89.3	45.1	132.8	39.0
Colo.-----	75.0	53.0	9.3	7.8	9.2	3.8	77.1	51.9	8.4	7.6	10.4	3.5
Conn.-----	68.0	56.7	9.8	7.9	11.7	2.8	75.0	62.4	8.7	7.3	13.5	2.3
Del.-----	15.9	11.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.1	16.0	11.6	1.2	1.5	2.0	.8
D.C.-----	14.3	12.4	3.0	1.1	6.6	2.6	19.7	16.9	3.7	1.6	10.1	3.4
Fla.-----	183.5	143.9	45.7	18.1	32.9	8.5	178.0	132.7	36.1	14.1	36.6	7.2
Ga.-----	119.3	93.3	45.0	14.4	16.9	4.8	96.3	72.2	30.3	10.6	14.9	4.3
Hawaii-----	19.2	13.5	2.8	2.1	3.7	.8	25.3	17.2	2.6	2.1	4.9	.7
Idaho-----	21.5	15.8	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.1	18.7	13.3	2.0	2.9	2.3	.8
Ill.-----	243.2	191.2	37.4	20.5	42.8	15.3	293.1	229.8	33.7	22.2	54.0	13.0
Ind.-----	127.9	95.1	25.1	12.2	15.6	6.5	124.3	91.8	17.3	9.0	14.7	4.6
Iowa.-----	81.2	61.2	14.3	9.7	6.9	4.9	82.0	58.2	11.0	8.4	7.0	3.7
Kans.-----	62.3	46.1	11.4	9.6	7.2	3.0	57.6	39.1	7.9	7.5	6.5	2.7
Ky.-----	72.1	52.4	10.3	10.4	9.0	5.3	62.3	42.5	6.6	7.4	7.9	4.0
La.-----	98.0	77.8	25.8	12.5	13.8	5.0	81.8	62.4	17.7	9.1	11.4	4.3
Maine-----	25.3	20.5	2.2	4.9	3.3	.9	21.8	17.2	1.6	3.7	2.8	.6
Md.-----	106.3	78.7	16.5	9.5	17.0	5.2	121.4	91.8	13.9	9.0	19.7	4.8
Mass.-----	127.1	111.4	28.0	13.4	29.4	7.5	144.0	125.6	22.2	12.7	34.7	5.8
Mich.-----	235.7	181.7	37.0	17.3	28.8	14.9	282.9	214.2	37.1	19.4	41.1	16.4
Minn.-----	104.9	81.8	17.6	12.7	9.7	7.7	114.4	84.0	15.3	14.1	12.0	6.8
Miss.-----	55.1	40.8	14.9	8.7	6.3	2.2	43.7	29.7	8.6	5.2	4.8	1.7
Mo.-----	107.5	83.9	24.8	12.1	16.9	6.2	99.8	74.7	19.1	9.8	17.2	4.6
Mont.-----	21.5	16.2	2.5	3.7	2.4	1.3	21.0	15.4	2.0	3.7	2.2	1.0
Neb.-----	41.8	30.7	8.1	5.6	4.4	2.9	35.7	25.7	5.8	4.5	4.3	2.1
Nev.-----	12.8	10.2	3.1	2.1	3.5	.8	13.1	10.0	2.9	2.4	4.5	.8
N.H.-----	17.8	13.4	2.3	3.2	2.9	2.6	15.7	11.7	1.7	3.2	2.9	1.7
N.J.-----	163.1	140.0	24.0	18.8	33.9	12.8	199.8	169.4	20.7	18.9	39.5	10.9
N. Mex.-----	36.4	25.1	5.0	4.1	4.1	1.5	32.8	21.7	3.6	3.4	3.8	1.3
N. Y.-----	351.6	292.4	122.2	44.7	78.3	47.7	462.9	385.8	116.5	44.3	112.8	42.9
N.C.-----	133.5	96.4	23.2	15.1	15.9	7.7	122.4	87.3	16.7	12.4	14.3	5.7
N. Dak.-----	16.7	11.7	1.6	2.8	1.4	1.0	16.5	10.9	1.1	2.3	1.3	.8
Ohio.-----	220.6	177.2	34.9	22.8	32.4	16.8	233.1	177.3	28.1	21.7	37.3	13.1
Okla.-----	68.9	48.5	11.7	9.0	9.0	6.0	58.9	38.9	7.1	6.0	7.6	4.7
Oreg.-----	64.4	45.8	7.1	7.2	7.9	4.5	68.1	45.4	6.3	7.8	9.2	4.2
Pa.-----	219.2	190.1	35.2	29.6	36.7	27.7	229.4	193.0	33.3	27.6	42.1	23.3
R.I.-----	20.9	15.1	3.7	2.1	4.3	1.6	24.4	17.6	2.6	1.7	4.5	1.5
S.C.-----	71.5	53.5	15.6	6.9	8.1	4.4	58.6	41.0	10.4	4.7	6.4	3.2
S. Dak.-----	16.8	12.9	2.0	3.0	1.7	.9	14.7	10.6	1.3	2.5	1.5	.8
Tenn.-----	92.8	71.3	24.2	12.9	14.3	5.8	77.3	58.3	14.9	8.3	12.6	4.1
Tex.-----	333.5	255.3	56.7	29.0	40.1	15.2	302.5	221.2	40.6	25.1	40.2	13.3
Utah.-----	38.2	22.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	1.6	32.7	20.8	2.5	3.6	3.6	1.5
Vt.-----	13.0	9.4	1.1	2.2	1.2	.6	11.4	7.9	.8	1.7	1.1	.5
Va.-----	133.7	104.5	20.0	15.7	15.6	6.0	123.3	91.0	14.4	12.1	15.7	4.7
Wash.-----	89.2	63.4	10.9	10.8	12.0	5.1	112.0	79.1	9.4	12.6	15.1	4.7
W. Va.-----	46.9	36.9	7.1	8.3	3.8	3.2	43.6	32.6	4.2	6.6	3.3	2.7
Wis.-----	115.2	81.3	18.4	13.3	15.0	6.5	101.9	80.5	16.5	12.9	17.3	5.5
Wyo.-----	12.4	9.2	2.8	1.9	1.3	.5	12.5	8.7	1.9	1.9	1.2	.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Public Employment in 1976*.

NO. 494. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS: 1950 TO 1976

[For October, 1967 and 1972 based on complete count of all cities; other years based on sample and subject to sampling variation]

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME (1,000)		OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)		AVERAGE ANNUAL PERCENT INCREASE		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT (1,000)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	
	Total	Excl. education	Total	Excl. education	All employees	Monthly payroll	Total	Education	Other	Education	Other
1950.....	1,311	1,106	290	230	*3.2	*8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1955.....	1,436	1,238	414	337	1.8	7.4	1,262	182	1,080	\$422	\$315
1960.....	1,692	1,439	553	471	3.3	7.1	1,447	225	1,222	502	387
1965.....	1,884	1,560	818	649	2.2	7.0	1,638	282	1,356	603	480
1967.....	1,993	1,633	972	789	2.9	9.0	1,715	306	1,410	664	548
1970.....	2,244	1,815	1,361	1,062	4.0	11.9	1,922	359	1,563	838	681
1971.....	2,278	1,838	1,482	1,167	1.3	8.9	1,960	366	1,594	876	735
1972.....	2,375	1,918	1,654	1,302	4.5	11.6	2,029	378	1,650	951	792
1973.....	2,471	1,992	1,855	1,441	4.0	12.2	2,109	402	1,707	1,045	846
1974.....	2,491	2,009	1,985	1,560	.8	7.0	2,127	405	1,722	1,060	909
1975.....	2,506	2,074	2,129	1,725	.6	8.3	2,142	376	1,782	1,130	972
1976.....	2,443	2,021	2,235	1,804	-2.5	5.0	2,107	360	1,747	1,207	1,036

NA. Not available.

* Includes only those school systems operated as part of the general city government.

* Change from 1946.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment*, annual.

NO. 495. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLLS—ALL CITIES AND CITIES WITH 50,000 POPULATION OR MORE: 1974 TO 1976

[As of October]

ITEM	EMPLOYEES (1,000)						PAYROLL (mil. dol.)					
	All cities			Cities with 50,000 population or more			All cities			Cities with 50,000 population or more		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Total.....	2,491	2,506	2,443	1,651	1,630	1,549	1,985	2,130	2,235	1,516	1,612	1,642
Full-time.....	2,021	2,038	2,013	1,449	1,450	1,391	1,892	2,031	2,141	1,455	1,551	1,588
Part-time.....	471	468	431	202	180	157	93	98	95	61	60	53
Full-time equivalent.....	2,127	2,143	2,107	1,513	1,508	1,441	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Education ¹	405	376	360	335	312	271	425	425	431	366	363	336
Percent of total.....	19	18	17	22	21	19	21	20	19	24	23	20
Teachers.....	284	277	266	233	226	200	338	346	352	290	295	277
Others.....	121	99	94	102	86	70	87	78	79	76	68	59
Highways.....	122	129	124	61	65	61	97	109	113	54	62	20
Public welfare.....	45	42	40	43	41	38	37	36	39	36	34	37
Hospitals.....	131	128	123	98	94	90	100	108	109	81	87	86
Health.....	38	38	35	35	35	32	33	35	36	31	33	33
Police protection.....	344	349	347	224	224	217	340	384	407	249	272	282
Fire protection.....	183	184	183	127	126	124	196	217	226	146	162	166
Sewerage.....	52	55	55	27	28	28	42	46	51	25	27	29
Sanitation.....	112	108	107	70	66	64	87	88	92	62	62	64
Parks and recreation.....	95	104	102	68	73	73	84	88	88	54	61	65
Housing and urban renewal.....	33	35	36	30	31	32	35	35	40	33	32	36
Correction.....	16	16	17	16	15	16	17	18	20	17	17	20
Libraries.....	39	38	38	29	28	27	28	30	32	21	23	24
Financial administration.....	59	61	62	33	34	34	48	54	58	30	33	35
General control.....	98	105	103	58	62	63	89	101	110	59	66	73
Local utilities ²	202	200	197	138	136	132	195	206	216	148	155	161
Water supply.....	92	92	92	52	51	51	76	81	87	47	50	53
Electric power.....	47	46	45	27	27	26	46	49	51	30	32	34
Transit.....	56	56	54	55	54	52	68	71	72	68	70	71
All other functions.....	154	175	178	121	139	141	134	155	168	107	125	135

X. Not applicable. ¹ Comprises city operated schools and colleges only.² Includes gas supply, not shown below.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1974, 1975, and 1976*.

NO. 496. CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND PAYROLL—SELECTED LARGE CITIES: 1970, 1975, AND 1976

[For October. Covers 57 cities having 250,000 or more population in 1970; cities ranked by size of population as of July 1, 1975]

CITY	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYMENT						OCTOBER PAYROLL (mil. dol.)			AVERAGE EARNINGS IN OCTOBER, FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES (dol.)	
	Total (1,000)			Per 10,000 population							
	1970	1975	1976	1970 ¹	1975 ²	1976 ²	1970	1975	1976	1970	1976
New York, N.Y. ^{3 4}	375	348	320	476	464	427	326	435	429	\$869	\$1,348
Chicago, Ill.	44	49	49	131	157	157	40	20	56	902	1,150
Los Angeles, Calif.	42	47	45	150	172	163	42	64	67	990	1,480
Philadelphia, Pa.	34	38	38	177	209	205	30	5	45	866	1,179
Detroit, Mich.	26	21	20	172	153	150	21	26	30	802	1,477
Houston, Tex.	10	14	15	81	107	114	7	13	15	679	1,027
Baltimore, Md. ^{3 4}	37	41	39	412	475	461	26	37	39	704	995
Dallas, Tex.	11	13	13	134	163	160	8	13	14	693	1,039
San Diego, Calif.	5	7	7	78	89	92	5	9	9	868	1,311
San Antonio, Tex.	8	11	11	128	143	139	5	10	11	648	803
Indianapolis, Ind. ⁵	6	11	11	78	160	156	3	8	9	500	771
Washington, D.C. ^{3 4}	49	46	45	642	643	636	39	57	61	804	1,359
Honolulu, Hawaii	7	9	9	110	126	127	6	9	10	811	1,097
Milwaukee, Wis.	10	10	9	138	145	140	8	11	12	798	1,245
San Francisco, Calif.	20	22	22	285	324	325	19	27	27	945	1,266
Phoenix, Ariz.	5	7	8	94	110	117	4	7	9	718	1,200
Memphis, Tenn.	24	22	22	387	328	331	15	20	21	618	961
Cleveland, Ohio	16	13	10	210	197	157	10	13	12	621	1,183
Boston, Mass.	25	25	25	382	390	391	18	27	34	753	1,344
New Orleans, La.	10	11	11	169	188	188	5	7	7	465	675
San Jose, Calif.	3	4	4	59	66	69	3	5	5	970	1,398
Columbus, Ohio	5	7	6	94	124	110	4	7	7	734	1,164
Jacksonville, Fla. ⁵	6	10	11	115	194	210	4	9	10	716	879
St. Louis, Mo.	13	14	13	215	257	254	9	12	12	642	928
Seattle, Wash.	10	9	9	188	180	176	8	10	12	820	1,362
Denver, Colo.	9	12	12	173	252	250	6	13	13	710	1,131
Kansas City, Mo.	6	7	7	113	137	139	4	7	7	686	994
Pittsburgh, Pa.	7	6	6	135	121	121	5	5	5	679	895
Atlanta, Ga.	7	9	9	147	204	202	4	7	8	612	870
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. ³	14	18	8	319	425	418	9	15	15	632	882
Cincinnati, Ohio ⁴	13	17	12	297	421	279	9	17	13	648	1,108
Buffalo, N.Y. ³	13	13	13	290	325	307	11	14	14	829	1,102
El Paso, Tex.	3	4	4	85	90	96	2	3	3	562	879
Minneapolis, Minn.	5	6	5	117	146	138	4	7	7	825	1,358
Omaha, Nebr.	3	4	3	75	98	83	2	3	3	662	1,032
Toledo, Ohio	4	4	4	98	105	105	3	4	4	823	1,099
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4	4	4	97	104	106	2	3	4	559	954
Miami, Fla.	4	4	4	126	100	98	3	5	5	804	1,264
Fort Worth, Tex.	4	4	4	100	122	121	3	4	4	647	929
Portland, Oreg.	5	5	4	121	132	125	4	6	5	790	1,176
Newark, N.J. ³	16	18	18	407	542	542	12	17	17	814	933
Long Beach, Calif.	5	5	5	127	152	155	4	7	7	913	1,399
Louisville, Ky.	⁵ 6	6	5	161	166	160	⁵ 4	5	5	⁵ 672	910
Tulsa, Okla.	3	3	4	83	98	105	2	3	3	621	930
Oakland, Calif.	4	4	5	102	132	144	4	6	7	953	1,488
Austin, Tex.	4	6	6	166	204	209	3	6	6	602	978
Tucson, Ariz.	2	4	4	94	150	154	2	4	4	697	1,041
Norfolk, Va. ³	10	12	11	309	401	389	6	9	10	590	879
Tampa, Fla.	4	4	5	146	152	182	2	4	4	453	834
St. Paul, Minn.	3	3	3	89	120	117	2	4	4	874	1,325
Birmingham, Ala.	4	4	4	120	134	131	2	3	3	573	885
Rochester, N.Y. ³	11	10	9	356	372	327	8	11	11	739	1,291
Wichita, Kans.	3	3	3	95	115	115	2	3	3	607	926
Sacramento, Calif.	3	3	3	112	131	131	2	4	4	824	1,256
Akron, Ohio	3	3	3	103	124	11	2	3	4	716	1,180
Jersey City, N.J. ³	7	9	8	284	356	322	6	8	9	790	1,126
Richmond, Va. ³	9	10	11	364	442	460	6	9	10	643	934

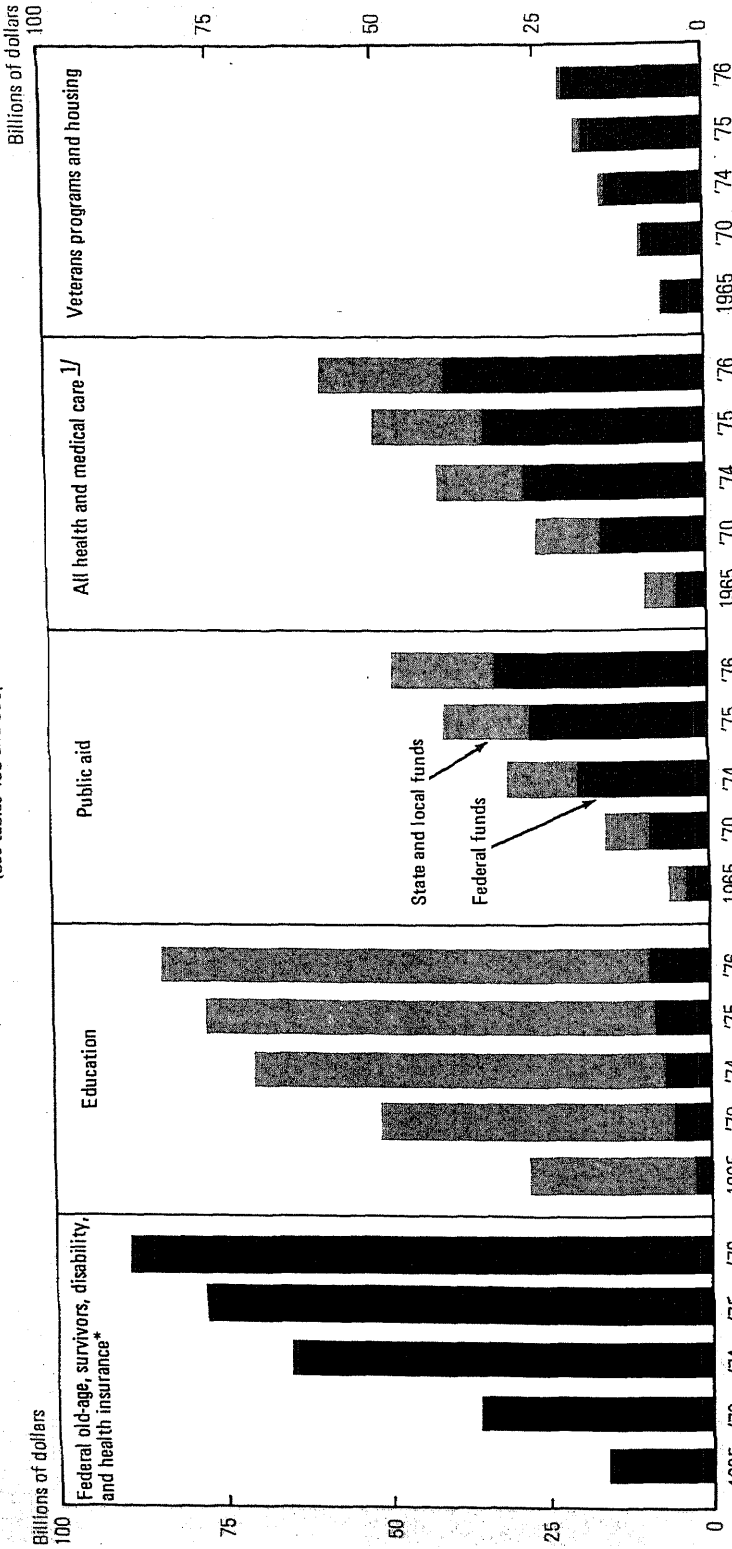
¹ Based on 1970 population.

² Based on 1975 population estimates. ³ Includes city operated elementary and secondary schools.

⁴ Includes city operated university or college. ⁵ Represents city and county consolidated government.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *City Employment in 1970, 1975, and 1976*.

Fig. 11-1 SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1965 TO 1976
(See tables 499 and 500)



*Federal programs under the Social Security Act.

1/Includes all medical services provided under programs for social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Social Security Administration.

Section 11

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental expenditures on social welfare; governmental programs for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI); governmental and railroad employee retirement; private pension and employee benefit plans; government unemployment and temporary disability insurance; Federal supplemental income payments and aid to the needy; and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data on workmen's compensation, including black lung benefits; vocational rehabilitation; the American Red Cross; United Way campaigns; and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

The principal source for these data is the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare's monthly *Social Security Bulletin*, which presents current data on many of the programs and summary data in annual statistical supplements. Current data on employment security are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*. Data on benefits for railroad workers appear in the Railroad Retirement Board's *RRB Quarterly Review* and *Annual Report*. Statistics on aid to families with dependent children are presented in the U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service's monthly publication, *Public Assistance Statistics*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old-age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment, and protection against the cost of medical care during old age and disability. The Federal OASDHI program provides monthly cash benefits to retired or disabled insured workers and their dependents and to survivors of insured workers who qualify. An aged worker becomes eligible for full benefits at age 65, although he or she may elect reduced benefits up to 3 years earlier; his or her spouse is under the same limitations. Special benefits are also provided the aged, 72 and over, who do not meet insured status requirements. Under certain conditions, survivor benefits are payable to dependents of an insured worker, including aged parents and other qualifying dependents (widow or widower in place of spouse) who are eligible for retirement benefits. Disability benefits are payable to an insured worker under age 65 with a prolonged disability that meets the definition in the Act and to his dependents on the same basis as dependents of retired workers. A lump sum benefit is also payable on the death of an insured worker.

Beginning in July 1966, Federal insurance (medicare) against the cost of medical care has been provided under two coordinated plans for nearly all people age 65 and over: (1) A hospital insurance plan which covers hospital and related services and (2) a supplementary medical insurance plan, voluntary as to participation, which covers physicians' services and related medical services. Beginning July 1973, such insurance was extended to disabled beneficiaries of any age under certain circumstances and to persons with chronic kidney disease.

Retirement, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance benefits are paid for by a payroll tax on annual earnings up to \$16,500 of workers, employers, and the self-employed, automatically adjusted each year to reflect increasing income levels (see table 510). Tax receipts and benefit payments are administered by Federal trust funds. The special benefits for uninsured persons, age 72 and over, and hospital benefits for persons 65 and over with specified amounts of social security coverage less than that required for cash benefit eligibility, are financed from Federal general revenues.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are presently administered by the U.S. Employment and Training Administration and each State's employment security agency. By agreement with the U.S. Secretary of Labor,

State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible ex-servicemen and Federal employees, unemployment assistance under the Disaster Relief Act of 1970 to individuals unemployed because of major disasters, workers assistance and relocation allowances under the Trade Expansion Act, and direct aid (training and related cash allowances) under Federal manpower and adjustment acts.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits, related to the individual's past earnings, to unemployed covered workers meeting the qualifications in those laws. In most States, there is a waiting period of 1 week before unemployment payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum of 20 weeks in Puerto Rico, and 26 to 39 weeks in the States and the District of Columbia (most frequently 26 weeks); extended benefits are payable under a Federal-State program to workers who exhaust their regular State benefits during periods of high unemployment. During 1975-1977, supplements of these extended benefits were authorized for varying durations, depending on the insured unemployment rate in a State. As of January 3, 1977, the maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances ranged from \$63 to \$148. Ten States and the District of Columbia augment their unemployment benefits with allowances for dependents. Maximum augmented weekly benefits range from \$89 to \$174. Two-thirds of the States pay maximum weekly benefits that are adjusted automatically to reflect the upward movement of wages.

A 3.2 percent Federal unemployment tax is levied on the taxable payrolls of employers of one or more workers in each of 20 weeks, or with a quarterly payroll of \$1,500, with certain exceptions (a temporary rate of 3.4 percent is in effect as of January 1977). Taxable payroll under the Federal Act and most State laws is the first \$4,200 in wages paid each worker during a year (\$8,000 effective January 1978). In 22 States the taxable payroll ranges from \$4,500 to total wages. Employers are allowed a credit of up to 2.7 percent of taxable payroll for contributions paid to States under State unemployment insurance laws. The remaining .5 percent of the Federal tax (plus .2 percent temporary addition) finances administrative costs, the Federal share of extended benefits, and advances to States. In all but 8 States, the standard unemployment insurance contribution rate is 2.7 percent of taxable payroll. Individual employers may receive rates differing from the standard, based on their own experience with the risk of unemployment. In 1975, the average State contribution rate was 2.0 percent of taxable wages.

Excluded from Federal tax coverage are the railroad industry (see below), agricultural and domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and government employment. Separate federally financed programs operated through the States provide coverage for Federal civilian employees and ex-servicemen. The Federal law requires States to provide coverage to most nonprofit organizations and to employees of State hospitals and institutions of higher education. A number of States have broader coverage of State government employment and coverage of local government employment or other services. Through temporary legislation enacted in 1974, workers lacking sufficient covered employment to qualify for regular unemployment insurance benefits are eligible for special unemployment assistance if they had worked in an area with a high unemployment rate.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The Railroad Retirement Act, administered by the U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, covers railroad employees and companies and provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for spouses of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. Wage credits of railroad workers are combined with social security covered employment at the time of computation of benefits. These annuities and benefits, including medicare hospital insurance, are financed primarily through an employer-employee tax on earnings up to a monthly maximum of one-twelfth of the annual social security tax base. The 1977 tax rates are 15.35 percent for employers and 5.85 percent for employees. Supplemental annuities, which are financed by a special variable quarterly tax on railroad employers for each man-hour compensated, have been provided for career employees since 1966. Also, medicare health insurance is available to railroad workers on the same basis as to workers covered by

social security. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness financed by contributions from covered employers on earnings not over \$400 a month. Contribution rates vary from year to year according to a graduated schedule based on account balances; the 8 percent maximum rate is applicable in 1977.

Social insurance for Government employees.—The civil service retirement program is the major system providing age and service, disability, and survivor annuities for Federal civilian employees. The employee contribution rate is 7 percent of total base pay; the Federal Government contributes the remainder of the cost. In addition, there are separate retirement systems for the uniformed services (supplementing OASDHI) and for a few special groups of Federal civilian employees.

State and local government employees are covered for the most part by State and local retirement systems similar to the Federal civil service retirement system. In many jurisdictions these benefits supplement OASDHI coverage.

Workmen's compensation.—All States provide protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. Federal laws cover Federal employees, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. In addition, the Social Security Administration and the Department of Labor administer a "black lung" benefits program for coal miners disabled by pneumoconiosis and for specified dependents and survivors. Many State laws exempt agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; about one-fourth of the States exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Specified occupational diseases are compensable under most laws. In most States, benefits to injured workers or to survivor families compensate for two-thirds of the wage loss subject to dollar maximums which, in over two-thirds of the States, are automatically adjusted to changes in wage levels. The maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from \$60 to \$358 for temporary total disability. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured workers but a few State laws have duration and/or cost limitations on the benefits provided or restrictions with respect to specific diseases.

Public aid.—Needy individuals are assisted through public assistance programs administered by the States and the supplemental security income (SSI) program administered by the Social Security Administration. Until 1974, money payments and social services financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act were provided to the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and families with dependent children (AFDC). Federal grants also assisted States in providing medical assistance under their medicaid programs to persons unable to pay their medical bills themselves. Aid to other needy persons was furnished mainly through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government made no contribution, and the federally aided Emergency Assistance Program.

Beginning 1974, the SSI program replaced Federal grants to States for aid to the aged, blind, and disabled in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Federal grants continue for the AFDC program, Emergency Assistance Program, social services, and Medicaid, and for all programs in Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The SSI program provides a minimum income for the aged, blind, and disabled and establishes uniform national basic eligibility requirements and payment standards. States are permitted to supplement the basic Federal payment to the extent they choose.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for child welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, aging activities, maternal and child health services, maternity and infant care projects, comprehensive health services, and a variety of public health activities.

Statistical reliability.—For discussion of statistical collection, estimation, and sampling procedures and measures of statistical reliability applicable to data presented in this and other sections, see Appendix III.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

No. 497. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EXPENDITURES FOR SOCIAL WELFARE: 1950 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars, except percent. For years ending June 30. "Public" refers to Federal, State, and local governments; "private" to nongovernmental agencies]

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total, net ¹	35.4	78.7	117.8	209.3	241.6	268.2	298.5	338.9	395.9	453.0
Public.....	23.5	52.3	77.2	145.9	171.9	191.4	213.9	239.3	286.5	331.4
Private.....	12.2	27.8	42.7	67.4	74.4	82.1	90.6	99.6	109.4	121.6
Income maintenance	10.7	29.8	42.6	72.5	87.6	98.7	112.3	126.4	152.5	179.5
Public ²	9.8	26.3	36.6	60.8	74.5	83.8	95.7	107.6	131.7	156.7
Private.....	1.0	3.5	6.0	11.7	13.1	14.8	16.6	18.7	20.9	22.8
Health	12.0	25.9	38.9	69.2	77.2	86.7	95.4	106.0	122.2	139.3
Public.....	3.1	6.4	9.5	25.4	28.8	33.5	36.7	41.5	50.9	58.8
Private.....	9.0	19.5	29.4	43.8	48.4	53.2	58.7	64.5	71.4	80.5
Education	11.0	21.8	34.1	61.7	69.1	73.1	80.0	87.1	96.5	106.8
Public.....	9.4	18.0	28.1	51.9	58.3	61.3	67.4	73.7	82.3	91.8
Private.....	1.6	3.7	6.0	9.9	10.8	11.8	12.7	13.4	14.2	15.0
Welfare and other services	2.0	2.7	4.3	9.8	12.4	15.0	16.8	19.3	24.6	27.5
Public ³	1.3	1.6	2.9	7.8	10.3	12.7	14.2	16.4	21.6	24.1
Private.....	.7	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4
PERCENT PUBLIC										
Total ⁴	65.8	65.3	64.4	68.4	69.8	70.0	70.2	70.6	72.4	73.1
Income maintenance.....	91.0	88.1	86.0	83.9	85.0	85.0	85.2	85.2	86.3	87.3
Health.....	25.5	24.7	24.5	36.7	37.3	38.6	38.4	39.1	41.6	42.2
Education.....	85.3	82.8	82.5	84.0	84.4	83.9	84.2	84.6	85.3	86.0
Welfare and other services.....	65.8	59.1	68.0	79.6	83.1	84.7	84.5	85.0	87.8	87.6
PERCENT OF GNP ⁵										
Total, net ¹	13.4	15.8	17.9	21.8	23.7	24.1	24.1	24.4	26.7	27.5
Income maintenance.....	4.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	10.5	11.1
Health.....	4.5	5.2	5.9	7.2	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.4	8.6
Education.....	4.1	4.4	5.2	6.4	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.0
Welfare and other services.....	.8	.5	.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7

¹ Total expenditures adjusted to eliminate duplication resulting from use of cash payments received under social welfare programs to purchase medical care and educational services.² Includes cash benefits and administrative costs under social insurance, public assistance, supplemental security income, and veterans' and emergency employment programs. Excludes cost of medical services provided in conjunction with these programs and for other welfare programs. See table 505.³ Includes food stamps, surplus food for the needy and for institutions, child nutrition, institutional care, child welfare, economic opportunity and manpower programs, veterans' welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and housing. ⁴ Before adjustment for elimination of duplication. ⁵ Gross national product.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977.

No. 498. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS AS PERCENT OF GNP AND TOTAL GOVERNMENT OUTLAYS: 1950 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars, except percent. See headnote, table 499]

YEAR	TOTAL EXPENDITURES				FEDERAL EXPENDITURES				STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES			
	Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual per-cent change	Percent of—		Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual per-cent change	Percent of—		Total (bil. dol.)	Average annual per-cent change	Percent of—	
			Total GNP ¹	Total gov't outlays			Total GNP ¹	Total Federal outlays			Total GNP ¹	Total State and local gov't outlays
1950----	23.5	² 20.6	8.9	37.4	10.5	² 19.4	4.0	26.2	13.0	² 21.7	4.9	59.2
1960----	52.3	8.3	10.5	38.4	25.0	9.0	5.0	28.1	27.3	7.7	5.5	60.1
1965----	77.2	8.1	11.7	42.2	37.7	8.6	5.7	32.6	39.5	7.6	6.0	60.4
1970----	145.9	13.6	15.2	48.2	77.3	15.4	8.1	40.1	68.5	11.6	7.1	64.0
1971----	171.9	17.9	16.9	51.7	92.6	19.7	9.1	44.9	79.3	15.8	7.8	64.0
1972----	191.4	11.3	17.2	53.2	106.3	14.8	9.6	47.4	85.0	7.2	7.6	63.8
1973----	213.9	11.8	17.3	55.5	122.6	15.3	9.9	50.5	91.4	7.5	7.4	64.9
1974----	239.3	11.9	17.6	56.5	137.2	11.9	10.1	52.3	102.2	11.8	7.5	64.1
1975----	286.5	19.7	19.7	57.9	167.2	21.9	11.5	54.0	119.3	16.8	8.2	65.0
1976, prel	331.4	15.7	20.6	59.7	198.3	18.6	12.3	56.0	133.0	11.5	8.3	68.9

¹ Gross national product. ² Average percent change from 1945.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977.

No. 499. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except percent. For Federal Government, most States, and some localities, years ending June 30. Represents outlays from trust funds (mostly social insurance funds built up by earmarked contributions from insured persons, their employers, or both) and budgetary outlays from general revenues. Includes administrative expenditures, capital outlay, and some expenditures and payments outside U.S. See table 500 for program detail. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

YEAR AND SOURCE OF FUNDS	SOCIAL WELFARE OUTLAYS			Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical programs ¹	Veter- ans pro- grams	Educa- tion	Hous- ing	Other social welfare	All health and medical care ²
	Total	Average annual percent change	Percent from non-trust funds								
TOTAL											
1950-----	23,508	^a 20.6	34.8	4,947	2,496	2,064	6,866	6,674	15	448	3,065
1960-----	52,293	8.3	29.9	19,307	4,101	4,464	5,479	17,626	177	1,139	6,395
1965-----	77,175	8.1	33.4	28,123	6,283	6,246	6,031	28,108	318	2,066	9,535
1968-----	113,840	13.8	33.6	42,740	11,092	8,459	7,247	40,590	428	3,285	20,038
1969-----	127,149	11.7	34.6	48,772	13,439	9,006	7,934	43,673	532	3,792	22,936
1970-----	145,856	14.7	38.3	54,691	16,488	9,907	9,078	50,845	701	4,145	25,391
1971-----	171,908	17.9	41.6	66,369	21,262	11,087	10,456	56,705	1,047	4,983	28,775
1972-----	191,357	11.3	43.1	74,809	26,078	12,866	11,622	59,385	1,332	5,364	33,473
1973-----	213,942	11.8	46.7	86,166	28,691	13,447	13,026	64,734	2,180	5,698	36,668
1974-----	239,314	11.9	45.9	98,953	31,520	14,953	14,112	70,499	2,564	6,722	41,512
1975-----	286,522	19.7	46.5	122,947	40,709	17,437	17,019	77,910	2,967	7,533	50,870
1976, prel-----	331,366	15.7	48.6	146,592	48,946	19,193	19,006	86,426	3,128	8,077	58,820
FEDERAL											
1950-----	10,541	^a 19.4	24.7	2,103	1,103	604	6,386	157	15	174	1,362
1960-----	24,957	9.0	15.9	14,307	2,117	1,737	5,367	868	144	417	2,918
1965-----	37,712	8.6	18.9	21,807	3,594	2,781	6,011	2,470	238	812	4,625
1968-----	60,314	16.9	20.0	35,390	6,455	4,233	7,214	5,000	325	1,697	13,069
1969-----	68,355	13.3	21.4	40,847	7,829	4,543	7,883	4,923	426	1,905	15,229
1970-----	77,337	13.1	23.9	45,246	9,649	4,775	8,952	5,876	582	2,259	16,600
1971-----	92,587	19.7	28.3	53,903	12,990	5,148	10,331	6,597	872	2,746	18,766
1972-----	106,327	14.8	31.2	61,248	16,291	6,322	11,405	6,721	1,133	3,155	22,082
1973-----	122,566	15.3	34.1	72,249	18,061	6,698	12,903	7,360	1,750	3,546	24,280
1974-----	137,155	11.9	34.6	82,830	20,388	7,145	13,874	7,007	2,009	3,903	27,499
1975-----	167,237	21.9	36.6	99,748	27,208	8,547	16,570	8,567	2,335	4,264	34,126
1976, prel-----	198,328	18.6	39.2	120,809	33,245	9,353	18,791	9,168	2,428	4,534	39,863
STATE AND LOCAL											
1950-----	12,967	^a 21.7	54.1	2,844	1,393	1,460	480	6,517	-	274	1,704
1960-----	27,337	7.7	56.2	4,999	1,984	2,727	112	16,758	33	723	3,475
1965-----	39,464	7.6	57.1	6,316	2,690	3,466	20	25,638	80	1,254	4,911
1968-----	53,526	10.7	57.2	7,350	4,636	4,226	33	35,589	103	1,589	6,970
1969-----	58,794	9.8	56.1	7,925	5,610	4,464	51	38,750	107	1,888	7,707
1970-----	68,519	16.5	61.2	9,446	6,839	5,132	126	44,970	120	1,886	8,791
1971-----	79,320	15.8	60.6	12,466	8,272	5,939	125	50,107	175	2,237	10,008
1972-----	85,031	7.2	60.4	13,561	9,787	6,544	117	52,664	149	2,209	11,391
1973-----	91,376	7.5	61.8	13,917	10,630	6,749	123	57,374	430	2,152	12,388
1974-----	102,159	11.8	60.8	16,123	11,133	7,808	239	63,492	545	2,819	14,013
1975-----	119,285	16.8	60.5	23,199	13,502	8,890	449	69,344	632	3,269	16,744
1976, prel-----	133,038	11.5	62.6	25,783	15,701	9,839	215	77,257	700	3,542	18,957
PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES, BY TYPE											
1950-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	21.0	10.6	8.8	29.2	28.4	.1	1.9	13.0
1960-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	36.9	7.8	8.5	10.5	33.7	.3	2.2	12.2
1965-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	36.4	8.1	8.1	7.8	36.4	.4	2.7	12.4
1970-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	37.5	11.3	6.8	6.2	34.9	.5	2.8	17.4
1975-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	42.9	14.2	6.1	5.9	27.2	1.0	2.6	17.8
1976, prel-----	100.0	(X)	(X)	44.2	14.8	5.8	5.7	26.1	.9	2.4	17.8
PERCENT FEDERAL OF TOTAL											
1950-----	44.8	(X)	(X)	42.5	29.2	93.0	2.3	100.0	38.9	44.4	
1960-----	47.7	(X)	(X)	44.2	38.9	98.0	4.9	81.2	36.6	45.6	
1965-----	48.9	(X)	(X)	44.5	44.5	99.7	8.8	74.9	39.3	48.5	
1970-----	53.0	(X)	(X)	48.2	48.2	98.6	11.6	82.9	54.5	65.4	
1975-----	58.4	(X)	(X)	48.1	49.0	97.4	11.0	78.7	56.6	67.1	
1976, prel-----	59.9	(X)	(X)	48.4	48.7	98.9	10.6	77.6	67.1	67.8	

- Represents zero. X Not applicable.

¹ Excludes programs which are part of social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare.

² Combines "Health and medical programs" with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, and other social welfare programs.

^a Average percent change from 1945.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977, and earlier issues.

No. 500. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE

(In millions of dollars. See headnote, table 499, and *Historical Statistics*,

PROGRAM	1960		1970		1971		1972	
	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local
Total	24,957	27,337	77,337	68,519	92,588	79,320	106,327	85,031
Social insurance	14,307	4,999	45,246	9,446	53,903	12,466	61,249	13,561
Old-age, survivors, disability, health	11,032	(X)	36,835	(X)	43,123	(X)	48,229	(X)
Health insurance (Medicare)	(X)	(X)	7,149	(X)	7,875	(X)	8,819	(X)
Public employee retirement ¹	1,520	1,050	5,517	3,142	6,582	3,644	7,648	4,273
Railroad employee retirement	935	(X)	1,610	(X)	1,929	(X)	2,141	(X)
Unemployment insurance and employment services ²	474	2,356	1,036	2,783	1,678	4,988	2,487	5,164
Other railroad employee insurance ³	284	(X)	100	(X)	103	(X)	128	(X)
State temporary disability insurance ⁴	(X)	348	(X)	718	(X)	773	(X)	784
Workmen's compensation ⁵	63	1,245	148	2,803	488	3,062	616	3,340
Hospital and medical benefits	9	411	21	964	25	1,065	27	1,158
Public aid	2,117	1,984	9,649	6,839	12,990	8,272	16,291	9,787
Public assistance ⁶	2,058	1,984	7,594	6,839	9,803	8,272	12,108	9,787
Vendor medical payments (Medicaid) ⁷	200	293	2,607	2,606	3,374	2,904	4,166	3,585
Social services	(X)	(X)	522	191	692	258	1,598	562
Supplemental security income	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Food stamps	(X)	(X)	577	(X)	1,576	(X)	1,867	(X)
Other ⁸	59	(X)	1,477	(X)	1,611	(X)	2,816	(X)
Health and medical programs	1,737	2,727	4,775	5,132	5,148	5,939	6,322	6,544
Hospital and medical care	984	1,870	2,045	3,265	2,370	3,566	2,960	3,831
Civilian programs	103	1,870	286	3,265	414	3,566	619	3,831
Defense Department ⁹	880	(X)	1,760	(X)	1,957	(X)	2,341	(X)
Maternal and child health programs	35	106	196	235	148	255	259	236
Medical research	426	23	1,455	150	1,497	163	1,693	179
Medical facilities construction	235	283	458	474	456	782	442	982
Defense Department	40	(X)	53	(X)	74	(X)	100	(X)
Other	57	445	590	1,004	678	1,173	968	1,316
Veterans programs	5,367	112	8,952	127	10,331	125	11,405	117
Pensions and compensation	3,403	(X)	5,394	(X)	5,878	(X)	6,209	(X)
Health and medical programs	954	(X)	1,784	(X)	2,027	(X)	2,431	(X)
Hospital and medical care	879	(X)	1,651	(X)	1,874	(X)	2,256	(X)
Hospital construction	60	(X)	71	(X)	85	(X)	110	(X)
Medical and prosthetic research	15	(X)	62	(X)	68	(X)	66	(X)
Education	410	(X)	1,018	(X)	1,622	(X)	1,925	(X)
Life insurance ¹⁰	494	(X)	502	(X)	527	(X)	524	(X)
Welfare and other	107	112	253	127	278	125	316	117
Education ¹¹	868	16,758	5,876	44,970	6,597	50,107	6,721	52,654
Elementary and secondary	442	14,667	2,957	35,676	3,387	39,524	3,418	41,106
Construction ¹²	71	2,591	36	4,623	20	4,532	20	4,439
Higher	293	1,898	2,155	7,752	2,202	8,633	2,220	9,363
Construction	1	357	486	1,101	438	1,128	351	1,131
Vocational and adult ¹²	105	194	603	1,542	767	1,951	826	2,195
Housing	144	33	582	120	872	175	1,183	149
Other social welfare	417	723	2,259	1,886	2,746	2,237	3,155	2,209
Vocational rehabilitation	64	32	567	136	642	159	720	156
Medical services and research	18	7	137	27	130	33	160	36
Institutional care ¹³	21	400	22	179	25	200	26	225
Child nutrition	306	93	711	185	988	216	1,232	270
Child welfare ¹⁴	13	198	45	541	45	552	45	487
Special OEO and ACTION programs ¹⁵	(X)	(X)	753	(X)	785	(X)	783	(X)
Welfare, not elsewhere classified ¹⁶	12	(12)	161	845	261	1,110	350	1,070

X Not applicable. ¹ Excludes refunds to those leaving service. Federal data include military retirement.² Includes compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen, trade adjustment and cash training allowance, and payments under extended, emergency, disaster, and special unemployment insurance programs.³ Unemployment and temporary disability insurance. ⁴ Cash and medical benefits in 5 areas. ⁵ Benefits by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers. Beginning 1970, Federal includes Black Lung benefit programs.⁶ Beginning 1970, includes work incentive activities, not shown separately. ⁷ Also includes payments under State general assistance programs. Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care.⁸ Refugee assistance, surplus food for the needy, and work-experience training programs under the Economic Opportunity Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act. ⁹ Includes medical care for military dependent families. ¹⁰ Excludes servicemen's group life insurance. ¹¹ Federal expenditures for administrative costs (Office of Education) and research not shown separately, but included in total.

Social Welfare Expenditures

319

OF FUNDS AND PUBLIC PROGRAM: 1960 TO 1976

Colonial Times to 1970, series H 1-47, for related but not comparable data]

1973		1974		1975		1976, prel.		PROGRAM
Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	Federal	State and local	
122,566	91,376	137,155	102,159	167,237	119,285	198,328	133,038	Total.
72,249	13,917	82,830	16,123	99,748	23,199	120,809	25,783	Social insurance.
57,767	(X)	66,287	(X)	78,430	(X)	90,441	(X)	Old-age, survivors, disability, health.
9,479	(X)	11,348	(X)	14,781	(X)	17,777	(X)	Health insurance (Medicare). ¹
8,878	5,133	10,785	5,892	13,339	6,780	16,635	7,790	Public employee retirement. ¹
2,478	(X)	2,693	(X)	3,085	(X)	3,500	(X)	Railroad employee retirement.
								Unemployment insurance and employment services. ²
1,869	4,197	1,722	4,940	3,465	10,407	8,491	11,209	Other railroad employee insurance. ³
80	(X)	57	(X)	75	(X)	227	(X)	State temporary disability insurance. ⁴
(X)	848	(X)	915	(X)	990	(X)	1,049	Workmen's compensation. ⁵
1,177	3,739	1,287	4,375	1,355	5,024	1,516	5,735	Hospital and medical benefits.
32	1,323	36	1,564	50	1,810	66	2,059	
18,061	10,630	20,388	11,133	27,208	13,502	33,245	15,701	Public aid.
13,372	10,630	13,307	10,520	14,547	12,212	16,968	14,204	Public assistance. ⁶
4,997	4,211	5,833	4,539	7,056	5,928	8,381	6,939	Vendor medical payments (Medicaid). ⁷
1,719	588	1,663	592	1,963	660	2,226	742	Social services.
46	(X)	2,219	613	4,802	1,290	5,051	1,497	Supplemental security income.
2,213	(X)	2,839	(X)	4,694	(X)	5,692	(X)	Food stamps.
2,430	(X)	2,023	(X)	3,166	(X)	5,534	(X)	Other. ⁸
6,698	6,749	7,145	7,809	8,547	8,890	9,353	9,839	Health and medical programs.
3,273	4,140	3,577	4,457	4,280	5,210	4,497	5,636	Hospital and medical care.
805	4,140	836	4,457	1,195	5,210	1,265	5,636	Civilian programs.
2,468	(X)	2,741	(X)	3,085	(X)	3,232	(X)	Defense Department. ⁹
221	234	235	259	277	269	307	287	Maternal and child health programs.
1,913	201	2,000	222	2,360	239	2,721	251	Medical research.
380	719	374	973	489	1,360	586	1,653	Medical facilities construction.
76	(X)	86	(X)	96	(X)	171	(X)	Defense Department.
911	1,455	959	1,898	1,141	1,812	1,243	2,012	Other.
12,903	123	13,874	239	16,570	449	18,791	215	Veterans programs.
6,606	(X)	6,777	(X)	7,579	(X)	8,269	(X)	Pensions and compensation.
2,766	(X)	2,984	(X)	3,517	(X)	4,102	(X)	Health and medical programs.
2,587	(X)	2,787	(X)	3,287	(X)	3,793	(X)	Hospitals and medical care.
105	(X)	119	(X)	137	(X)	212	(X)	Hospital construction.
74	(X)	78	(X)	93	(X)	97	(X)	Medical and prosthetic research.
2,048	(X)	3,207	(X)	4,434	(X)	5,336	(X)	Education.
532	(X)	539	(X)	556	(X)	564	(X)	Life insurance. ¹⁰
351	123	368	239	485	449	519	215	Welfare and other.
7,360	57,374	7,007	63,492	8,567	69,344	9,168	77,257	Education.¹¹
3,548	44,529	3,675	48,749	4,500	52,322	4,544	57,857	Elementary and secondary.
20	4,988	22	4,957	21	5,471	26	5,957	Construction. ¹²
2,646	10,294	2,178	11,778	2,864	13,521	3,394	15,400	Higher.
394	1,090	214	1,173	274	1,239	215	1,400	Construction.
903	2,551	915	2,966	940	3,501	956	4,000	Vocational and adult. ¹³
1,750	430	2,009	545	2,335	632	2,428	700	Housing.
3,546	2,152	3,902	2,819	4,264	3,269	4,534	3,542	Other social welfare.
753	157	793	175	814	222	853	235	Vocational rehabilitation.
155	35	154	31	174	44	183	46	Medical services and research.
27	236	25	260	20	276	10	290	Institutional care. ¹³
1,409	298	1,614	412	2,064	454	2,336	490	Child nutrition.
46	480	47	463	50	547	53	588	Child welfare. ¹⁴
895	(X)	767	(X)	638	(X)	622	(X)	Special OEO and ACTION programs. ¹⁵
415	980	657	1,510	677	1,770	661	1,940	Welfare, not elsewhere classified. ¹⁶

¹² Construction costs of vocational and adult education programs included under elementary-secondary expenditures. ¹³ Federal expenditures represent primarily surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. 1960 State and local expenditures for welfare, n.e.c., included in institutional care. ¹⁴ Represents primarily child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act. ¹⁵ Includes domestic programs consolidated in 1972 under ACTION (former VISTA, Foster Grandparents, and other domestic volunteer programs) and OEO programs such as community action and migrant workers. ¹⁶ Federal expenditures include administrative expenses of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare and of the Social and Rehabilitation Service; Indian welfare; and aging and juvenile delinquency activities. State and local include antipoverty and manpower programs, child care and adoption services, legal assistance, and other unspecified welfare services.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977.

NO. 501. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER PUBLIC PROGRAMS, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, IN ACTUAL AND 1976 DOLLARS: 1950 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total U.S. population as of Jan. 1, including outlying areas, and Armed Forces and Federal civilian employees and dependents abroad. See headnote, table 499]

YEAR	IN ACTUAL DOLLARS								IN 1976 DOLLARS				
	Total ¹ (bil- lions)	Per capita							Total ¹ (bil- lions)	Per capita			
		Total ^{1,2}	Social insur- ance	Ed- uca- tion	Pub- lic aid	Health and med- ical	Vet- er- ans	All health and medical care ³		Total	Social insur- ance	Ed- uca- tion	Pub- lic aid
1950.....	23.4	153	32	43	16	13	44	20	54.5	355	75	101	37
1955.....	32.5	195	59	67	18	19	28	26	66.1	396	120	136	37
1960.....	52.1	285	105	96	22	24	30	35	94.9	619	192	176	40
1965.....	76.9	391	142	143	32	32	30	48	130.6	664	242	242	54
1968.....	113.5	558	209	199	55	42	35	99	177.3	872	327	311	86
1969.....	126.8	617	236	212	65	44	38	112	190.1	925	354	318	97
1970.....	145.5	701	262	245	79	48	43	122	208.1	1,003	375	350	113
1971.....	171.5	818	315	270	101	53	49	137	235.2	1,122	432	371	139
1972.....	190.9	902	352	280	123	61	54	158	251.5	1,188	464	370	162
1973.....	213.3	1,001	402	303	135	63	60	172	270.7	1,270	510	385	171
1974.....	238.7	1,111	458	328	147	70	65	193	279.8	1,303	537	385	172
1975.....	285.8	1,320	565	360	188	81	78	235	302.8	1,398	599	381	199
1976 ⁴	330.6	1,514	669	396	224	88	86	269	330.6	1,514	669	396	224

¹ Excludes expenditures within foreign countries for education, veterans payments, OASDHI, and civil service retirement benefits. ² Includes housing and other social welfare, not shown separately. ³ Combines health and medical programs with medical services provided in connection with social insurance, public aid, veterans, vocational rehabilitation, and antipoverty programs. ⁴ Preliminary.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1977, and unpublished data.

NO. 502. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. Includes Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands; see table 503. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 638-661]

YEAR	ALL GRANTS		SOCIAL WELFARE							Trans- porta- tion ⁷	Gen- eral revenue shar- ing	All other
	Total	Per cap- ita ¹ (dol.)	Total	Per- cent of all grants	Public assistan- ce ²	Health ³	Educa- tion ⁴	Eco- nomic oppor- tunity, man- power ⁵	Mis- cella- neous ⁶			
1960.....	6,838	38	3,610	52.8	2,059	214	441	(X)	896	2,999	(X)	229
1965.....	10,630	55	5,669	53.3	3,059	346	702	527	1,033	4,088	(X)	873
1967.....	14,820	74	9,845	66.4	4,175	436	2,370	1,610	1,254	4,086	(X)	889
1968.....	18,168	91	12,449	68.5	5,319	823	2,719	2,060	1,538	4,284	(X)	1,435
1969.....	19,771	97	13,802	69.8	6,280	866	2,666	2,087	1,904	4,265	(X)	1,098
1970.....	23,575	115	16,545	70.2	7,445	1,043	3,016	2,565	2,476	4,475	(X)	2,556
1971.....	27,691	134	19,544	70.6	9,640	914	3,540	2,989	2,462	4,720	(X)	3,426
1972.....	33,361	160	24,572	73.7	13,090	991	4,283	3,482	2,725	4,786	(X)	4,003
1973.....	40,986	194	24,446	59.6	11,891	1,073	4,348	3,635	3,499	4,961	6,636	4,943
1974.....	42,174	200	25,427	60.3	12,666	1,239	4,059	3,594	3,869	4,765	6,106	5,876
1975.....	48,510	228	30,216	62.3	13,659	1,892	4,671	4,815	4,879	4,995	6,130	7,169
1976.....	57,838	266	35,891	62.1	16,621	2,026	4,038	7,204	6,002	6,895	6,238	8,514
TQ ⁸	15,946	(NA)	9,970	62.5	4,386	682	1,012	2,258	1,631	1,833	1,588	2,555

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Based on Bureau of the Census July 1 population estimates, excl. Armed Forces abroad. ² Old-age assistance, medical assistance for the aged, aid to families with dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to permanently and totally disabled, the combined adult assistance program and aid to blind, aid to disabled, and combined adult assistance in the 50 States and D.C.

³ Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, general public health services, Indian health, and construction. ⁴ Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts; agricultural extension; agricultural experiment stations through 1968; vocational education; education of handicapped; maintenance and operation of schools; school construction; defense educational activities; educational TV; elementary, secondary, and higher education activities; child development and others. ⁵ Manpower development and training, economic opportunity ac-
tivities, employment security administration, and public employment. ⁶ Vocational rehabilitation, State soldiers' homes, child welfare services, child nutrition and food stamp programs, public housing contributions, and others. ⁷ Largely highway construction, beautification, and safety; includes relatively small amounts for other types of transport and safety programs. ⁸ Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1977, and earlier issues. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

NO. 503. FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, BY PURPOSE— STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

[For year ending June 30, except as noted. Per capita figures based on Bureau of the Census estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces abroad, as of July 1, 1976. See headnote and footnotes, table 502]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	GRANTS (mil. dol.)						GRANTS PER CAPITA (dollars)					
	Total ¹	Public assist- ance	Reve- nue shar- ing	Trans- porta- tion	Edu- ca- tion	Total grants as percent of—		Total ¹	Public assist- ance	Reve- nue shar- ing	Edu- ca- tion	State rank for total grants ⁴
						Government revenue ²	Per- sonal in- come ³					
Total..	57,838	16,621	6,238	6,895	4,038	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
U.S. ⁵	57,112	16,549	6,238	6,865	3,973	31.5	4.1	266	77	29	19	(X)
Ala.....	975	215	102	140	94	44.7	5.2	266	59	28	26	28
Alaska.....	307	24	9	135	56	56.0	7.9	805	62	25	147	1
Ariz.....	524	35	66	122	68	28.2	4.0	231	15	29	30	42
Ark.....	608	154	66	77	55	53.3	5.7	288	73	31	26	20
Calif.....	5,766	2,095	657	436	370	25.4	3.7	268	97	31	17	27
Colo.....	633	140	68	128	53	28.6	3.8	245	54	26	21	38
Conn.....	720	197	84	54	45	28.3	3.1	231	63	27	14	43
Del.....	159	31	19	25	12	28.1	3.7	273	54	33	20	25
D.C.....	516	135	27	34	45	75.7	8.5	736	192	38	64	(X)
Fla.....	1,520	285	198	169	129	25.3	3.0	181	34	24	15	50
Ga.....	1,414	382	133	192	103	40.7	5.1	285	77	27	21	23
Hawaii.....	306	65	28	61	28	32.2	5.0	345	73	31	31	6
Idaho.....	257	47	25	64	19	44.5	5.4	309	57	30	23	16
Ill.....	2,784	942	244	396	194	28.3	3.3	248	84	22	17	36
Ind.....	989	214	129	136	66	24.2	3.0	187	40	24	12	49
Iowa.....	654	168	84	121	51	27.7	3.5	228	59	29	18	44
Kans.....	514	123	58	93	46	29.0	3.4	223	53	25	20	45
Ky.....	1,007	256	102	155	73	44.6	5.4	294	75	30	21	18
La.....	1,128	309	137	169	90	38.7	5.5	294	80	36	23	19
Maine.....	365	100	40	34	22	49.8	6.3	341	93	37	20	8
Md.....	1,116	273	125	164	79	29.4	3.8	269	66	30	19	26
Mass.....	1,815	658	204	105	91	32.8	4.7	313	113	35	16	14
Mich.....	2,608	950	265	259	150	31.7	4.1	286	104	29	16	21
Minn.....	1,084	326	130	145	60	27.7	4.4	273	82	33	15	24
Miss.....	774	137	95	92	66	54.0	7.2	329	58	41	28	11
Mo.....	1,031	199	121	152	89	32.6	3.6	216	42	25	19	46
Mont.....	279	48	24	84	23	45.0	6.6	370	63	32	30	3
Nebr.....	394	83	42	76	45	32.1	4.1	254	53	27	29	32
Nev.....	192	24	14	51	13	30.6	4.3	314	40	24	21	13
N.H.....	210	44	20	31	14	38.7	4.3	255	53	24	17	31
N.J.....	1,855	549	197	96	95	28.5	3.5	253	75	27	13	33
N.Mex.....	399	67	40	66	54	43.3	6.6	342	57	34	47	7
N.Y.....	6,407	2,690	710	263	230	28.0	5.0	354	149	39	13	5
N.C.....	1,268	288	156	164	114	37.5	4.3	232	53	28	21	41
N.Dak.....	200	30	20	50	21	33.9	5.8	311	46	31	32	15
Ohio.....	2,128	580	256	208	126	28.0	3.1	199	54	24	12	48
Okl.....	683	196	70	73	68	37.3	4.4	247	71	25	24	37
Oreg.....	706	168	66	165	41	35.3	4.8	303	72	28	18	17
Pa.....	3,110	934	334	357	173	34.0	4.1	262	79	28	15	30
R.I.....	310	99	27	25	23	42.4	5.1	335	107	30	25	9
S.C.....	691	147	88	87	71	39.2	4.7	243	52	31	25	39
S.Dak.....	224	39	26	55	24	45.0	6.8	327	57	37	36	12
Tenn.....	1,047	234	118	165	78	40.7	4.6	249	56	28	18	35
Tex.....	2,593	691	305	359	255	30.8	3.3	208	55	24	20	47
Utah.....	350	70	37	82	28	41.8	5.2	285	57	30	23	22
Vt.....	175	51	19	36	11	42.3	6.7	368	107	40	23	4
Va.....	1,183	246	134	188	125	32.7	3.7	235	49	27	25	40
Wash.....	959	249	91	145	70	29.5	3.9	266	69	25	19	29
W.Va.....	687	105	58	190	35	57.9	7.0	377	58	32	19	2
Wis.....	1,160	448	159	123	69	27.9	4.0	252	97	35	15	34
Wyo.....	128	12	10	61	11	34.0	4.9	329	30	26	27	10
P.R.....	615	68	(X)	23	51	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
V.I.....	49	2	(X)	2	3	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)
Other.....	62	2	(X)	6	11	(X)	(X)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)	(NA)	(X)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes data for grants not shown separately. ² Total grants as percent of State and local government direct general revenues. Revenues (except trust fund revenues) from own sources for fiscal year 1974-75. ³ Personal income for calendar year 1976. ⁴ Based on unrounded figures. ⁵ Includes small amounts undistributed by State.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1977. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury. Percents computed by Bureau of the Census.

NO. 504. FEDERAL OUTLAYS FOR INCOME SECURITY BENEFITS: 1970 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30]

CATEGORY AND PROGRAM	BENEFITS (mil. dol.)							PERCENT	
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1976
Total benefits	60,209	74,573	84,951	95,949	111,167	139,638	164,639	100.0	100.0
Cash benefits.....	48,567	60,112	67,319	76,703	88,255	109,585	128,763	80.7	78.2
In-kind benefits.....	11,641	14,461	17,632	19,246	22,912	30,053	35,875	19.3	21.8
Cash benefits	48,567	60,112	67,319	76,703	88,255	109,585	128,763	100.0	100.0
Social security.....	29,045	34,482	38,587	47,332	54,007	62,469	71,362	59.8	55.4
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	26,267	31,100	34,541	42,170	47,849	54,839	62,140	54.1	48.3
Disability insurance.....	2,778	3,381	4,046	5,162	6,159	7,630	9,222	5.7	7.2
Federal employee benefits.....	5,768	7,097	8,284	9,402	11,322	13,986	16,703	11.9	13.0
Unemployment compensation.....	183	422	543	375	350	553	911	.4	.7
Worker's compensation.....	132	163	190	220	272	186	227	.3	.2
Military retirement.....	2,849	3,386	3,885	4,390	5,128	6,242	7,296	5.9	5.7
Civil service retirement.....	2,518	3,024	3,555	4,295	5,429	6,825	8,055	5.2	6.3
Other retirement.....	86	101	111	121	143	181	214	.2	.2
Veterans benefits.....	5,340	5,792	6,141	6,536	7,167	8,140	8,734	11.0	6.8
Disability and dependency and indemnity compensation.....	2,974	3,354	3,485	3,836	3,985	4,680	5,154	6.1	4.0
Veterans and survivors pensions.....	2,255	2,330	2,531	2,565	2,530	2,739	2,859	4.6	2.2
Life insurance.....	18	17	22	21	518	527	529	(2)	.4
Other veterans benefits.....	93	91	103	114	135	193	191	.2	.1
Public assistance.....	3,868	5,109	5,567	5,490	6,832	8,672	9,803	8.0	7.6
Supplemental security income.....	-	-	-	-	1,815	4,081	4,440	-	3.4
Maintenance payments ²	3,868	5,109	5,567	5,490	5,017	4,592	5,363	8.0	4.2
Unemployment insurance.....	2,886	5,340	6,098	4,494	5,208	12,221	17,612	5.9	13.7
Unemployment insurance, State programs.....	2,793	5,229	5,978	4,405	5,139	11,958	16,413	5.8	12.7
Other.....	93	111	120	89	69	263	1,199	.2	.9
Railroad retirement.....	1,586	1,889	2,108	2,388	2,621	3,034	3,445	3.3	2.7
Other programs.....	74	403	534	1,063	1,097	1,063	1,105	.2	.9
Special benefits for disabled coal miners.....	7	297	397	915	967	945	988	(2)	.8
Assistance to refugees.....	50	75	100	106	86	70	87	.1	.1
General assistance to Indians.....	16	31	37	42	45	48	50	(2)	(2)
In-kind benefits	11,641	14,461	17,632	19,246	22,912	30,053	35,875	100.0	100.0
Food and nutrition.....	1,590	2,840	3,422	3,842	4,466	6,468	7,714	13.7	21.5
Food stamps.....	551	1,623	1,842	2,136	2,728	4,357	5,266	4.7	14.7
Child nutrition.....	379	837	1,146	1,342	1,506	1,832	2,308	3.3	6.4
Special milk.....	102	91	93	90	49	124	88	.9	.2
Removal of surplus commodities.....	519	347	341	274	183	155	53	4.5	.1
Emergency food program.....	39	43	-	-	-	-	-	.3	-
Health care ³	9,576	10,888	13,093	13,806	16,673	21,518	25,896	82.3	72.2
Hospital insurance.....	4,804	5,442	6,108	6,648	7,806	10,355	12,267	41.3	34.2
Supplementary medical insurance.....	1,979	2,035	2,255	2,391	2,874	3,765	4,671	17.0	13.0
Medicaid.....	2,612	3,228	4,426	4,402	5,552	6,840	8,325	22.4	23.2
Medical care for military retirees.....	181	183	303	357	433	548	633	1.6	1.8
Housing.....	475	733	1,117	1,602	1,776	2,072	2,264	4.1	6.3
Public housing.....	(NA)	558	744	1,043	1,116	1,312	1,392	(NA)	3.9
Rent and mortgage interest supplements.....	(NA)	174	373	560	660	761	873	(NA)	2.4

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than .05 percent.

¹ Includes payments to ex-servicemen. ² Basically, aid to families with dependent children.³ Includes medical care for retired Public Health Service officers.Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

NO. 505. PUBLIC INCOME—MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFIT PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1976

[Includes payments outside the United States and benefits to dependents, where applicable]

PROGRAM	PAYMENTS (bil. dol.)								PERCENT	
	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1976
Total ¹ -----	25.9	36.6	64.5	84.0	96.1	112.8	139.6	152.5	100.0	100.0
Percent of personal income ² ----	6.5	6.8	8.0	8.9	9.1	9.8	11.2	11.1	(X)	(X)
Federal-----	20.7	30.7	50.3	66.0	77.6	91.4	109.2	123.5	78.0	81.0
State and local-----	4.9	5.4	13.6	17.3	17.8	20.7	29.6	28.3	21.1	18.6
OASDHI ³ -----	11.1	18.1	31.6	41.3	51.1	58.2	66.6	75.3	49.0	49.4
Public employee retirement ⁴ -----	2.6	4.6	9.2	12.6	14.7	17.9	21.3	24.5	14.3	16.1
Railroad retirement-----	.9	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.3	3.6	2.8	2.4
Veterans' pensions and compensation-----	3.4	4.2	5.5	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.7	8.4	8.5	5.5
Unemployment benefits-----	3.0	2.5	4.4	6.2	4.7	7.1	18.1	16.4	6.8	10.8
Temporary disability benefits-----	.4	.5	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	1.0	1.1	.6
Workmen's compensation ⁵ -----	.9	1.2	2.0	2.8	3.6	4.0	4.5	5.2	3.1	3.4
Public assistance ⁶ -----	3.3	4.0	8.9	11.2	11.4	8.9	10.6	11.2	13.8	7.3
Supplemental security income ⁶ -----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5.2	5.9	6.1	(X)	4.0

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes lump sum death benefits, not shown separately.

² For base data, see table 701. ³ Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance under Federal Social Security Act; see text, p. 313. ⁴ Excludes refunds of contributions to employees who leave service.

⁵ Includes black lung benefits. ⁶ Beginning 1974, Federal grants to States for aid to aged, blind, and disabled replaced by supplemental security income programs; see text, p. 315.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1977.

NO. 506. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—PAID EMPLOYMENT AND COVERAGE STATUS: 1950 TO 1975

[In millions, except percent. Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents civilian noninstitutional population aged 14 and over through 1965, 16 and over thereafter; and Armed Forces. A average employment data based on calendar week in March, June, September, and December for which Current Population Survey was taken, except as noted; see text, p. 1. Coverage status generally determined on basis of job with greatest number of hours worked during survey week. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 51-56 and H 186-190]

COVERAGE STATUS	1950	1955	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Paid average employment. -----	60.0	64.5	67.5	73.6	80.5	80.6	81.5	83.5	85.9	87.1	86.2
Covered by OASDHI ¹ -----	38.7	55.0	59.4	65.6	72.7	72.1	72.9	74.9	77.3	78.4	77.6
Percent of paid employment-----	64.5	85.3	88.0	89.1	90.3	89.5	89.4	89.6	90.0	90.0	90.0
Wage and salary-----	38.7	48.3	52.6	59.4	66.7	66.3	66.9	68.9	71.1	72.1	71.3
Self-employed ² -----	(X)	6.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.3
Not covered by OASDHI-----	21.3	9.5	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.6
Excluded by Federal law-----	21.3	5.8	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.5
Federal civilian-----	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4
Nonfarm self-employed-----	6.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	.9	.9	.9	.9	.8	.7	.7
Domestic service-----	2.0	.8	.9	.9	.5	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.4
Other ³ -----	11.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0
Permitted by Federal law ⁴ -----	(X)	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1
Civilian workers covered by ⁵ —											
Retirement systems-----	43.1	57.8	60.5	67.7	75.0	74.8	75.6	78.4	81.5	81.3	81.7
OASDHI ⁶ -----	37.1	51.8	55.7	62.8	69.5	69.2	69.8	72.6	75.6	75.2	75.7
Railroad retirement-----	1.6	1.3	.9	.8	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	.6	.5
Public employment ⁷ -----	4.4	4.7	3.9	4.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.5
Workmen's compensation-----	38.7	42.9	44.6	52.5	60.1	59.0	60.5	63.7	67.3	67.6	68.1
Unemployment insurance ⁸ -----	36.0	41.7	43.7	50.3	57.0	55.8	57.1	66.0	69.0	69.5	69.7
Temporary disability insurance ⁹ -----	10.3	11.2	11.3	13.3	14.8	14.6	14.8	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.7

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes railroad employees and all persons covered by Federal law except those on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis for whom coverage has not been arranged.

² Estimates based on number expected to report earnings at end of year.

³ Farm workers, self-employed farmers, State and local government employees, employees of nonprofit organizations, and some additional small groups.

⁴ Persons whose coverage was authorized but not arranged on a group-elective or individual voluntary basis, such as employees of State and local governments and self-employed farmers who were eligible to report a percentage of gross earnings rather than net earnings. ⁵ As of December.

⁶ Excludes railroad employees and Armed Forces.

⁷ Excludes persons covered under both a government retirement system and OASDHI.

⁸ State, railroad, and Federal employee programs.

⁹ State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 507. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND RELATED PROGRAMS—CASH BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS, BY PROGRAM: 1965 TO 1975

[OASDHI= Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance, Federal programs under Social Security Act; see p. 313. Partly estimated. Includes some beneficiaries and benefit payments for some programs in outlying areas. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 125-171]

PROGRAM	BENEFICIARIES ¹ (1,000)					AMOUNT OF BENEFITS (mil. dol.)				
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975
Total	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	32,571	55,609	84,670	98,556	123,151
Percent of personal income.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6.1	6.9	8.0	8.5	9.9
Retirement ²	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	16,787	29,401	46,472	53,470	61,723
OASDHI.....	13,918	16,870	18,686	19,409	20,015	12,542	21,075	33,085	37,452	42,645
Public employee retirement.....	1,472	2,204	2,745	2,951	3,124	3,520	7,209	11,847	14,337	17,111
Federal civil service.....	359	477	624	700	732	897	1,849	3,334	4,279	5,229
Other Federal employee.....	388	642	801	856	912	1,233	2,700	4,093	4,988	6,072
State and local government.....	725	1,085	1,320	1,395	1,480	1,390	2,660	4,420	5,070	5,810
Railroad retirement.....	498	553	559	554	579	705	1,113	1,539	1,680	1,966
Veterans programs.....	14	3	1	1	1	20	4	2	1	1
Disability ^{2 3}	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	7,041	11,001	16,379	18,901	21,810
OASDHI.....	1,654	2,573	3,409	3,712	4,142	1,573	3,067	5,718	6,903	8,414
Public employee retirement.....	326	419	477	502	526	751	1,312	1,902	2,236	2,703
Federal civil service.....	149	185	220	238	258	279	518	812	997	1,307
Other Federal employee.....	108	148	162	163	163	318	538	725	813	909
State and local government.....	69	86	95	100	105	155	255	365	425	490
Railroad retirement.....	102	95	100	102	102	149	219	368	404	403
Veterans programs.....	3,203	3,178	3,256	3,240	3,226	3,026	3,931	4,626	5,141	5,583
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,074	1,674	2,312	2,745	3,170
Black lung benefit program.....	(X)	26	274	336	333	(X)	77	650	600	592
Temporary disability:										
State insurance ⁴	149	181	177	182	176	420	665	775	842	897
Railroad insurance.....	24	25	15	14	14	41	56	28	30	48
Survivor monthly benefits	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,872	10,272	16,429	18,349	20,704
OASDHI.....	4,681	6,369	7,023	7,197	7,302	3,979	7,428	12,328	13,839	15,528
Public employee retirement ⁵	319	427	500	532	560	324	645	965	1,181	1,449
Federal civil service.....	220	297	349	368	382	191	429	642	785	975
Other Federal employee.....	7	10	16	25	32	9	16	33	56	84
State and local government.....	92	120	135	140	145	125	200	290	340	390
Railroad retirement.....	288	324	334	336	338	278	424	658	724	914
Veterans programs.....	1,900	2,284	2,368	2,295	2,258	1,150	1,545	1,819	1,935	2,084
Workmen's compensation.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	140	197	265	315	365
Black lung benefit program.....	(X)	2	126	146	152	(X)	33	395	355	365
Lump-sum payments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	421	582	701	779	818
OASDHI.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	217	294	329	327	337
Public employee retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125	189	261	298	331
Federal civil service.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	23	20	22	20
Other Federal employee.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	1	1	1	1
State and local government.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	105	165	240	275	310
Railroad retirement.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	26	27	28	25
Veterans programs ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	57	73	83	125	124
Unemployment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,452	4,353	4,688	7,057	18,096
State unemploy. insurance ⁷	1,188	1,620	1,496	1,984	3,515	2,283	4,184	4,535	6,925	18,000
Railroad unemployment insurance.....	31	18	14	10	26	60	39	31	22	89
Training allowances ⁸	75	60	46	19	-	108	131	123	110	7

- Represents zero. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ For old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDHI), average monthly number; for railroad retirement program, public employee retirement systems, veterans programs, and the black lung benefit program, number on rolls June 30; for State unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average weekly number; for railroad unemployment and temporary disability insurance, average number during 14-day registration period; Area Redevelopment Act and Manpower Development and Training Act programs, number on rolls Dec. 31. ² Includes benefits to dependents where applicable.

³ Excludes payments for medical care. ⁴ Payable in Calif., N.J., N.Y., R.I., and Puerto Rico under public and private plans. Data for beneficiaries in N.J. not available.

⁵ Number represents families for Federal programs under the Uniformed Services Contingency Option Act of 1953 and for State and local government retirement systems. ⁶ Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

⁷ Includes payments made by the States as agents of the Federal Government under the Federal employees' unemployment compensation program and under the Ex-Servicemen's Compensation Act of 1958, and payment under the extended unemployment insurance programs, the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, and the Disaster Relief Act of 1970. Beneficiaries relate to regular State unemployment insurance, Federal employee, and ex-servicemen programs only. Includes Puerto Rico.

⁸ Area Redevelopment Act of 1961 (Nov. 1961-June 1966) and Manpower Development Training Act of 1962.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 508. SELECTED SOCIAL INSURANCE PROGRAMS—ESTIMATED PAYROLLS OF COVERED EMPLOYMENT IN RELATION TO WAGES AND SALARIES: 1950 TO 1975

[In billions of dollars, except percent. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance, Federal programs under Social Security Act; see text, p. 313. Prior to 1960 excludes Alaska and Hawaii except that small amount of taxable wages included in railroad payrolls; data for Federal civilian and military personnel cover all areas. Gross amount before deduction of social insurance contributions. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 57-69]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total earnings ¹	185	254	319	419	612	647	710	794	852	897
All wages and salaries ¹	147	212	272	362	546	579	634	701	765	807
Civilian.....	142	201	262	349	526	559	612	679	743	783
Payrolls covered by retirement programs ²	129	193	261	343	529	566	625	690	746	777
OASDHI ³	109	169	234	309	480	505	559	620	678	712
Railroad retirement ⁴	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Federal civil service retirement.....	6	8	12	16	26	28	30	31	34	37
State and local government.....	8	12	20	31	53	59	66	74	81	91
Net earnings in self-employment covered by OASDHI ⁵	(X)	24	29	40	48	51	54	63	66	62
Payrolls covered by:										
Unemployment insurance ⁶	108	164	215	283	421	446	527	588	651	694
Workmen's compensation programs ⁷	114	168	220	292	437	464	514	563	626	672
Percent of civilian payrolls covered by—										
OASDHI ³	77.2	84.1	89.6	88.4	91.3	90.4	91.4	91.3	91.3	90.9
Railroad retirement ⁴	3.8	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1
Federal civil service retirement.....	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.7
State and local government retirement.....	5.6	6.2	7.8	9.0	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6
Unemployment insurance ⁶	76.3	81.5	82.3	81.0	80.0	79.8	86.1	86.6	87.6	88.6
Workmen's compensation programs ⁷	80.1	83.4	84.1	83.6	83.1	83.0	84.0	82.9	84.2	85.8

X Not applicable. ¹ Data from U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis. Earnings include self employed; wages and salaries represent civilian and military pay in cash and in kind. ² Beginning 1953 adjusted for duplication in coverage by both OASDHI and State and local retirement systems. ³ Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. ⁴ Beginning 1957, includes Armed Forces in all areas. ⁵ Effective 1951. ⁶ Payrolls of employers insured with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and pay covered by Federal programs in all areas. ⁷ Percent computed after excluding Armed Forces payroll covered by OASDHI.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 509. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—COVERED EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS: 1950 TO 1975

[Beginning 1955, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and, beginning 1965, American Samoa and Guam. OASDHI: Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Represents all reported employment. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 172-185]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Living covered workers ¹.....mil..	80.8	94.7	107.4	118.1	133.5	135.9	138.2	140.6	142.9	145.4
With insured status ².....mil..	45.7	70.6	79.7	93.6	106.9	109.8	112.2	114.8	117.4	121.1
With uninsured status.....mil..	35.1	24.1	27.7	24.5	26.7	26.1	26.0	25.8	25.5	24.3
New entrants into covered employment.....mil..	2.5	4.8	3.1	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.2	5.7	4.9	4.2
Workers reported with—										
Taxable earnings ³.....mil..	48	65	73	81	93	93	96	100	102	100
Maximum earnings.....mil..	14	17	20	29	24	26	24	20	15	15
Earnings in covered employment.....bil. dol..	110	196	265	352	532	560	618	688	749	787
Reported taxable ².....bil. dol..	87	158	207	251	416	427	484	562	639	665
Percent of total.....	79.7	80.3	78.0	71.3	78.2	76.3	78.3	81.7	85.4	84.5
Average per worker:										
Total earnings.....dol..	2,274	3,008	3,656	4,359	5,711	5,996	6,420	6,882	7,342	7,835
Taxable earnings ³.....dol..	1,812	2,416	2,854	3,108	4,464	4,574	5,030	5,620	6,270	6,620
Employers reporting taxable wages.....1,000..	3,350	4,910	5,670	6,090	5,690	5,760	5,710	5,760	5,750	5,720

¹ Estimated number of persons who had covered employment at any time during the period 1937 to year shown; not adjusted to reflect effect of (a) provisions that coordinate the OASDHI and railroad retirement programs and (b) wage credits for military service. Only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for the insured than for the uninsured. ² Fully or currently insured for retirement and/or survivor benefits. ³ Beginning 1955, includes self-employment. See table 510 for maximum taxable earnings.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 510. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—EFFECTIVE AND SCHEDULED CONTRIBUTION RATES: 1950 TO 2011

[OASDI=Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; HI=Hospital insurance]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Annual maximum taxable earnings (dol.)	CONTRIBUTION RATES (percent)						Supplementary medical insurance, monthly rate ⁴ (dol.)
		Each employer and employee			Self-employed ³			
		Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	Total	OASDI ¹	HI ²	
In effect: 1950-----	3,000	1.50	1.50	(X)	⁵ 2.25	⁵ 2.25	(X)	(X)
1955-----	4,200	2.00	2.00	(X)	3.00	3.00	(X)	(X)
1960-----	4,800	3.00	3.00	(X)	4.50	4.50	(X)	(X)
1965-----	4,800	3.625	3.625	(X)	5.40	5.40	(X)	(X)
1969-----	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	4.00
1970-----	7,800	4.80	4.20	.60	6.90	6.30	.60	⁶ 5.30
1971-----	7,800	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	⁶ 5.60
1972-----	9,000	5.20	4.60	.60	7.50	6.90	.60	⁶ 5.80
1973-----	10,800	5.85	4.85	1.00	8.00	7.00	1.00	⁶ 6.30
1974-----	13,200	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	⁶ 6.70
1975-----	14,100	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	6.70
1976-----	15,300	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	⁶ 7.20
1977-----	16,500	5.85	4.95	.90	7.90	7.00	.90	7.20
Future schedule:								
1978-1980-----	(⁸)	6.05	4.95	1.10	8.10	7.00	1.10	(NA)
1981-1985-----	(⁸)	6.30	4.95	1.35	8.35	7.00	1.35	(NA)
1986-1998-----	(⁸)	6.45	4.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)
1999-2011-----	(⁸)	7.45	5.95	1.50	8.50	7.00	1.50	(NA)

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Cash benefits for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance. ² Hospital insurance for the aged, first effective in 1966; for the disabled, in 1973. ³ Self-employed persons brought under program for first time in 1951. ⁴ Program began July 1966. Voluntary program financed by equal contributions from participants 65 and older, and Federal Government. Beginning 1973, Federal Government finances cost of program not met by disabled and aged participants. ⁵ 1951 data. ⁶ Effective July 1. ⁷ Effective Aug. 13. ⁸ Subject to automatic increases.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 511. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI) TRUST FUNDS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 238-242]

TYPE OF TRUST FUND	1960	1965	1967	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Old-age and survivors:									
Net contribution income ¹ -----	10,866	16,017	23,138	30,256	37,781	45,975	52,081	56,816	63,362
Transfers from general revenue ² -----	(X)	(X)	78	449	475	442	447	425	614
Interest received-----	516	593	818	1,515	1,794	1,928	2,159	2,364	2,301
Benefit payments-----	10,877	16,737	19,468	28,796	37,122	45,741	51,613	58,509	65,699
Administrative expenses-----	203	328	406	471	674	647	805	896	969
Percent of benefit payments-----	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5
Assets, end of year-----	20,324	18,235	24,222	32,454	35,318	36,487	37,777	36,987	35,388
Disability:									
Net contribution income ¹ -----	1,010	1,188	2,286	4,481	5,107	5,932	6,826	7,444	8,233
Transfers from general revenue ² -----	(X)	(X)	16	16	51	52	52	90	103
Interest received-----	53	59	78	277	414	458	500	502	422
Benefit payments-----	568	1,573	1,939	3,067	4,473	5,718	6,903	8,414	9,966
Administrative expenses-----	36	90	109	164	233	190	217	256	285
Percent of benefit payments-----	6.4	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8
Assets, end of year-----	2,289	1,606	2,029	5,614	7,457	7,927	8,109	7,354	5,745
Hospital: ³									
Net contribution income ¹ -----	(X)	(X)	3,152	4,881	5,731	9,945	10,850	11,509	12,736
Transfers from general revenue ² -----	(X)	(X)	312	874	429	499	519	669	141
Interest received-----	(X)	(X)	51	161	182	281	528	671	753
Benefit payments-----	(X)	(X)	3,353	5,124	6,319	7,057	9,101	11,318	13,343
Administrative expenses-----	(X)	(X)	77	157	184	232	271	263	336
Percent of benefit payments-----	(X)	(X)	2.3	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.5
Assets, end of year-----	(X)	(X)	1,073	3,202	2,935	6,467	9,119	10,517	10,605
Supplementary medical care: ⁴									
Net contribution income ¹ -----	(X)	(X)	640	1,096	1,382	1,550	1,804	1,918	2,060
Transfers from general revenue ² -----	(X)	(X)	933	1,093	1,389	1,705	2,225	2,648	3,810
Interest received-----	(X)	(X)	24	12	37	57	95	106	106
Benefit payments-----	(X)	(X)	1,197	1,975	2,325	2,526	3,318	4,273	5,080
Administrative expenses-----	(X)	(X)	110	238	290	318	410	462	542
Percent of benefit payments-----	(X)	(X)	9.2	12.0	12.5	12.6	12.4	10.8	10.8
Assets, end of year-----	(X)	(X)	412	188	643	1,111	1,506	1,444	1,799

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes deposits by States and deductions for refund of estimated employee-tax overpayment. For supplementary medical insurance represents voluntary premium payments from and in behalf of insured persons. ² Transfers for military wage credits and for cost of hospital benefits for persons not insured for OASDHI or railroad retirement cash benefits. ³ See footnote 2, table 510. ⁴ See footnote 4, table 510.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1977. Based on data from U.S. Dept. of the Treasury.

NO. 512. POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 1976, AND PROJECTIONS TO 2020, BY RACE AND SEX

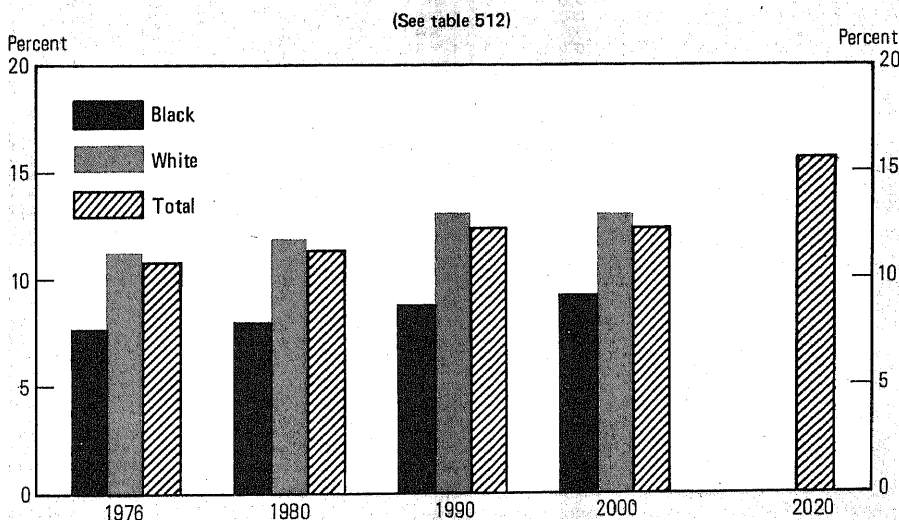
[In thousands, except percent. As of July 1. See headnote, table 3. Projected numbers in this table are for series I, II, and III; projected percents of total population are for series II. See also tables 29, 31, and 745]

YEAR AND AGE GROUP	TOTAL ¹			WHITE			BLACK		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1976: 65 years and over.....	22,934	9,364	13,571	20,829	8,457	12,372	1,876	787	1,089
Percent of all ages.....	10.7	8.9	12.3	11.2	9.3	13.0	7.6	6.6	8.4
65 to 69 years.....	8,281	3,662	4,619	7,408	3,279	4,129	806	346	461
70 to 74 years.....	5,913	2,505	3,408	5,427	2,284	3,143	425	189	236
75 to 79 years.....	4,051	1,586	2,465	3,720	1,442	2,278	280	119	161
80 to 84 years.....	2,724	982	1,742	2,497	892	1,605	200	78	122
85 years and over.....	1,966	629	1,337	1,777	561	1,216	165	56	109
1980: 65 years and over.....	24,927	10,108	14,819	22,580	9,113	13,467	2,078	861	1,217
Percent of all ages.....	11.2	9.3	13.0	11.8	9.7	13.7	7.9	6.9	8.9
65 to 74 years.....	15,493	6,712	8,781	13,945	6,038	7,907	1,409	604	805
75 to 84 years.....	7,140	2,687	4,453	6,561	2,443	4,117	479	195	284
85 years and over.....	2,294	709	1,585	2,074	632	1,442	190	63	127
1990: 65 years and over.....	29,824	11,999	17,824	26,810	10,754	16,057	2,607	1,064	1,543
Percent of all ages.....	12.2	10.1	14.3	12.9	10.6	15.1	8.7	7.5	9.9
65 to 74 years.....	17,804	7,752	10,052	15,904	6,936	8,967	1,681	719	962
75 to 84 years.....	9,140	3,412	5,728	8,305	3,078	5,227	705	277	428
85 years and over.....	2,881	836	2,045	2,601	739	1,862	221	68	152
2000: 65 years and over.....	31,822	12,717	19,105	28,155	11,232	16,923	3,037	1,232	1,805
Percent of all ages.....	12.2	10.0	14.3	12.9	10.5	15.1	9.2	7.9	10.5
65 to 74 years.....	17,436	7,673	9,762	15,220	6,727	8,493	1,870	806	1,064
75 to 84 years.....	10,630	3,981	6,648	9,571	3,570	6,002	855	334	521
85 years and over.....	3,756	1,062	2,693	3,363	935	2,428	312	92	219
2020: 65 years and over.....	45,102	18,468	26,634	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of all ages.....	15.5	13.2	17.8						
65 to 74 years.....	28,127	12,497	15,629						
75 to 84 years.....	12,199	4,643	7,556						
85 years and over.....	4,776	1,327	3,449						

NA. Not available. ¹ Includes races not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 704.

Fig. 11-2. POPULATION 65-YEARS OLD AND OVER AS A PERCENT OF ALL AGES, BY RACE: 1976 AND PROJECTIONS TO 2020



Note: Black and White projections to the year 2020 not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

NO. 513. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS, BY TYPE OF BENEFICIARY: 1960 to 1976

[OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. A person eligible to receive more than one type of benefit is generally classified or counted only once as a retired-worker beneficiary. See also headnote, table 509, and *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 197-229]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS¹ (END OF YEAR)								
Number of benefits.....1,000..	14,845	20,867	26,229	28,476	29,868	30,853	32,085	33,024
Retired workers ².....1,000..	8,061	11,101	13,349	14,555	15,365	15,959	16,588	17,165
Disabled workers ³.....1,000..	455	988	1,493	1,833	2,017	2,237	2,489	2,670
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}.....1,000..	2,346	2,807	2,952	3,085	3,189	3,238	3,320	3,370
Children ⁵.....1,000..	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972	5,036
Widowed mothers ⁶.....1,000..	401	472	523	541	572	574	582	579
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}.....1,000..	1,544	2,371	3,227	3,510	3,656	3,770	3,889	3,995
Parents ².....1,000..	36	35	29	26	25	23	21	20
Special benefits ⁸.....1,000..	(X)	(X)	534	410	358	278	224	188
Average monthly benefit, current dollars:								
Retired workers ²	74	84	118	162	166	188	207	225
Retired worker and wife ²	124	142	199	273	277	312	344	(NA)
Disabled workers ³	89	98	131	179	183	206	226	245
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	39	43	59	81	81	91	100	108
Widowed mothers ⁶	59	65	87	115	118	134	147	160
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	58	74	102	138	156	176	192	207
Parents ²	60	76	103	139	141	158	172	185
Special benefits ⁸	(X)	(X)	45	57	57	64	69	74
Average monthly benefit, 1976 dollars:								
Retired workers ²	144	153	173	210	209	211	217	225
Retired worker and wife ²	242	259	291	354	349	350	361	(NA)
Disabled workers ³	174	179	192	232	230	231	237	245
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}	76	79	86	105	102	102	105	108
Widowed mothers ⁶	115	119	127	149	149	150	154	160
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}	113	135	149	179	196	197	201	207
BENEFITS AWARDED DURING YEAR								
Number of benefits.....1,000..	2,336	3,072	3,722	4,203	4,221	4,101	4,427	4,341
Retired workers ².....1,000..	982	1,183	1,338	1,461	1,493	1,413	1,506	1,464
Full benefits payable.....1,000..	634	296	114	117	135	109	117	110
Reduced benefits ⁹.....1,000..	207	579	745	843	912	903	964	972
Other ¹⁰.....1,000..	141	308	479	501	446	401	425	382
Disabled workers ³.....1,000..	208	253	350	455	492	536	592	552
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}.....1,000..	394	390	436	478	478	451	499	494
Children ⁵.....1,000..	416	783	1,091	1,265	1,250	1,220	1,332	1,327
Widowed mothers ⁶.....1,000..	93	100	112	118	119	109	116	114
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}.....1,000..	239	359	363	403	372	364	377	386
Parents ².....1,000..	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
Special benefits ⁸.....1,000..	(X)	(X)	30	20	15	7	4	3
BENEFIT PAYMENTS DURING YEAR								
Total amount ¹¹.....mil. dol.	11,245	18,311	31,863	41,595	51,459	58,521	66,923	75,665
Monthly benefits ¹².....mil. dol.	11,081	18,094	31,570	41,275	51,130	58,194	66,586	75,332
Retired workers ².....mil. dol.	7,053	10,984	18,437	24,142	29,352	33,376	38,078	43,057
Disabled workers ³.....mil. dol.	489	1,246	2,448	3,626	4,676	5,662	6,908	8,190
Wives and husbands ^{2,4}.....mil. dol.	1,083	1,478	2,194	2,756	3,293	3,628	4,104	4,562
Children ⁵.....mil. dol.	1,085	1,922	3,517	4,438	5,204	5,852	6,643	7,434
Widowed mothers ⁶.....mil. dol.	286	388	574	679	801	898	1,009	1,113
Widows and widowers ^{2,7}.....mil. dol.	1,057	2,041	4,055	5,326	7,491	8,490	9,596	10,750
Parents ².....mil. dol.	28	35	39	43	48	49	50	51
Special benefits ⁸.....mil. dol.	(X)	(X)	306	264	266	238	198	174
Lump sum.....mil. dol.	164	217	294	320	329	327	337	332

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹Benefit payment actually being made at a specified time with no deductions or with deductions amounting to less than a month's benefits, i.e., the benefits actually being received. ²62 years and over, except 1960 for men, 65 years and over. ³Disabled workers under age 65.

⁴Includes wife beneficiaries under age 65 with entitled children in their care and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled divorced wives. ⁵Includes disabled persons aged 18 and over whose disability began before age 18 (22, beginning Jan. 1973) and, beginning Sept. 1965, entitled full-time students aged 18-21.

⁶Includes surviving divorced mothers with entitled children in their care and, beginning June 1975, widowed fathers with entitled children in their care. ⁷Beginning Sept. 1965, includes widows aged 60-61 and surviving divorced wives aged 60 and over; beginning March 1968, disabled widows and widowers aged 50 and over; and beginning Jan. 1973, widowers aged 60-61. ⁸Benefits for persons aged 72 and over not insured under regular or transitional provisions of Social Security Act. ⁹Benefits payable with reduction for early retirement, at ages 62-64. ¹⁰Includes awards suspended chiefly because of earnings of the retired worker and awards converted from disability awards to retirement awards on attainment of age 65. Also includes awards to transitionally insured persons aged 72 and over. ¹¹Represents total disbursements of benefit checks by the Dept. of the Treasury during the years specified. ¹²Distribution by type estimated.

No. 514. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—BENEFITS IN CURRENT-PAYMENT STATUS AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976

[Number of benefits and average monthly amount for retired workers as of June 30; payments for year ending June 30. By beneficiary's State of residence. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. See also headnote, table 513]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	NUMBER OF BENEFITS ¹ (1,000)			BENEFIT PAYMENTS ¹ (mil. dol.)				Average monthly benefits for retired workers ⁵ (dollars)
	OASI ²		Disability insur- ance ³	Total	OASI ²		Disability insur- ance ³	
	Retired workers and de- pendents	Sur- vivors			Retired workers and de- pendents	Sur- vivors ⁴		
1970.....	16,815.8	6,369.6	2,567.5	29,045.5	19,201.0	7,066.3	2,778.1	117.10
1972.....	17,907.5	6,846.5	3,091.8	38,837.0	25,410.1	9,131.0	4,045.9	133.16
1973.....	18,609.4	7,044.3	3,415.4	47,331.6	30,782.2	11,387.6	5,161.8	164.80
1974.....	19,339.2	7,209.5	3,690.1	54,007.4	34,623.3	13,225.6	6,158.6	186.47
1975.....	19,911.2	7,324.9	4,124.8	62,468.6	39,875.4	14,963.4	7,629.8	205.18
1976, total....	20,496.1	7,446.3	4,532.8	71,362.7	45,324.6	16,815.8	9,222.2	222.37
Ala.....	328.6	158.1	100.1	1,114.6	620.1	309.2	185.3	195.83
Alaska.....	8.8	6.1	2.7	35.2	18.3	11.8	5.1	218.21
Ariz.....	216.3	68.5	47.2	740.8	489.8	152.2	98.8	227.73
Ark.....	245.9	87.1	75.3	749.1	447.2	168.8	133.1	189.23
Calif.....	1,867.5	598.6	441.8	6,630.0	4,248.4	1,400.0	981.6	226.34
Colo.....	188.7	68.5	35.7	636.2	405.7	155.7	74.7	216.07
Conn.....	294.2	93.0	45.7	1,080.5	741.8	233.9	104.8	247.39
Del.....	47.3	19.3	10.3	178.4	111.5	44.8	22.1	232.55
D.C.....	54.0	23.0	11.4	175.4	109.7	42.6	23.1	198.17
Fla.....	1,180.1	307.2	191.0	3,788.0	2,665.5	713.7	408.8	224.31
Ga.....	373.2	182.1	137.1	1,325.9	720.8	353.6	251.5	194.69
Hawaii.....	64.4	19.0	10.5	196.6	135.2	40.1	21.4	223.80
Idaho.....	77.0	24.3	15.2	252.0	164.7	56.2	31.1	215.63
Ill.....	1,006.5	373.7	170.1	3,654.2	2,383.6	891.9	378.7	235.20
Ind.....	490.1	179.1	100.3	1,794.6	1,144.2	433.4	217.0	232.58
Iowa.....	324.6	101.9	45.0	1,049.6	709.6	245.7	94.4	220.89
Kans.....	248.0	76.8	31.3	790.6	541.7	183.1	65.8	219.67
Ky.....	325.5	137.2	100.8	1,087.0	619.8	285.9	181.2	197.57
La.....	282.0	149.9	111.6	1,024.4	534.8	296.4	193.1	197.69
Maine.....	119.7	38.8	25.4	387.7	253.4	87.0	47.4	209.62
Md.....	293.8	123.4	55.8	1,068.0	665.9	278.4	123.7	224.26
Mass.....	582.4	188.6	92.2	2,028.1	1,376.9	452.8	198.4	231.02
Mich.....	777.8	310.8	190.6	3,049.2	1,867.4	755.8	426.0	240.94
Minn.....	402.3	124.0	52.3	1,257.8	859.4	289.6	108.8	215.93
Miss.....	223.6	102.5	78.4	684.2	375.9	179.2	129.1	177.31
Mo.....	532.8	177.5	106.3	1,763.0	1,142.7	406.4	213.9	215.05
Mont.....	70.0	25.2	14.2	237.2	151.0	57.3	28.8	217.91
Nebr.....	170.0	51.6	20.4	524.1	363.3	119.9	40.9	215.42
Nev.....	43.2	15.4	10.7	157.3	97.7	35.4	24.2	221.61
N.H.....	87.1	26.5	13.1	291.1	202.4	60.7	28.0	227.08
N.J.....	683.9	241.7	136.7	2,599.8	1,699.1	691.7	309.1	243.98
N. Mex.....	86.3	37.2	28.8	293.4	171.7	72.4	49.2	207.50
N.Y.....	1,805.4	598.7	343.8	6,650.2	4,439.9	1,455.3	764.0	242.14
N.C.....	462.0	203.8	134.9	1,557.4	907.1	396.3	254.0	197.88
N. Dak.....	67.4	21.7	8.5	197.2	134.2	47.4	15.5	204.96
Ohio.....	931.5	379.0	217.6	3,528.3	2,142.8	913.9	471.6	230.84
Okla.....	286.0	98.3	66.2	924.5	580.6	215.3	128.6	206.23
Oreg.....	250.7	70.5	49.5	853.5	575.2	170.1	108.2	227.27
Pa.....	1,213.9	456.3	230.5	4,500.4	2,866.2	1,110.4	523.9	234.87
R.I.....	104.4	31.3	19.7	361.3	244.8	74.6	41.9	228.00
S.C.....	211.3	109.8	74.9	758.6	415.0	204.7	138.9	197.32
S. Dak.....	77.6	25.3	10.5	229.9	154.9	55.5	19.5	204.34
Tenn.....	395.9	160.0	116.5	1,296.2	757.6	323.7	214.9	195.96
Tex.....	1,007.9	412.2	224.1	3,296.0	2,007.5	868.7	419.8	204.19
Utah.....	85.3	30.0	15.1	292.1	191.4	69.1	31.6	225.73
Vt.....	48.7	16.2	9.8	163.4	107.1	37.3	19.0	219.09
Va.....	378.2	163.0	98.9	1,305.5	770.4	344.1	191.0	205.38
Wash.....	346.0	106.2	67.7	1,211.3	803.9	257.1	150.3	230.71
W. Va.....	185.3	87.2	75.3	726.3	384.4	192.0	149.9	216.60
Wis.....	484.6	152.6	77.6	1,638.7	1,107.0	365.8	165.9	229.00
Wyo.....	30.6	10.6	4.4	100.6	66.6	24.7	9.3	217.65
Puerto Rico.....	233.7	87.2	160.2	567.2	277.9	115.3	174.0	141.08
Outlying areas.....	5.1	3.5	1.4	14.3	8.1	4.4	1.8	191.85
Foreign countries.....	189.0	87.3	17.7	536.8	342.8	164.5	29.5	199.67

¹ Includes special benefits; see footnote 8, table 513. ² Benefits payable from the old-age and survivor insurance trust fund to retired worker beneficiaries and their dependents and to survivors of deceased workers.

³ Benefits payable from the disability insurance trust fund to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their dependents.

⁴ Includes lump-sum payments to survivors of deceased workers. ⁵ Excludes persons with special benefits.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 515. SOCIAL SECURITY (OASDHI)—RETIREMENT BENEFITS, BY SEX: 1960 TO 1976

[As of end of year. Benefits in current-payment status. OASDHI=Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. Full benefits begin at age 65; reduced benefits at age 62. The latter began in 1956 for women and in 1961 for men. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 245-259]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
MALE									
Number receiving benefits ¹.....1,000.....	5,217	6,825	7,688	7,952	8,231	8,610	8,832	9,164	9,421
Full benefits.....1,000.....	5,217	5,389	4,930	4,878	4,833	4,817	4,737	4,712	4,633
Reduced benefits.....1,000.....	(X)	1,436	2,758	3,073	3,398	3,793	4,095	4,452	4,788
Average age.....years.....	73.2	72.9	72.6	72.4	72.3	72.3	72.3	71.2	(NA)
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	(X)	6.9	7.5	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.9	9.3	9.4
65-69 years.....	33.8	29.7	30.1	30.7	31.2	31.9	32.2	32.2	(NA)
70-74 years.....	33.1	29.5	26.9	26.1	26.0	25.7	25.9	25.6	(NA)
75 years and over.....	33.2	33.9	35.5	35.2	34.4	33.7	33.0	32.9	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.....	82	93	131	146	179	183	207	228	248
Full.....dol.....	82	96	139	156	192	197	224	247	270
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.....	(X)	90	129	144	177	181	206	228	259
After reduction.....dol.....	(X)	79	115	130	161	164	187	207	226
Minimum monthly benefits: ²									
Full.....dol.....	33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94	101
Reduced.....dol.....	(X)	35	51	56	56	68	68	75	81
Maximum monthly benefits: ²									
Full.....dol.....	119	132	190	213	216	266	275	316	364
Reduced.....dol.....	(X)	103	147	164	167	208	217	253	291
FEMALE									
Number receiving benefits ¹.....1,000.....	2,845	4,276	5,661	5,975	6,324	6,754	7,126	7,424	7,745
Full benefits.....1,000.....	2,845	2,192	2,352	2,371	2,402	2,527	2,526	2,527	2,670
Reduced benefits.....1,000.....	(X)	2,083	3,309	3,604	3,922	4,227	4,601	4,897	5,075
Average age.....years.....	71.0	71.8	72.0	72.1	72.0	72.1	72.1	71.2	(NA)
Percent aged: 62-64 years.....	12.6	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.6
65-69 years.....	36.3	31.6	30.1	30.2	30.3	30.7	30.6	30.4	(NA)
70-74 years.....	29.0	28.1	25.4	24.7	24.5	24.2	24.2	24.2	(NA)
75 years and over.....	22.2	28.1	33.1	33.4	33.4	33.1	33.4	33.6	(NA)
Average monthly benefits, total.....dol.....	60	70	101	114	140	146	165	182	197
Full.....dol.....	62	75	112	126	156	164	186	206	225
Reduced: Before reduction.....dol.....	64	74	106	118	145	144	163	180	(NA)
After reduction.....dol.....	56	65	94	105	130	135	154	169	183
Minimum monthly benefits: ²									
Full.....dol.....	33	44	64	70	70	85	85	94	101
Reduced.....dol.....	26	35	51	56	56	68	68	75	81
Maximum monthly benefits: ²									
Full.....dol.....	119	136	196	220	225	276	285	334	379
Reduced.....dol.....	95	105	152	170	173	213	220	253	303

NA Not available. X Not applicable.

¹ Includes disability beneficiaries who attained age 65. ² Assumes retirement at beginning of year.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly, and *Annual Statistical Supplement*.

No. 516. INDEXES OF PENSIONS, AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, AND CONSUMER PRICES, SELECTED COUNTRIES: 1965 TO 1974

[1960=100. Relates to national social security systems. Pensions and wages data refer to average worker in manufacturing; price trend based on annual changes in consumer price index]

COUNTRY AND INDEX	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	COUNTRY AND INDEX	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974
United States:						Netherlands:					
Pensions.....	107	139	184	184	205	Pensions.....	232	381	473	547	645
Wages.....	120	149	172	185	197	Wages.....	148	229	287	325	370
Prices.....	107	131	141	150	167	Prices.....	118	149	173	187	204
Austria:						Sweden:					
Pensions.....	109	141	162	178	203	Pensions.....	154	209	245	259	295
Wages ¹	143	213	270	304	390	Wages.....	148	212	249	264	321
Prices.....	121	142	158	170	187	Prices.....	120	149	169	181	198
France:						Switzerland:					
Pensions.....	173	254	310	344	379	Pensions.....	173	260	285	519	649
Wages.....	143	219	268	322	347	Wages.....	140	196	246	276	310
Prices.....	120	149	166	179	203	Prices.....	117	139	158	172	189
Germany, Fed. Rep.:						United Kingdom:					
Pensions.....	143	203	287	264	293	Pensions.....	160	208	270	310	400
Wages.....	153	219	260	297	311	Wages.....	127	182	228	261	309
Prices.....	115	131	145	155	162	Prices.....	119	149	174	191	221

¹ Average monthly wage.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1976.

No. 517. FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 315. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 262-270.]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Annuities in force, total.....1,000..	172	297	515	729	958	1,192	1,306	1,372	1,432
Disability.....1,000..	43	61	102	149	185	220	239	258	279
Annual value.....mil. dol.	182	358	792	1,354	2,660	4,412	5,729	7,234	8,511
Lump-sum payments:									
Separated employees.....1,000..	239	101	153	121	215	162	150	195	118
Refunds.....mil. dol.	88	73	114	112	197	192	212	201	187
Deceased and annuitants.....1,000..	12	12	13	20	24	26	29	27	26
Refunds.....mil. dol.	8	9	11	17	23	20	21	20	20

Source: U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits*, annual.

No. 518. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT SYSTEMS: 1957 TO 1972

[Last month or end of fiscal year. 1957, excludes Alaska and Hawaii]

YEAR AND COVERAGE CLASS	Number of systems	Member- ship (1,000)	RECURRENT MONTHLY BENEFITS			CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS	
			Benefi- ciaries (1,000)	Benefits (mil. dol.)	Avg. per benefi- ciary	Total (mil. dol.)	Average per member
1957.....	2,205	4,021	522	60.4	\$116	12,834	\$3,191
1962.....	2,346	5,367	739	101.4	137	23,294	4,340
1967.....	2,165	7,068	1,030	166.7	162	39,265	5,555
1972, total.....	2,304	9,089	1,463	326.4	223	68,760	7,565
General coverage systems.....	592	5,350	797	142.8	179	35,993	6,727
State-administered.....	58	4,372	582	95.9	165	26,394	6,038
Locally administered.....	534	978	215	46.9	218	9,599	9,809
Limited coverage systems.....	1,712	3,739	666	183.6	276	32,767	8,764
School employees and teachers.....	65	3,209	477	130.3	273	26,333	8,206
State-administered.....	39	2,915	423	110.4	261	22,756	7,807
Locally administered.....	26	294	54	19.9	369	3,577	12,165
Covering police and firemen.....	1,511	314	135	42.6	315	4,335	13,800
State-administered.....	36	103	26	5.7	224	1,068	10,370
Locally administered.....	1,475	211	109	36.9	337	3,267	15,483
Other limited coverage systems.....	136	216	54	10.7	195	2,090	10,583

No. 519. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT—FINANCES: 1967 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. For fiscal years closed during the 12 months ended June 30]

ITEM	RECEIPTS				BENEFITS AND WITHDRAWALS			Cash and security holdings	
	Total	Em- ployee contri- butions	Government contributions		Earnings on invest- ments	Total	Bene- fits		With- draw- als
			State	Local					
1967: All systems.....	6,580	1,960	1,353	1,702	1,565	2,609	2,103	506	39,265
State-administered.....	4,656	1,494	1,305	747	1,110	1,606	1,280	326	27,666
Locally administered.....	1,924	466	49	955	455	1,002	822	180	11,598
1970: All systems.....	9,848	2,788	2,046	2,554	2,460	3,638	3,037	601	54,918
State-administered.....	7,184	2,149	1,978	2,237	1,821	2,382	1,913	469	39,966
Locally administered.....	2,664	639	67	1,318	639	1,256	1,124	132	14,952
1973: All systems.....	14,904	4,170	3,016	3,655	4,064	5,824	4,956	866	78,448
State-administered.....	11,174	3,338	2,907	1,830	3,099	3,942	3,288	653	58,529
Locally administered.....	3,730	832	109	1,825	965	1,882	1,668	213	19,919
1974: All systems.....	16,527	4,207	3,384	4,437	4,500	6,638	5,682	956	87,486
State-administered.....	12,199	3,315	3,281	2,193	3,410	4,591	3,868	723	66,155
Locally administered.....	4,328	892	103	2,244	1,090	2,047	1,814	233	21,331
1975: All systems.....	18,898	4,488	4,093	5,023	5,294	7,490	6,540	950	98,064
State-administered.....	14,208	3,552	3,974	2,623	4,059	5,207	4,480	727	74,703
Locally administered.....	4,690	936	119	2,400	1,236	2,283	2,060	223	23,361

Source of tables 518 and 519: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census of Governments: 1972*, vol. 8, No. 1, *Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*, and *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments in 1974-75*.

NO. 520. PRIVATE PENSION AND DEFERRED PROFIT-SHARING PLANS: 1950 TO 1975

[Includes pay-as-you-go, multiemployer, union-administered, and nonprofit organization plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Plans are classified as insured and noninsured, the former underwritten by insurance companies and the latter generally funded through trustees. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 287-304]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Coverage, net ^{1 2}.....1,000..	9,800	14,200	18,700	21,800	26,300	27,500	29,200	29,800	30,300
Insured plans, gross.....1,000..	2,600	3,800	4,900	6,200	8,900	9,500	10,200	10,800	11,600
Noninsured plans, gross.....1,000..	7,200	11,600	16,300	19,100	22,000	24,000	25,600	26,200	26,800
Contributions:									
Employer.....mil. dol..	1,750	3,280	4,710	7,370	12,580	16,940	19,390	23,020	27,560
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	720	1,100	1,190	1,770	2,860	4,200	5,020	6,050	7,730
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	1,030	2,180	3,520	5,600	9,720	12,740	14,370	16,970	19,830
Employee.....mil. dol..	330	560	780	990	1,420	1,600	1,710	2,000	2,290
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	200	280	300	320	350	400	440	540	690
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	130	280	480	670	1,070	1,200	1,270	1,460	1,600
Monthly beneficiaries ¹.....1,000..	450	980	1,780	2,750	4,740	5,550	6,080	6,390	7,050
Insured plans.....1,000..	160	290	540	790	1,220	1,350	1,480	1,550	1,690
Noninsured plans.....1,000..	300	690	1,240	1,960	3,520	4,200	4,600	4,840	5,360
Benefit payments ³.....mil. dol..	370	850	1,720	3,520	7,360	10,000	11,220	12,330	14,810
Insured plans.....mil. dol..	80	180	390	720	1,330	1,700	1,910	2,190	2,480
Noninsured plans.....mil. dol..	290	670	1,330	2,800	6,030	8,300	9,310	10,140	12,330
Reserves ¹.....bil. dol..	12.1	27.5	52.0	86.5	137.1	167.8	180.2	191.7	212.6
Insured plans.....bil. dol..	5.6	11.3	18.8	27.3	40.1	50.3	53.4	58.0	67.4
Noninsured plans.....bil. dol..	6.5	16.1	33.1	59.2	97.0	117.5	126.5	133.7	145.2

¹ As of end of year. ² Excludes beneficiaries. ³ Includes refunds and lump sums.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, November 1977.

NO. 521. PRIVATE NONINSURED PENSION FUNDS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Covers all pension funds of corporations, nonprofit organizations, unions and multi-employer groups, except those managed by insurance companies. Also includes deferred profit sharing plans; excludes health, welfare, and bonus plans. Minus sign (-) denotes loss]

ASSETS, RECEIPTS, AND DISBURSEMENTS	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Total assets ^{1 2}	33,140	59,180	97,010	106,420	117,530	126,530	133,731	145,166	160,415
Cash and deposits.....	550	940	1,800	1,640	1,860	2,340	4,286	2,962	2,199
U.S. Government securities.....	2,680	2,990	3,030	2,730	3,690	4,400	5,533	10,764	14,713
Corporate bonds.....	15,700	23,130	29,670	29,010	28,210	30,330	35,029	37,809	39,070
Preferred and common stock.....	11,510	25,870	53,480	64,550	76,060	81,850	80,448	84,842	94,609
Mortgages.....	1,300	3,380	4,170	3,660	2,730	2,380	2,372	2,393	2,369
Receipts	5,410	9,280	13,200	17,540	20,070	19,670	21,060	26,583	(NA)
Employer contributions.....	3,520	5,600	9,720	11,320	12,740	14,370	16,970	19,828	(NA)
Employee contributions.....	480	670	1,070	1,120	1,200	1,270	1,460	1,604	(NA)
Investment income.....	1,260	2,390	3,370	4,100	4,300	4,840	5,980	6,703	(NA)
Net profit on sale of assets.....	110	570	-1,590	900	1,720	-920	-3,480	-1,659	(NA)
Disbursements	1,370	2,880	6,180	7,260	8,490	9,540	11,030	12,597	(NA)
Benefits paid out.....	1,330	2,800	6,030	7,080	8,300	9,310	10,740	12,334	(NA)
Expenses and other.....	50	90	150	180	200	230	290	263	(NA)
Net receipts.....	4,040	6,400	7,020	10,280	11,580	10,130	10,030	13,986	(NA)

NA Not available. ¹ Book value, end of year. ² Includes other items, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, *Statistical Bulletin*, monthly.

NO. 522. RAILROAD RETIREMENT BENEFITS: 1950 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 271-286]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
Average number of railroad employees.....1,000..	1,360	1,222	930	762	650	588	575	536
Retirement and survivor benefits:								
Monthly benefits awarded.....1,000..	65	106	115	85	99	95	137	107
Recipients.....1,000..	461	696	873	980	1,051	1,073	1,094	1,100
Monthly benefits in current payment status (end of year).....1,000..	387	616	790	889	1,036	1,103	1,161	1,181
Lump-sum death benefits awarded.....1,000..	33	24	22	23	19	18	16	14
Amount of benefit payments.....mil. dol..	302	550	926	1,118	1,594	2,671	3,060	3,470

¹ Excludes deferred insurance lump-sum benefits.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 523. EMPLOYEE-BENEFIT PLANS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1975

[Coverage data refer to civilian wage and salary workers at end of year; contributions, to amounts subscribed by employers and employees, in total. An "employee-benefit plan" is any type of plan sponsored or initiated unilaterally or jointly by employers or employees and providing benefits that stem from the employment relationship and that are not underwritten or paid directly by government (Federal, State, or local). In general, the intent is to include plans that provide in an orderly predetermined fashion for (1) income maintenance during periods when regular earnings are cut off because of death, accident, sickness, retirement, or unemployment and (2) benefits to meet medical expenses. Excludes workmen's compensation required by statute and employer's liability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 70-114.]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Covered employees:							
Life insurance and death ¹.....mil.	34.2	41.9	51.8	55.2	57.8	60.6	62.4
Accidental death and dismemberment.....mil.	20.9	28.4	38.7	40.7	42.7	44.3	46.5
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization ^{2,3}.....mil.	39.3	45.7	53.1	54.2	56.8	57.6	58.2
Surgical ⁴.....mil.	37.4	43.4	51.5	52.9	55.4	56.1	56.6
Regular medical ⁴.....mil.	28.2	38.2	48.0	49.4	53.7	54.9	56.1
Major medical ⁴.....mil.	8.8	16.6	24.6	26.4	27.6	28.2	29.6
Coverage, private employees:							
Temporary disability ^{5,6}.....mil.	24.5	24.5	29.7	31.3	32.0	31.7	31.1
Long-term disability.....mil.	(X)	1.9	7.0	9.5	10.6	11.1	11.5
Retirement ⁷.....mil.	18.7	21.8	26.1	27.5	29.2	30.3	30.3
Contributions: ⁸							
All employees, total.....bil. dol.	12.5	19.9	34.9	45.4	50.5	57.7	67.3
Life insurance and death ¹.....bil. dol.	1.4	2.2	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.7	5.1
Accidental death and dismemberment.....bil. dol.	.1	.1	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization ³.....bil. dol.	2.5	4.3	7.6	9.5	10.5	11.4	13.3
Surgical and regular medical.....bil. dol.	1.3	2.1	4.0	5.2	5.9	7.0	8.2
Major medical ⁴.....bil. dol.	.5	1.1	2.3	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.7
Private employees:							
Temporary disability ^{5,6}.....bil. dol.	1.2	1.6	3.1	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.7
Retirement ⁷.....bil. dol.	5.5	8.4	14.0	18.5	21.1	25.0	29.9
Benefits paid: ⁹							
All employees, total.....bil. dol.	7.8	13.6	26.1	32.9	36.2	42.0	47.9
Life insurance and death ¹.....bil. dol.	1.0	1.6	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6
Accidental death and dismemberment.....bil. dol.	(Z)	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization ³.....bil. dol.	2.4	4.2	7.3	8.9	9.6	11.1	13.1
Surgical and regular medical.....bil. dol.	1.1	1.8	3.6	4.5	5.2	6.3	7.4
Major medical ⁴.....bil. dol.	.4	1.0	2.4	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.5
Private employees:							
Temporary disability ^{5,6}.....bil. dol.	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.8
Retirement ⁷.....bil. dol.	1.7	3.5	7.4	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8
PERCENT OF WORKERS COVERED ¹⁰							
All employees:							
Life insurance and death.....	57.8	63.7	69.0	71.1	71.2	73.5	77.3
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	35.3	43.1	51.5	52.4	52.7	53.7	57.6
Health benefits:							
Hospitalization.....	66.5	69.4	70.7	69.8	70.0	69.9	72.2
Surgical.....	63.3	65.9	68.6	68.1	68.3	68.1	70.1
Regular medical.....	47.7	58.0	63.9	63.6	66.2	66.5	69.5
Major medical.....	14.8	25.2	32.7	34.0	34.0	34.2	36.7
Private employees:							
Temporary disability.....	48.7	44.3	47.9	40.1	47.9	46.8	47.5
Long-term disability.....	(X)	3.4	11.2	12.8	15.8	16.4	17.6
Retirement.....	37.2	39.5	42.1	43.1	43.7	44.0	46.2
PERCENT CONTRIBUTIONS OF TOTAL WAGES AND SALARIES ¹⁰							
All employees:							
Life insurance and death.....	.54	.64	.68	.71	.65	.63	.65
Accidental death and dismemberment.....	.03	.03	.04	.05	.04	.04	.04
Health benefits.....	1.63	2.15	2.64	2.98	3.02	3.11	3.45
Private employees:							
Temporary disability.....	.53	.54	.71	.76	.71	.73	.75
Retirement.....	2.46	2.86	3.25	3.74	3.82	4.14	4.73

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$50 million.

¹ Includes group and wholesale life insurance but excludes Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program.

² Includes persons covered by group comprehensive major-medical insurance as well as those with basic benefits.

³ Includes private hospital plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance law in California.

⁴ Group supplementary and comprehensive major-medical insurance written by commercial insurance companies.

⁵ Includes private plans written in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in California, Hawaii, New Jersey, and New York; and formal sick-leave plans. Excludes credit accident and health insurance.

⁶ Starting 1963, excludes long-term disability policies.

⁷ Includes pay-as-you-go and deferred profit-sharing plans, plans for non-profit organizations, union pension plans, and railroad plans supplementing the Federal railroad retirement program. Excludes plans for the self-employed and tax-sheltered annuities. Retirement coverage estimates exclude annuitants.

⁸ Includes data for supplemental unemployment insurance benefits, not shown separately.

⁹ Includes data under long-term disability policies.

¹⁰ For all employees, coverage and contributions relate to private and government full-time and part-time civilian employees and payroll; for private employees, to wage and salary full-time and part-time labor force and payroll in private industry.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, September 1977.

NO. 524. HEALTH BENEFITS IN PRIVATE INDUSTRY—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF PLANS AND WORKERS: 1974

[As of December. Covers wage and salary workers in private industry health plans, excluding most plans in non-profit firms and plans with fewer than 26 participants. Data from sample survey of plans on file at U.S. Department of Labor and subject to sampling variability. Includes only plans that provided at least hospital benefits]

CHARACTERISTIC	Plans	Workers	CHARACTERISTIC	Plans	Workers
Plans.....1,000.....mil.	51.6	(X)	PERCENT—Con.		
Workers.....mil.	(X)	28.4	Basic benefits: ³		
PERCENT			Hospital daily room and board:		
Industry:			Less than \$40.00.....	16	9
Manufacturing.....	45	53	\$40.00-\$59.99.....	13	8
Retail and wholesale trade.....	20	12	\$60.00 or more.....	5	6
Construction.....	4	7	Service benefit.....	57	67
Transportation.....	4	6	No basic benefit ⁴	9	10
Other.....	28	23	Duration of hospital benefit (days):		
Size of plan (no. of workers):			Less than 32.....	17	9
26-99.....	54	5	32-70.....	17	17
100-999.....	37	21	71-120.....	23	24
1,000-4,999.....	7	26	121-355.....	9	24
5,000-9,999.....	1	14	366 or more.....	4	5
10,000-24,999.....	1	14	Dollar maximum.....	18	9
25,000-49,999.....	(2)	6	No basic benefit ⁴	13	11
50,000 or more.....	(2)	14	Surgical benefit for most expensive operation:		
Employer administered.....	93	76	Less than \$400.....	16	13
Negotiated.....	18	32	\$400-\$599.....	18	20
Nonnegotiated.....	75	45	\$600-\$999.....	13	11
Worker-employer administered.....	6	23	\$1,000 or more.....	12	11
Financing method: ¹			Service benefit.....	1	2
Employer.....	51	68	Reasonable and customary cost.....	16	26
Worker and employer.....	37	28	No basic benefit ⁴	23	17
Worker.....	3	1	Medical benefit per treatment in hospital:		
Insurer of hospital benefits:			\$1-\$4.....	8	8
Commercial insurance.....	65	62	\$5.....	23	16
Blue Cross.....	32	30	\$6-\$9.....	15	15
Other.....	2	8	\$10 or more.....	10	10
Benefits during layoff: ²			Service benefit.....	1	2
Covered.....	21	39	Reasonable and customary cost.....	12	19
Not covered.....	79	61	No basic benefit ⁴	31	29

X Not applicable. Z Less than .5 percent. ¹ Excludes data for "information not available."

² Benefits continued at least one month. ³ Benefits with no prior deductible or coinsurance payment.

⁴ Includes workers for whom information was not available.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, February 1976, March 1977, and unpublished data.

NO. 525. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF DISABLED AND NONDISABLED ADULTS: 1972

[Covers persons 20-64 years old. As of summer. Disability defined as a limitation in kind or amount of work an individual could perform as a result of a chronic health condition or impairment lasting 3 months or more. Based on a sample; subject to response and reporting errors and to sampling variability]

CHARACTERISTIC	DISABLED				Non-disabled
	Total	Severe ¹	Occupational ²	Secondary work limitations ³	
Persons, age 20-64.....mil.	15.6	7.7	3.5	4.4	90.7
Percent (except as indicated): ⁴					
Male.....	45.2	38.5	55.3	49.2	47.8
Female.....	54.8	61.5	44.7	50.8	52.2
White.....	85.2	82.8	86.3	88.7	89.5
Black.....	13.6	15.9	12.9	10.1	8.9
Other.....	.8	1.0	.7	.4	1.2
20-24 years.....	19.2	12.0	19.7	31.9	42.8
25-29 years.....	30.0	26.3	34.7	32.8	32.1
30-34 years.....	31.2	34.2	31.7	25.6	18.9
35-39 years.....	19.5	27.6	13.9	9.7	6.3
40-44 years.....	50	53	48	44	38
45-49 years.....	51.9	81.8	22.2	22.7	22.5
50-54 years.....	47.5	17.4	77.8	76.7	77.2
55-59 years.....	42.9	14.0	71.4	71.5	73.7
60-64 years.....	115	65	106	132	147
Median age.....years..					
Not in labor force.....	51.9	81.8	22.2	22.7	22.5
In labor force.....	47.5	17.4	77.8	76.7	77.2
Employed.....	42.9	14.0	71.4	71.5	73.7
Median weekly pay rates.....dol.					

¹ Defined as unable to work altogether or unable to work regularly. ² Defined as able to work regularly but unable to do same work as before onset of disability or unable to work full time. ³ Defined as able to work full time, regularly, and at same work, but with limitations in kind or amount of work performed.

⁴ Percentages may not add to 100 due to exclusion of persons not reporting.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1976. Data from 1972 Survey of the Disabled.

No. 526. PROTECTION AGAINST SHORT-TERM SICKNESS INCOME LOSS: 1950 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars except percent. "Short-term sickness" refers to short-term or temporary nonwork-connected disability (lasting not more than 6 months) and the first 6 months of long-term disability. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 115-124]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Short-term sickness: Income loss.....	4,816	8,591	11,333	16,799	17,154	19,555	21,089	21,797	23,687
Total protection provided ¹	942	2,430	3,349	5,848	6,072	6,780	² 7,267	² 7,970	² 8,710
Protection as percent of loss.....	19.6	28.3	29.6	34.8	35.4	34.7	34.5	36.6	36.8
Benefits provided by protection:									
Individual insurance.....	153	393	483	694	731	772	795	851	973
Group benefits to workers in private employment.....	474	1,211	1,602	2,952	3,030	3,390	3,650	4,145	4,337
Private cash insurance ³	231	638	767	1,476	1,489	1,614	1,736	2,024	2,010
Publicly operated cash sickness funds ⁴	63	172	269	411	411	412	446	485	538
Sick leave.....	180	400	566	1,066	1,130	1,364	1,469	1,636	1,789
Sick leave for govt. employees.....	315	826	1,264	2,202	2,311	2,618	2,711	2,844	3,240

¹ Provided by individual insurance, group benefits to workers in private employment, and sick leave for government employees. ² Includes benefits for the sixth month of disability payable under old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program, not shown separately. ³ Group accident and sickness insurance and self-insurance privately written either on a voluntary basis or in compliance with State temporary disability insurance laws in Calif., N.J., and N.Y. Includes a small but undetermined amount of group disability insurance benefits paid to government workers and to self-employed persons through farm, trade, or professional associations.

⁴ Includes State-operated plans in Rhode Island, California, and New Jersey; State Insurance Fund and special fund for disabled unemployed in New York; and provisions of Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, May 1977.

No. 527. MEDICAL INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—ENROLLEES AND CHARGES FOR COVERED SERVICES: 1969 TO 1974

[Covers supplementary medical insurance under the old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance program; see text, p. 313. For 1969-1972, "Deductible met" refers to enrollees whose charges equaled or exceeded \$50 after which insurance makes partial payments; beginning 1973, it refers to enrollee charges over \$60. "Deductible not met" refers to enrollees with expenditures less than this amount]

ITEM	ENROLLEES AND CHARGES					PERCENT				
	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974	1969	1970	1972	1973	1974
Enrollees ¹.....1,000.....	20,299	20,684	21,559	22,117	22,606	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not using services.....	4,338	4,317	3,981	4,472	4,311	21.4	20.9	20.7	18.0	19.1
Using covered services ²	15,961	16,367	17,087	18,136	18,296	78.6	79.1	79.3	82.0	80.9
Deductible not met.....	5,780	5,773	5,532	6,657	5,915	28.5	27.9	25.7	30.1	26.2
Deductible met.....	9,861	10,360	11,346	11,480	12,381	48.6	50.1	52.6	51.9	54.8
Total charges.....mil. dol.....	2,939	3,220	3,404	3,814	4,534	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Deductible met.....	2,818	3,093	3,278	3,641	4,378	95.9	96.1	96.3	95.5	96.6
Potentially reimbursable.....	1,896	2,104	2,216	2,409	2,959	64.5	65.4	65.1	63.2	65.3
Average charges ³.....dol.....	188	200	202	210	248	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible not met.....	21	22	22	26	26	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Deductible met.....	286	299	289	317	354	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Potentially reimbursable.....	192	203	195	210	239	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Percent reimbursable ⁴	67.3	68.0	67.6	66.2	67.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable. ¹ As of July 1. Includes newly-qualified persons and deaths and terminations.

² Includes persons using services for which a bill is not expected. ³ Based on enrollees using covered services.

⁴ Represents amount reimbursable as a percent of total charges for persons who met the deductible.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Current Medical Survey*.

No. 528. BLACK LUNG BENEFIT PROGRAM—BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFIT PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY SELECTED STATES, 1976

[Benefits currently payable by the Social Security Administration to miners totally disabled because of pneumoconiosis and to their dependents and survivors under the "Black Lung" program established by the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969]

BENEFICIARIES AND PAYMENTS	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976							
						Total	Selected States						
							Pa.	W. Va.	Ky.	Ohio	Ill.	Va.	Ala.
Beneficiaries ¹.....1,000...	112	299	462	485	482	470	141.2	83.0	56.8	27.3	26.9	26.4	20.9
Miners.....1,000.....	44	102	160	169	165	158	47.0	28.6	19.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	7.0
Widows.....1,000.....	25	88	124	133	139	143	47.7	20.8	12.5	8.9	10.4	6.2	6.4
Others ².....1,000.....	43	109	178	183	178	169	46.4	33.6	25.1	9.3	7.5	11.2	7.5
Payments.....mil. dol.....	110	554	1,046	952	948	963	293	164	104	57	60	52	44
Avg. mo. payment: ³													
Miner's family.....	\$200	\$225	\$253	\$267	\$282	\$294	\$285	\$300	\$291	\$290	\$295	\$312	\$302
Widow's family.....	\$150	\$170	\$188	\$197	\$207	\$216	\$213	\$222	\$223	\$216	\$211	\$223	\$219

¹ As of end of year. ² Dependent wife or child or surviving child, parent, brother, or sister.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Quarterly in Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 529. HEALTH INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY: 1970 TO 1975

[Covers only claims approved and recorded in the Social Security Administration central records for hospital and supplementary medical insurance before Dec. 31, 1976]

ITEM	65 YEARS OLD AND OVER						DISABLED		
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1973 ¹	1974	1975
HOSPITAL INSURANCE²									
Claims approved.....1,000.....	7,501	7,399	7,656	8,036	8,736	9,286	215	747	919
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	4,844	5,371	5,912	6,498	7,637	9,317	172	687	972
Inpatients:									
Claims approved.....1,000.....	6,306	6,443	6,724	6,948	7,464	7,779	206	687	834
Admissions.....1,000.....	6,139	6,318	6,610	6,861	7,160	7,420	327	723	850
Annual rate ⁴.....1,000.....	304	307	316	321	328	333	346	377	394
Covered days of care.....mil.....	80	78	79	80	83	84	2	8	9
Annual rate ⁴.....1,000.....	3,943	3,794	3,769	3,738	3,790	3,749	2,248	3,930	4,086
Per admission.....1,000.....	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.3	6.5	10.4	10.4
Hospital charges.....mil. dol.....	5,931	6,726	7,522	8,289	9,714	11,894	227	914	1,302
Per day.....mil. dol.....	74	86	95	104	118	142	107	121	148
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	4,569	5,151	5,707	6,252	7,332	8,944	170	674	953
Percent of charges.....mil. dol.....	77.0	76.6	75.9	75.4	75.5	75.2	74.8	73.8	73.2
Per claim.....dol.....	725	800	849	900	982	1,150	825	981	1,143
Home health:									
Claims approved.....1,000.....	571	499	533	623	778	997	6	45	69
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	47	42	49	60	88	134	1	6	10
Per claim.....dol.....	82	85	92	97	113	134	118	124	142
Skilled nursing facility:									
Claims approved.....1,000.....	624	453	399	465	494	509	4	15	16
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	229	178	156	186	217	239	2	7	9
Per claim.....dol.....	366	388	390	400	440	470	437	495	558
MEDICAL INSURANCE²									
Total bills.....1,000.....	39,695	44,947	50,993	53,089	61,405	73,116	644	4,430	6,653
Physicians:									
Bills approved.....1,000.....	32,850	37,109	41,674	42,765	49,177	57,102	479	3,117	4,593
Total charges.....mil. dol.....	2,157	2,381	2,669	2,836	3,324	3,901	41	234	344
Per bill.....dol.....	66	64	64	66	68	68	86	75	75
Percent reimbursed.....	72.9	73.4	72.6	72.4	73.0	74.1	69.7	74.5	75.6
Surgical.....	75.5	75.8	74.9	74.6	75.0	75.8	72.8	75.9	76.5
Medical.....	71.5	71.9	71.2	70.9	71.5	72.8	66.8	73.4	75.0
Outpatient hospital:									
Bills approved.....1,000.....	4,031	4,528	5,563	5,839	6,948	8,984	113	861	1,343
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	85	105	136	153	210	315	6	88	143
Per bill.....dol.....	21	23	25	26	30	35	56	102	106
Home health:									
Bills approved.....1,000.....	430	297	270	312	416	542	6	32	44
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	23	16	15	22	35	55	1	3	5
Per bill.....dol.....	53	53	54	69	85	101	94	100	116
Other:									
Bills approved.....1,000.....	2,380	3,011	3,485	4,173	4,864	6,488	46	419	672
Reimbursements ³.....mil. dol.....	70	87	93	126	156	212	3	57	90
Per bill.....dol.....	30	29	27	30	32	33	72	136	148

¹ Coverage for disability beneficiaries effective July 1, 1973. All 1973 rates are annualized.² Data reflect date claims approved for payment; incomplete because of lags in claims processing.³ Amounts paid to providers for covered services; excludes deductibles, coinsurance amounts, and noncovered services as specified by law. ⁴ Per 1,000 enrollees; enrollment as of July 1. ⁵ Data reflect date paid claims were recorded in Social Security Administration records and include bills for which type of service is unknown.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly; *Health Insurance Statistics*; and unpublished data.

No. 530. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (MEDICAID) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY—AVERAGE MONTHLY RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS: 1970 TO 1976

[See text, p. 315]

BASIS OF ELIGIBILITY	RECIPIENTS (1,000)					PAYMENTS (mil. dol.)				
	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total.....	5,376	7,453	8,070	8,884	9,180	422	784	913	1,124	1,253
Age 65 and over.....	1,554	1,861	1,969	2,040	2,087	159	286	344	420	451
Blindness.....	42	47	52	46	45	3	6	7	7	8
Permanently and totally disabled.....	608	912	1,076	1,217	1,348	87	180	210	271	326
Aid to families with dependent children program, total.....	2,824	3,981	4,369	4,972	5,078	140	253	298	357	388
Children.....	(NA)	(NA)	2,669	3,020	3,105	(NA)	(NA)	146	176	194
Adults.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,670	1,952	1,973	(NA)	(NA)	152	181	194
Other.....	347	654	604	608	621	32	58	54	69	79

NA. Not available.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, December 1976*, NCSS Report B-1.

No. 531. HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL INSURANCE (MEDICARE) UNDER SOCIAL SECURITY— ENROLLMENT AND PAYMENTS, 1970 TO 1975, AND BY STATES, 1975

[Enrollment as of July 1; payments for calendar year. Payments reflect locations of hospitals and physicians.
See also footnote 1, table 529]

YEAR AND STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL		STATE	HOSPITAL		MEDICAL	
	Enroll- ment ¹ (1,000)	Benefit pay- ments ² (mil. dol.)	Enroll- ment (1,000)	Benefit pay- ments ² (mil. dol.)		Enroll- ment ¹ (1,000)	Benefit pay- ments ² (mil. dol.)	Enroll- ment (1,000)	Benefit pay- ments ² (mil. dol.)
1970.....	20,361	5,124	19,584	1,974	Minn.....	467	225	461	59
1971.....	20,742	5,751	19,975	2,117	Miss.....	282	94	278	25
1972.....	21,115	6,416	20,351	2,349	Mo.....	644	305	631	89
1973.....	23,301	7,047	22,491	2,522	Mont.....	82	28	81	12
1974.....	23,924	9,063	23,167	3,358	Nebr.....	204	76	200	30
1975, total.....	24,640	11,335	23,905	4,225	Nev.....	49	35	47	10
U.S.....	324,172	11,291	23,740	4,208	N.H.....	98	33	94	12
Ala.....	417	154	414	53	N.J.....	821	355	810	140
Alaska.....	9	3	8	1	N. Mex.....	101	32	98	14
Ariz.....	236	116	230	50	N.Y.....	2,190	1,449	2,147	554
Ark.....	299	88	295	36	N.C.....	551	187	542	64
Calif.....	2,221	1,247	2,199	578	N. Dak.....	79	37	77	11
Colo.....	226	111	221	39	Ohio.....	1,158	500	1,129	158
Conn.....	342	175	336	67	Okl.....	356	122	350	48
Del.....	56	23	54	8	Oreg.....	282	118	270	48
D.C.....	73	58	71	24	Pa.....	1,491	596	1,458	248
Fla.....	1,321	642	1,319	294	R.I.....	123	66	120	24
Ga.....	479	178	474	74	S.C.....	264	76	258	28
Hawaii.....	61	27	61	17	S. Dak.....	91	32	89	9
Idaho.....	87	26	85	10	Tenn.....	489	183	483	64
Ill.....	1,232	664	1,208	189	Tex.....	1,231	491	1,221	216
Ind.....	575	229	560	71	Utah.....	97	32	93	16
Iowa.....	389	144	382	43	Vt.....	58	28	57	8
Kans.....	301	112	295	44	Va.....	466	174	453	45
Ky.....	410	135	406	47	Wash.....	394	157	385	68
La.....	386	138	360	48	W. Va.....	248	81	244	34
Maine.....	141	55	139	18	Wis.....	552	258	543	79
Md.....	357	165	349	58	Wyo.....	36	11	35	4
Mass.....	711	495	698	152	Puerto Rico.....	265	43	130	17
Mich.....	913	520	895	168	Other.....	204	1	35	(2)

Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Mailing address of beneficiary. ² Estimates based on payment vouchers drawn by intermediaries and carriers, some of whom serve more than one State; amounts represent obligations rather than trust fund outlays. ³ Includes enrollees with residence unknown.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Health Insurance Statistics*.

No. 532. MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS (MEDICAID)—RECIPIENTS AND AMOUNTS, 1970 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976

[Medical vendor payments are those made directly to suppliers of medical care. Data for 1970–1973 as of November; thereafter, as of December]

STATE AND YEAR	PAYMENTS			STATE	PAYMENTS			STATE	PAYMENTS		
	Recip- ients (1,000)	Total (mil. dol.)	Per recip- ient (dol.)		Recip- ients (1,000)	Total (mil. dol.)	Per recip- ient (dol.)		Recip- ients (1,000)	Total (mil. dol.)	Per recip- ient (dol.)
1970.....	5,701	455.5	80	Ill.....	740	73.4	99	N.C.....	163	26.2	161
1971.....	6,545	591.5	90	Ind.....	96	16.9	176	N. Dak.....	9	2.3	265
1972.....	7,015	628.6	90	Iowa.....	77	12.3	159	Ohio.....	255	30.0	118
1973.....	7,300	785.6	108	Kans.....	78	11.1	142	Okl.....	62	14.7	236
1974.....	8,215	948.4	115	Ky.....	168	14.3	85	Oreg.....	65	10.2	157
1975.....	9,042	1,198.8	133	La.....	160	19.7	123	Pa.....	477	83.4	175
1976, total.....	9,009	1,332.1	148	Maine.....	55	6.8	124	R.I.....	50	8.5	169
Ala.....	132	13.3	100	Md.....	167	18.8	112	S.C.....	116	10.5	90
Alaska.....	2	1.3	585	Mass.....	355	61.3	173	S. Dak.....	13	2.2	169
Ariz.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	Mich.....	456	77.3	169	Tenn.....	157	14.4	91
Ark.....	109	12.8	117	Miss.....	111	24.7	224	Tex.....	330	43.4	131
Calif.....	1,244	154.1	124	Mo.....	157	12.5	79	Utah.....	23	3.8	164
Colo.....	69	9.3	134	Mont.....	17	3.4	195	Vt.....	24	3.1	130
Conn.....	133	17.1	129	Nebr.....	32	6.3	200	Va.....	141	22.2	157
Del.....	18	1.8	104	Nev.....	9	1.9	203	Wash.....	126	19.9	158
D.C.....	56	9.8	176	N.H.....	23	3.5	149	W. Va.....	61	5.2	85
Fla.....	179	15.6	87	N.J.....	298	37.1	125	Wis.....	203	41.2	203
Ga.....	113	19.1	169	N. Mex.....	31	3.7	117	Wyo.....	2	.7	302
Hawaii.....	47	5.8	125	N.Y.....	1,211	306.0	253	P.R.....	232	7.4	32
Idaho.....	18	2.5	139					V.I.....	5	.2	38

¹ Arizona had no Title XIX Medicaid program. ² Estimated.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, December 1975*, NCSS Report B-1.

No. 533. MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS (MEDICAID)—BY TYPE OF SERVICE: 1970 TO 1976

(In millions of dollars. For definition of medical vendor payments, see headnote, table 532)

YEAR	Total ¹	Inpatient hospital	Skilled nursing facility	Intermediate care facility	Physicians	Dental ²	Outpatient hospital ³	Laboratory ⁴	Home health	Prescribed drugs	Family planning	Other care
1970.....	5,355	2,046	1,465	-	641	174	265	14	-	425	-	248
1971.....	6,634	2,748	1,768	-	756	176	358	34	-	495	-	278
1972.....	8,095	2,556	1,593	933	678	178	388	36	⁵ 10	504	-	227
1973.....	9,503	3,372	1,893	1,320	1,042	326	544	79	28	664	19	215
1974 ⁶	10,979	3,511	2,190	1,931	1,135	405	623	92	41	749	62	240
1975 ⁶	13,525	4,295	2,628	2,459	1,338	506	829	118	112	901	81	257
1976.....	15,098	4,764	2,666	3,101	1,422	528	974	141	151	1,011	101	239

- Represents zero.

¹ Includes types not shown separately. ² Includes other practitioners' services except for 1971 and 1972.³ Includes clinic services except for 1971 and 1972. ⁴ Includes radiological services. ⁵ 6 months only.⁶ Arizona had no Title XIX (Medicaid) program.Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Medical Assistance (Medicaid) Financed Under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, December 1976*, NCSS Report B-1.

No. 534. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1976

(In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled defined as restoration, preservation, or development of the ability to function in productive activity. Rehabilitation services provided by State agencies with matching State and Federal funds include medical restoration, training, guidance, and placement services. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 393-397)

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Referred and extended evaluation cases processed ¹	158	258	396	765	963	1,020	1,047	1,164	1,088
Percent accepted into program.....	58	49	50	54	52	49	49	46	42
Federal and State expenditures...mil. dol.....	29	79	154	558	697	730	810	867	898
Federal expenditures...mil. dol.....	20	48	94	432	548	572	636	673	700
Percent of total expenditures.....	69	61	61	77	79	78	79	78	78
Total persons rehabilitated ².....	59.6	88.3	134.9	267.0	326.1	360.7	361.1	324.0	303.3
Rehabilitation rate ³.....percent.....	70	75	76	77	75	74	73	70	63
Disability: ⁴									
Amputation or missing members.....	7.6	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.5	7.7	7.2
Orthopedic impairments.....	18.2	27.0	36.9	45.7	52.8	56.3	56.6	52.7	50.7
Blindness and other visual.....	7.1	9.4	13.1	22.4	26.4	28.8	28.3	27.4	25.9
Deafness and other hearing.....	5.3	5.4	8.1	14.3	16.4	16.9	16.7	15.9	15.8
Mental illness.....	2.3	5.7	18.3	63.3	88.7	102.1	104.2	92.8	83.6
Mental retardation.....	.5	2.9	10.2	30.4	36.0	40.2	41.9	38.3	35.2
Digestive system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	23.0	28.2	24.0	21.5	21.7	20.2
Genito-urinary system disorders.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7.8	8.8	8.7	8.2	9.3	8.9
Other disabilities.....	18.6	29.2	39.2	40.2	43.7	46.1	46.2	44.1	40.6
Not reported.....	(2)	-	.1	10.4	15.7	29.0	29.1	14.1	15.2
Type of job placement: ⁴									
Professional, technical, managerial ⁵	6.0	7.5	11.6	24.5	33.9	33.8	35.4	36.4	34.3
Clerical and sales ⁶	11.2	15.2	20.9	40.0	43.3	43.9	50.5	46.3	41.5
Service.....	9.1	17.0	27.9	57.8	64.4	69.7	68.0	64.6	58.2
Agriculture, fishing, etc.....	5.7	7.0	7.6	9.2	10.1	10.5	9.8	9.5	8.6
Industrial: Skilled.....	9.3	10.9	15.2	22.1	27.0	31.9	31.6	28.4	26.5
Semiskilled and unskilled.....	12.1	18.5	26.0	59.5	67.3	80.4	81.1	66.8	59.4
Homemakers ⁶	6.1	12.1	21.6	42.5	52.7	52.0	50.1	53.7	50.4
Other and not reported.....	(2)	(2)	4.1	14.9	27.4	33.5	34.5	19.2	24.4
Persons served, total.....	226	298	441	876	1,111	1,176	1,202	1,244	1,238

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50.

¹ Referred cases only for 1950-1965. ² Persons rehabilitated and gainfully employed.³ Persons rehabilitated as a percent of all active case closures, whether rehabilitated or not.⁴ 1976 data are preliminary and represent 90 percent coverage of the rehabilitated cases.⁵ Includes vending stand personnel. ⁶ Includes unpaid family workers.Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated, Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Years*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years*, all annual.

NO. 535. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—CASES AND EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

[For year ending June 30. See headnote, table 534. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 392-395]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	REFERRED AND EXTENDED EVALUATION CASES		ACTIVE CASES		Expenditures, total ¹ (mil. dol.)
	Processed (1,000)	Percent accepted	Served (1,000)	Rehabilitated (1,000)			Processed (1,000)	Percent accepted	Served (1,000)	Rehabilitated (1,000)	
Total...	² 1,088.4	42	1,238.4	303.3	897.5						
Ala.....	26.6	51	36.0	9.2	23.6	Nev.....	4.6	34	2.8	1.0	3.3
Alaska.....	1.7	45	1.8	.5	2.7	N.H.....	3.9	48	5.3	1.1	3.7
Ariz.....	6.1	40	5.8	1.5	8.7	N.J.....	33.5	37	27.7	8.7	20.0
Ark.....	18.3	41	18.6	5.1	14.4	N. Mex.....	7.1	36	6.2	1.7	6.9
Calif.....	94.0	28	68.7	14.5	65.6	N.Y.....	72.1	36	71.8	10.1	53.0
Colo.....	8.7	43	10.0	2.0	10.0	N.C.....	50.3	40	55.1	14.3	31.0
Conn.....	7.9	48	10.0	2.3	7.7	N. Dak... ..	3.5	54	5.9	1.3	3.2
Del.....	3.0	42	2.8	.9	2.7	Ohio.....	38.7	34	39.7	8.1	40.2
D.C.....	6.2	51	6.7	1.7	6.6	Okla.....	21.4	58	33.0	8.6	17.2
Fla.....	43.4	36	42.5	9.4	33.2	Oreg.....	16.5	35	13.1	3.3	11.3
Ga.....	31.6	43	35.0	9.7	25.9	Pa.....	78.9	40	78.7	22.1	44.2
Hawaii.....	3.5	38	4.2	.6	2.9	R.I.....	4.9	43	7.8	1.6	3.7
Idaho.....	4.4	34	4.6	1.2	4.8	S.C.....	43.4	42	46.5	12.3	21.6
Ill.....	32.4	33	39.3	10.2	31.7	S. Dak... ..	2.1	57	3.9	.9	3.7
Iowa.....	16.3	33	18.0	3.4	13.2	Tenn.....	21.3	51	27.6	7.9	19.1
Kans.....	9.9	40	14.7	3.1	12.2	Tex.....	72.7	56	101.2	26.5	59.7
Ky.....	10.1	49	8.8	3.0	8.9	Utah.....	6.6	59	13.8	3.2	6.6
La.....	25.0	50	25.1	9.3	19.1	Vt.....	2.1	50	2.7	.7	2.5
Maine.....	4.3	35	4.3	1.0	4.6	Va.....	28.4	38	32.5	9.5	20.9
Md.....	23.5	45	24.7	6.1	13.4	Wash.....	15.1	54	19.7	4.5	13.7
Mass.....	23.9	50	27.3	5.5	20.4	W. Va.....	18.3	38	17.0	5.4	13.8
Mich.....	28.5	63	41.4	8.5	30.0	Wis.....	19.4	37	26.5	5.3	19.8
Minn.....	17.7	49	30.0	5.6	17.1	Wyo.....	1.7	53	2.0	.7	2.4
Miss.....	16.5	50	18.9	6.7	17.3	P.R.....	12.4	40	27.9	6.0	25.6
Mo.....	21.0	46	21.3	7.3	20.0	Guam.....	.3	50	.3	.1	.7
Mont.....	3.8	45	6.3	1.3	3.5	V.I.....	.3	36	.3	.1	.5
Nebr.....	6.0	42	8.1	1.5	5.9	T.T. of P.I.....	.1	26	.1	(2)	.4

Z Less than 50 cases. ¹ Total Federal and State expenditures for basic support under Section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Excludes Federal grants of \$102 million for the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund and \$17 million for expansion projects. ² Includes 439,035 referrals certified for rehabilitation services; 609,242 referrals not accepted; 20,585 extended evaluation cases certified for services; and 19,534 extended evaluation cases not accepted. ³ Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Source: U.S. Office of Human Development, *Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies, 1976*, and *State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data, 1976*.

NO. 536. RAILROAD UNEMPLOYMENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE—BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 318-331]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Unemployment benefits:								
First-time applications.....1,000..	254	153	98	392	128	61	109	133
Claims received.....1,000..	2,026	979	438	1,095	506	274	443	875
Beneficiaries.....1,000..	221	127	79	317	105	48	78	105
Benefit payments, number.....1,000..	(NA)	927	407	1,016	476	254	412	826
Total benefit payments.....mil. dol..	209	71	35	81	41	22	38	143
Average benefit payment ¹.....dol..	² 79	79	92	82	91	95	94	176
Sickness benefits: ³								
Applications received.....1,000..	190	142	121	109	98	95	90	103
Claims received.....1,000..	880	688	707	612	527	487	453	512
Beneficiaries.....1,000..	142	106	91	82	74	71	67	77
Benefit payments, number.....1,000..	847	648	674	571	492	450	418	473
Total benefit payments.....mil. dol..	66	44	58	39	32	28	30	75
Average benefit payment ¹.....dol..	² 90	91	113	112	112	111	111	205

NA Not available. ¹ Per 2-week claim period. Based on sample data.

² Excludes retroactive payments under 1959 amendments and, for unemployment, extended benefits.

³ Prior to 1970, includes maternity benefits; thereafter, regular sickness benefits paid for pregnancy and child birth. ⁴ Beginning of each period of sickness.

Source: U.S. Railroad Retirement Board, *Annual Report*. Current data in *RRB Quarterly Review*.

No. 537. STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—SUMMARY,

[Beginning 1965, includes Puerto Rico. Includes unemployment compensation for State and local government and for ex-servicemen, except as noted. See also table 538 and

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	Statutory coverage provisions ¹ (effective January 1976)	COVERED EMPLOYMENT ²		AVERAGE WEEKLY—				Weeks compensated for all un- employment (1,000)	
		Average month- ly number of workers ³ (1,000)	Wages (mil. dol.)		Insured unemploy- ment		Unemploy- ment benefits		
			Total	Taxable ⁴	Num- ber (1,000)	Per- cent ⁵	Cur- rent dollars		Percent of weekly wage
1960.....	(X).....	40,523	196,634	119,289	1,906	4.8	32.87	35.2	85,630
1965.....	(X).....	45,495	260,210	143,977	1,328	3.0	37.19	33.8	58,813
1970.....	(X).....	52,814	387,980	182,320	1,805	3.4	50.34	35.6	78,858
1971.....	(X).....	53,103	411,710	183,497	2,150	4.1	54.02	36.4	94,312
1972.....	(X).....	60,807	490,688	237,105	1,848	3.5	56.76	36.2	81,261
1973.....	(X).....	64,645	549,971	253,746	1,632	2.7	59.00	36.1	71,223
1974.....	(X).....	66,696	609,894	265,375	2,262	3.5	64.25	36.5	97,803
1975.....	(X).....	65,411	642,711	265,229	3,986	6.0	70.23	37.2	175,505
1976.....	(X).....	67,890	716,066	303,222	12,991	11.4	75.16	39.8	1127,425
Ala.....	20 weeks	955	8,927	4,405	41	4.6	66.50	40.2	1,741
Alaska.....	At any time	129	3,246	1,660	10	8.1	81.82	20.2	555
Ariz.....	20 weeks	621	6,135	2,806	27	4.5	72.63	40.9	1,001
Ark.....	10 days	553	4,660	2,232	26	5.1	63.29	42.4	956
Calif.....	Over \$100 in any quarter	7,130	78,762	40,714	358	5.5	71.11	35.1	16,284
Colo.....	20 weeks	809	8,298	3,266	22	3.0	84.58	45.8	741
Conn.....	20 weeks	1,195	13,112	5,548	68	5.8	79.18	40.0	3,344
Del.....	20 weeks	214	2,402	791	8	4.1	83.89	41.2	445
D.C.....	At any time	351	4,214	1,244	12	3.4	99.17	46.6	678
Fla.....	20 weeks	2,596	24,639	9,966	98	3.7	64.04	37.4	3,444
Ga.....	20 weeks	1,463	13,794	7,864	49	3.5	68.52	40.0	2,101
Hawaii.....	At any time ¹²	326	3,226	1,659	16	5.0	85.23	47.2	764
Idaho.....	20 wks. or \$300 in qtr	234	2,228	1,352	10	4.6	70.13	42.4	361
Ill.....	20 weeks	13,763	144,782	15,609	198	5.3	91.64	43.5	7,946
Ind.....	20 weeks	1,683	18,229	6,966	41	2.6	63.57	32.9	1,779
Iowa.....	20 weeks	844	8,145	4,076	25	3.1	87.23	50.1	1,120
Kans.....	20 weeks	651	6,145	2,649	17	2.7	70.49	41.7	763
Ky.....	20 weeks	879	8,552	3,598	35	4.2	67.42	39.8	1,608
La.....	20 weeks	1,102	11,146	4,570	38	3.7	69.14	39.0	1,535
Maine.....	20 weeks	800	2,585	1,219	18	6.3	63.02	41.5	755
Md.....	At any time	13,143	11,173	4,821	44	3.8	73.21	42.4	1,777
Mass.....	13 weeks	1,944	19,802	7,299	107	5.6	76.76	41.6	4,690
Mich.....	20 wks. or \$1,000 a yr.	3,000	37,443	13,604	161	5.7	87.82	40.1	6,080
Minn.....	20 weeks	1,425	14,596	6,268	50	3.6	80.82	44.0	2,181
Miss.....	20 weeks	564	4,671	2,439	19	3.5	50.81	34.5	668
Mo.....	20 weeks	1,472	14,956	6,132	57	4.1	73.07	40.1	2,276
Mont.....	Over \$500 in year	219	1,990	931	10	5.1	66.19	40.4	389
Nebr.....	20 weeks	455	4,118	1,692	11	2.5	68.12	42.4	475
Nev.....	\$225 in quarter	233	2,406	1,411	12	5.5	73.28	39.3	539
N.H.....	20 weeks	278	2,430	1,067	9	3.6	65.19	40.6	363
N.J.....	\$1,000 a year	2,249	25,695	11,429	141	6.5	77.72	37.6	6,935
N. Mex.....	20 wks. or \$450 in qtr.	284	2,550	1,163	12	4.6	59.66	37.0	429
N.Y.....	\$300 in quarter	5,678	67,180	22,793	316	5.6	73.53	34.2	14,706
N.C.....	20 weeks	14,732	15,199	14,278	62	3.7	63.92	40.5	2,894
N. Dak.....	20 weeks	158	1,401	581	5	3.5	70.38	44.5	209
Ohio.....	20 weeks	3,769	42,276	13,966	115	3.1	84.60	42.9	4,768
Okla.....	20 weeks	758	7,166	3,046	24	3.5	60.82	35.4	989
Oreg.....	18 wks. or \$225 in qtr.	804	8,487	4,124	43	5.6	69.06	37.0	1,675
Pa.....	At any time	3,796	40,753	14,887	229	6.1	87.37	45.3	10,445
R.I.....	At any time	326	2,966	1,324	20	6.4	72.38	45.3	896
S.C.....	20 weeks	836	7,240	3,468	31	4.0	64.43	41.9	1,313
S. Dak.....	20 weeks	167	1,333	578	4	2.6	66.14	46.5	155
Tenn.....	20 weeks	1,278	11,615	5,217	52	4.3	61.47	37.5	1,974
Tex.....	20 weeks	3,905	39,556	16,917	63	1.7	55.35	30.9	2,420
Utah.....	\$140 in quarter	362	3,440	1,690	13	3.8	74.24	44.0	544
Vt.....	20 weeks	136	1,197	541	8	6.4	68.97	43.5	345
Va.....	20 weeks	1,450	13,664	5,839	30	2.1	68.99	40.9	1,806
Wash.....	At any time	14,053	11,929	14,629	74	7.4	76.28	37.5	2,710
W. Va.....	20 weeks	479	5,209	2,091	20	4.4	58.76	31.0	835
Wis.....	20 weeks	15,561	15,122	15,722	63	4.0	85.32	46.5	2,407
Wyo.....	\$500 in year	118	1,233	552	2	2.0	71.89	38.7	95
P.R.....	At any time	458	3,047	2,860	69	12.8	43.29	36.2	2,046

X Not applicable. ¹ Employer subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed at least one worker on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year and or specified wages as indicated. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. ³ For pay period including the 12th of the month. ⁴ Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax. Includes State and local government coverage as well as private industry coverage; see text, p. 314. ⁵ Percent of workers covered by insurance. ⁶ Weeks compensated divided by first payments. ⁷ Based on first payments for 12-month period ending June 30. ⁸ Contributions from employers; also employees in States which tax workers.

1960 TO 1976, AND STATES AND PUERTO RICO, 1976

employees where covered by State law; excludes unemployment compensation for Federal employees
Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970, series H 305-317]

Beneficiaries, first payments (1,000)	Average actual duration of benefits ⁶ (weeks)	CLAIMANTS EXHAUSTING BENEFITS		Contributions collected ⁸ (mil. dol.)	Benefits paid ⁹ (mil. dol.)	Funds available for benefits, end of year ¹⁰ (mil. dol.)	Average employer contribution rate (percent)	Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA
		Number (1,000)	As percent of first payment ⁷						
6,753	12.7	1,603	26.1	2,289	2,727	6,643	1.9	119.1	1960
4,813	12.2	1,086	21.5	3,053	2,166	8,357	2.1	70.9	1965
6,402	12.3	1,295	24.4	2,507	3,848	11,896	1.3	153.5	1970
6,540	14.4	2,007	30.1	2,637	4,957	9,703	1.4	188.0	1971
5,704	14.2	1,809	29.2	3,899	4,471	9,423	1.7	114.7	1972
5,329	13.4	1,495	27.7	5,000	4,008	10,934	2.0	80.2	1973
7,730	12.7	1,926	31.0	5,228	5,975	10,599	2.0	114.3	1974
11,160	15.7	4,195	37.8	5,227	11,755	4,523	1.9	224.9	1975
8,560	14.9	3,270	37.8	7,532	8,975	3,362	2.6	119.2	1976
151	11.6	46	32.1	106	111	11	2.4	105.4	Ala.
44	14.8	7	20.9	72	54	95	4.3	74.8	Alaska.
66	15.2	30	39.5	43	68	35	1.5	156.2	Ariz.
80	12.0	25	33.6	47	55	8	2.2	117.0	Ark.
1,101	14.8	391	35.3	1,328	1,123	641	3.5	84.6	Calif.
70	10.7	34	53.4	55	61	36	1.8	111.5	Colo.
202	16.6	71	32.5	165	238	21	3.0	144.3	Conn.
27	16.2	11	42.2	21	37	2	2.8	177.1	Del.
32	21.4	16	48.4	32	54	2	2.7	171.7	D.C.
234	14.7	132	49.9	187	219	24	2.1	117.3	Fla.
203	10.4	88	42.9	90	136	223	1.4	137.9	Ga.
40	18.8	19	43.7	49	58	-12	2.9	118.6	Hawaii.
34	10.7	10	28.1	22	23	54	1.7	105.9	Idaho.
455	17.4	206	42.7	295	692	-505	2.0	234.9	Ill.
133	13.4	61	36.4	127	110	212	1.9	86.9	Ind.
79	14.1	29	35.7	84	93	47	2.2	110.9	Iowa.
60	12.7	20	33.1	57	51	143	2.1	91.0	Kans.
120	12.6	39	32.8	89	97	126	2.6	109.1	Ky.
104	14.8	37	36.7	117	100	165	2.5	85.6	La.
70	10.8	22	31.4	40	44	7	3.2	109.3	Maine.
126	14.1	25	19.3	92	130	-20	1.9	140.4	Md.
270	17.4	121	43.4	310	330	94	4.3	106.5	Mass.
460	13.2	185	38.9	470	488	180	3.6	103.7	Mich.
148	14.8	65	41.9	117	163	-19	1.9	138.9	Minn.
55	12.2	15	28.9	40	34	98	1.8	84.4	Miss.
176	12.9	68	37.2	157	150	89	2.7	95.7	Mo.
28	14.1	10	38.5	18	23	1	2.0	130.5	Mont.
36	13.2	16	39.2	43	30	39	2.8	70.1	Nebr.
40	13.6	19	49.2	43	39	10	3.2	90.8	Nev.
39	9.2	4	10.7	27	22	34	2.6	80.8	N.H.
414	16.7	199	49.6	430	526	15	3.4	122.4	N.J.
25	17.2	9	32.8	22	24	32	1.9	109.3	N. Mex.
691	21.3	316	45.1	760	994	205	3.4	130.7	N.Y.
304	9.5	71	26.3	99	174	265	1.4	175.3	N.C.
16	13.1	4	27.4	13	15	20	2.0	119.0	N. Dak.
332	14.4	104	31.3	304	376	190	2.3	123.7	Ohio.
66	15.1	33	46.8	50	55	14	1.7	110.6	Okl.
112	15.0	34	27.1	129	102	36	3.3	79.4	Oreg.
650	16.1	177	28.6	441	823	18	2.9	186.6	Pa.
61	14.8	25	42.3	55	59	-54	4.0	107.5	R.I.
118	11.1	36	30.3	72	81	81	2.2	112.4	S.O.
13	11.6	4	30.0	5	9	16	.9	174.4	S. Dak.
163	12.1	55	35.5	84	117	174	1.6	138.6	Tenn.
191	12.7	77	39.0	109	129	205	.7	118.3	Tex.
40	13.7	13	31.6	28	34	24	1.8	121.7	Utah.
21	16.1	7	31.5	13	22	3	2.3	173.1	Vt.
105	12.4	35	33.1	59	89	91	1.1	150.0	Va.
169	16.0	70	39.6	185	183	-88	3.0	99.2	Wash.
75	11.1	15	21.5	41	48	72	2.0	115.2	W. Va.
164	14.7	64	40.1	192	181	163	2.3	94.3	Wis.
8	11.3	2	24.0	11	8	35	2.0	71.0	Wyo.
141	14.5	99	77.7	82	94	4	3.0	114.5	P.R.

⁹ Includes payments under State (not Federal) temporary extended unemployment insurance provisions.¹⁰ Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust funds. ¹¹ Preliminary. ¹² Also covers employers of 20 or more agricultural workers in 20 weeks. ¹³ For three quarters. ¹⁴ For one quarter. ¹⁵ For two quarters.Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics and Annual Report of the Secretary of Labor*.

NO. 538. UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE—ALL PROGRAMS AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS, SUMMARY, 1960 TO 1976, AND BY STATES AND OTHER AREAS, 1976

[Includes State programs for all years shown. UCFE program effective Jan. 1955, and UCX program, Oct. 1958]

YEAR AND STATE OR OTHER AREA	ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS ¹				UCFE (Federal employee) PROGRAM				UCX PROGRAM ⁴	
	Initial claims (1,000)	Weeks compensated (1,000)	Average weekly beneficiaries (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (mil. dol.)	Covered employment ³		Beneficiaries, first payments ² (1,000)	Benefits paid ² (\$1,000)	Beneficiaries, first payments ⁵ (1,000)	Benefits paid ⁵ (\$1,000)
					Average monthly (1,000)	Annual wages (mil. dol.)				
1960.....	17,718	89,941	1,723	2,867	2,188	13,074	94	55,733	207	84,262
1965.....	12,441	61,804	1,189	2,283	2,609	17,877	73	49,951	153	67,478
1970.....	16,100	84,319	1,621	4,171	2,881	28,141	94	79,704	352	203,210
1971.....	16,119	102,033	1,982	6,087	2,860	29,880	96	109,489	414	355,956
1972.....	14,273	88,338	1,699	5,440	2,856	31,974	97	125,241	346	361,806
1973.....	18,362	76,229	1,466	4,487	2,832	33,878	106	128,301	230	209,377
1974.....	19,436	103,178	1,984	6,912	2,893	36,872	105	148,733	249	249,220
1975.....	26,479	182,835	3,516	19,623	2,900	39,968	120	277,298	304	528,468
1976, total.....	20,705	135,000	2,596	16,015	2,895	42,852	144	305,385	282	593,003
Ala.....	316	1,882	36	197	63	960	4	5,319	5	10,811
Alaska.....	79	726	14	672	18	292	3	5,127	1	3,239
Ariz.....	175	1,090	21	128	36	496	2	3,136	4	7,555
Ark.....	223	1,033	20	96	19	262	1	2,104	3	6,483
Calif.....	2,598	17,405	335	2,003	317	4,663	22	47,990	46	93,105
Colo.....	172	809	16	94	50	750	1	2,073	4	5,620
Conn.....	422	3,420	66	436	21	314	1	970	4	2,100
Del.....	60	465	9	57	6	76	(2)	582	1	1,898
D.C.....	56	821	16	88	224	3,925	5	12,932	1	2,788
Fla.....	550	3,692	71	385	82	1,197	3	4,227	12	21,089
Ga.....	442	2,309	44	259	79	1,158	3	7,965	8	19,010
Hawaii.....	68	846	16	105	31	460	1	8,125	2	5,778
Idaho.....	83	405	8	36	12	159	2	1,924	2	2,629
Ill.....	936	8,254	159	1,164	107	1,489	6	15,657	10	18,681
Ind.....	440	1,864	36	187	40	587	1	1,349	4	6,177
Iowa.....	155	1,198	23	143	20	271	(2)	1,983	4	9,558
Kans.....	109	825	16	77	26	350	1	1,579	3	4,296
Ky.....	278	1,627	31	165	40	527	3	3,706	4	8,154
La.....	223	1,679	32	166	32	455	2	3,109	6	11,759
Maine.....	202	794	15	78	10	129	1	825	2	3,517
Md.....	308	1,892	36	212	132	1,889	2	8,796	4	6,885
Mass.....	580	4,908	94	655	58	881	5	16,201	6	16,718
Mich.....	1,244	6,380	123	1,017	55	815	4	12,288	11	37,847
Minn.....	248	2,307	44	255	31	441	2	2,969	6	12,453
Miss.....	141	707	14	58	26	335	1	1,373	1	1,747
Mo.....	525	2,443	47	270	68	973	3	5,373	6	14,145
Mont.....	71	431	8	38	13	177	1	2,085	1	1,902
Nebr.....	76	496	10	47	16	225	1	1,015	1	1,065
Nev.....	113	569	11	68	9	139	1	4,530	1	2,402
N.H.....	78	381	7	32	14	202	(2)	254	1	1,337
N.J.....	781	7,132	137	1,035	74	1,195	3	10,386	6	21,667
N. Mex.....	76	499	10	43	28	404	2	2,360	2	3,844
N.Y.....	1,986	15,138	291	2,025	166	2,439	6	18,896	12	40,066
N.C.....	717	3,031	58	284	47	605	2	3,062	7	12,369
N. Dak.....	42	231	4	22	10	125	1	721	1	1,132
Ohio.....	878	5,074	98	578	92	1,448	3	6,757	13	28,230
Okl.....	156	1,130	22	104	49	697	3	9,151	4	7,180
Oreg.....	327	1,785	34	165	27	400	3	3,551	4	8,529
Pa.....	1,640	10,902	210	1,334	132	1,903	8	17,716	14	34,122
R.I.....	166	937	18	118	10	149	1	3,452	1	4,007
S.C.....	318	1,416	27	141	35	485	1	1,699	5	9,081
S. Dak.....	30	174	3	15	11	145	1	709	1	1,021
Tenn.....	348	2,183	42	225	60	879	6	8,090	6	15,876
Tex.....	481	2,722	52	284	160	2,309	7	10,125	13	15,958
Utah.....	79	609	12	54	37	495	3	4,082	1	2,057
Vt.....	52	359	7	29	4	59	(2)	509	1	1,271
Va.....	261	1,427	27	135	150	2,306	2	3,215	6	7,927
Wash.....	551	2,957	57	331	61	912	5	11,219	8	18,919
W. Va.....	143	881	17	70	15	204	(2)	542	2	3,685
Wis.....	429	2,640	49	264	10	371	1	2,421	5	10,684
Wyo.....	16	104	2	10	7	92	1	465	(2)	269
P.R.....	278	2,110	41	195	10	130	1	1,696	3	4,281
V.I.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1	9	(2)	35	(2)	114

X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes State programs shown in table 537. Represents unduplicated counts. 1960 includes temporary unemployment programs and UCV (Korea Veterans) program which terminated Jan. 31, 1960. ² Includes extended benefits payments made under regular State and Federal unemployment insurance and the temporary "Federal Supplemental Benefits Program", and the "Special Unemployment Assistance Program." ³ Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Wages*, quarterly. ⁴ Unemployment compensation for ex-servicemen. ⁵ Excludes first payments filed jointly with State unemployment insurance programs. ⁶ Preliminary. ⁷ Includes FBI employment and wages not distributed by States. ⁸ Data for three quarters. ⁹ Data for one quarter. ¹⁰ Data for two quarters.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Unemployment Insurance Statistics*.

NO. 539. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1950 TO 1975

[In millions of dollars. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator Insurance by States . . . of Casualty Lines*), from reports of State Insurance commissions, and from A. M. Best Co.); net disbursements of State funds (from the *Spectator*, from *Argus Casualty and Surety Chart*, and from State reports), estimated for some States; and self-insurance payments, estimated from available State data. Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal civilian and other programs and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under *Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act* and *Defense Bases Compensation Act* for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total -----	614.7	915.7	1,294.9	1,813.8	3,030.6	3,563.1	4,038.8	5,092.2	5,765.0	6,521.8
Alabama-----	2.1	4.5	10.1	16.6	25.2	27.3	30.8	35.1	44.8	48.7
Alaska-----	(X)	(X)	2.9	3.8	6.9	7.2	9.2	10.5	13.2	18.5
Arizona-----	5.5	7.0	12.1	20.4	39.3	43.6	50.7	56.2	64.7	69.8
Arkansas-----	3.6	5.2	5.4	11.6	20.9	23.2	21.7	28.8	35.8	37.9
California-----	58.5	89.4	156.1	270.0	420.7	429.9	469.4	548.6	623.4	723.1
Colorado-----	3.4	6.5	10.5	15.3	23.8	25.8	27.1	30.0	37.0	44.2
Connecticut-----	9.5	15.9	19.9	19.4	39.5	42.5	47.3	52.2	58.1	64.0
Delaware-----	.7	1.2	2.0	2.7	5.2	6.5	7.4	7.9	9.4	10.3
District of Columbia-----	2.4	2.6	4.1	6.4	8.5	8.9	9.9	12.9	18.5	26.7
Florida-----	7.4	18.0	34.4	54.7	94.9	110.7	126.6	160.9	210.4	254.1
Georgia-----	4.8	7.6	11.3	19.8	34.8	39.2	43.7	51.0	65.1	77.5
Hawaii-----	(X)	(X)	4.6	7.0	13.7	15.8	16.3	19.5	22.1	26.3
Idaho-----	2.2	3.6	4.9	5.7	7.3	8.1	10.5	14.4	17.6	20.2
Illinois-----	31.1	45.7	67.4	87.0	144.1	150.2	155.3	178.8	219.7	238.7
Indiana-----	8.9	13.1	18.1	24.0	43.9	44.4	47.8	48.5	55.6	59.7
Iowa-----	5.0	6.7	9.3	12.0	18.6	20.2	21.4	24.6	31.5	37.4
Kansas-----	4.3	8.2	13.0	14.6	18.2	19.7	20.8	23.3	27.3	33.7
Kentucky-----	7.0	9.3	12.1	15.3	26.1	30.2	34.3	40.0	49.7	60.5
Louisiana-----	11.4	19.6	26.5	35.1	63.9	71.3	77.6	83.2	103.5	114.6
Maine-----	1.6	2.4	3.5	4.1	7.9	9.8	11.1	13.7	16.3	19.7
Maryland-----	6.9	12.1	20.1	26.6	38.8	44.4	49.6	58.7	65.8	73.4
Massachusetts-----	23.7	33.4	45.4	64.7	90.4	97.4	104.4	122.3	132.6	146.0
Michigan-----	23.1	31.0	48.9	77.8	197.9	219.6	242.8	273.5	311.8	326.9
Minnesota-----	9.7	14.9	22.0	27.9	46.5	50.3	57.6	62.8	76.4	87.5
Mississippi-----	2.3	4.7	8.4	11.8	16.2	17.6	17.8	21.5	23.8	26.7
Missouri-----	10.6	16.6	22.3	25.9	41.3	45.6	48.1	51.5	56.9	63.6
Montana-----	2.5	4.2	5.4	7.2	9.6	10.9	11.3	13.4	13.4	16.3
Nebraska-----	2.4	3.5	4.5	6.1	9.9	10.4	11.6	13.6	17.9	17.9
Nevada-----	1.7	3.6	4.4	6.8	11.4	13.8	15.8	18.0	21.6	25.2
New Hampshire-----	1.7	2.4	3.7	4.5	7.0	7.3	9.3	11.5	14.1	16.6
New Jersey-----	29.2	44.2	59.9	83.9	135.0	146.6	149.3	156.7	177.6	195.5
New Mexico-----	2.3	4.8	8.1	8.8	11.1	11.4	13.1	15.5	18.0	21.1
New York-----	115.7	143.9	164.5	196.7	273.9	304.2	321.3	342.4	369.9	406.8
North Carolina-----	6.4	10.0	14.9	20.6	29.6	31.5	35.6	40.6	48.9	50.8
North Dakota-----	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.7	5.8	7.6
Ohio-----	40.4	69.3	99.1	139.0	197.0	221.2	232.1	316.2	394.3	444.7
Oklahoma-----	8.1	13.2	15.4	19.9	29.1	31.3	34.4	40.7	52.1	59.7
Oregon-----	9.0	15.7	25.5	29.2	50.6	56.3	61.3	78.5	105.2	115.0
Pennsylvania-----	30.8	37.8	50.2	89.2	123.5	125.5	147.3	173.9	198.6	236.6
Rhode Island-----	3.8	5.9	6.7	7.5	11.1	12.5	13.1	14.8	16.2	18.6
South Carolina-----	4.1	5.2	8.1	10.8	17.6	18.1	18.6	21.8	25.8	31.1
South Dakota-----	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.4	5.3	5.5
Tennessee-----	5.3	9.5	14.3	20.7	35.3	38.4	42.8	48.4	56.3	61.6
Texas-----	33.4	50.0	69.7	89.1	159.1	177.0	188.4	227.1	290.4	360.3
Utah-----	1.9	2.5	3.5	5.0	7.2	8.3	10.1	11.0	13.1	16.3
Vermont-----	.9	1.2	1.7	2.5	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.4
Virginia-----	5.6	8.2	12.7	18.0	30.2	32.8	37.5	45.1	54.5	65.9
Washington-----	14.6	19.4	25.2	38.9	63.8	63.3	76.6	87.1	127.5	157.6
West Virginia-----	9.6	12.4	14.3	17.9	25.5	29.5	40.7	48.5	58.0	75.9
Wisconsin-----	13.4	16.7	22.1	30.4	44.1	46.6	49.6	56.5	64.4	70.0
Wyoming-----	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.6	4.3
Federal programs:										
Civilian employees-----	22.2	33.4	42.3	58.7	119.5	152.2	179.8	207.9	261.8	358.8
Black lung benefits ¹ -----	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	110.0	378.9	554.4	1,045.2	955.1	957.2
Other ² -----	1.1	15.0	17.6	14.7	12.0	10.9	10.1	9.8	8.8	8.7

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes payments by Department of Labor.

² Primarily payments made to dependents of reservists who died while on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 540. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION PAYMENTS: 1950 TO 1975

[Prior to 1960, excludes Alaska and Hawaii. See headnote, table 539. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 332-345]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975
Workers covered ¹.....mil.	37	41	45	51	59	62	66	68	67
Annual benefits paid.....mil. dol.	615	916	1,295	1,814	3,031	4,039	5,092	5,765	6,522
By private carriers ².....mil. dol.	381	563	810	1,124	1,843	2,179	2,514	2,971	3,412
From State funds ³.....mil. dol.	149	238	325	445	755	1,358	1,987	2,081	2,295
Employers' self-insurance ⁴.....mil. dol.	85	115	160	244	432	502	592	713	815
Type of benefit:									
Medical/hospitalization.....mil. dol.	200	325	435	600	1,050	1,240	1,470	1,750	2,030
Compensation payments.....mil. dol.	415	591	860	1,214	1,981	2,799	3,622	4,015	4,492
Disability.....mil. dol.	360	521	755	1,074	1,751	2,339	2,962	3,345	3,762
Survivor.....mil. dol.	55	70	105	140	230	460	660	670	730
Percent of payroll covered:									
Workmen's compensation costs ⁵.....	.89	.91	.93	1.00	1.20	1.13	1.19	1.25	1.32
Benefits.....	.54	.55	.59	.61	.66	.67	.71	.76	.82

¹ Estimated per month.

² Net cash and medical benefits paid under standard workmen's compensation policies.

³ Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds and by Federal workmen's compensation programs, including black lung benefit program beginning 1970.

⁴ Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage.

⁵ Premiums written by private carriers and State funds, and benefits paid by self-insurers increased by 5-10 percent to allow for administrative costs. Also includes benefits paid and administrative costs of Federal system for government employees.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 541. U.S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE—SELECTED ACTIVITIES: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. Beginning 1970, for years ending June 30. Includes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1960 and 1965]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
New applications.....	10,117	10,900	9,957	9,740	9,366	11,485	11,905	13,350	13,200
Counseling interviews.....	1,778	2,192	2,523	2,389	2,471	2,565	1,924	1,644	1,562
Placement transactions.....	15,287	11,174	9,154	6,860	6,133	6,817	6,671	5,872	5,234
Nonagricultural.....	5,813	6,473	4,604	3,597	3,610	4,517	4,913	4,374	4,641
Individuals placed ¹	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,220	2,817	3,172	2,967	3,200
Men.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1,420	1,698	1,872	1,743	1,844
Veterans.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	474	587	587	572	580
Handicapped.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	224	205	204	186	167

NA Not available. ¹ Nonagricultural jobs.

Source: U.S. Employment and Training Administration, *Employment Service Statistics*, monthly, and *Key Facts, Employment Security Operations* (discontinued, Aug. 1968).

NO. 542. ERRORS IN GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR SELECTED PUBLIC AND HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS: 1976

[For October 1975 to March 1976. Errors represent dollars misspent by government agencies due to ineligibility of recipients. Based on sample surveys and subject to sampling variability; for details, consult source]

PROGRAM	Total pay- ments (mil. dol.)	RECIPIENTS			CLAIMS PAID (mil. dol.)			
		Total (1,000)	Ineligible		Ineligible		Recipient liability	
			Total (1,000)	Percent	Total	Percent	Over- stated	Under- stated
Total.....	6,989	11,947	702	5.9	412	5.9	23	61
Federal.....	3,946	(X)	(X)	(X)	231	5.9	13	34
Percent of total.....	56	(X)	(X)	(X)	56	(X)	56	56
State.....	3,043	(X)	(X)	(X)	181	5.9	10	27
AFDC 1-Health care.....	1,817	5,974	247	4.1	75	4.1	(X)	(X)
SSI 2-Health care.....	1,957	3,106	254	8.2	112	5.8	(X)	(X)
Medically needy 3.....	3,215	2,867	201	7.0	225	7.0	23	61

X Not applicable. ¹ Aid to families with dependent children program.

² Supplemental security income program. ³ Medicaid-eligible group not qualified for AFDC or SSI.

Source: U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, unpublished data.

No. 543. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS AND AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS UNDER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME: 1950 TO 1976

[Recipients in thousands. As of December, except rates as of June. SSI: supplemental security income; see text, p. 315. Excludes vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care). SSI data exclude and public assistance data include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 355-367]

PROGRAM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Recipients of cash payments:										
Old-age assistance.....	2,786	2,538	2,305	2,087	2,082	1,933	1,820	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,286	2,307	2,148
Aid to the blind.....	97	104	107	85	81	80	78	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	75	75	76
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	69	241	369	557	935	1,169	1,275	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,636	1,933	2,012
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	651	602	803	1,054	2,552	3,123	3,156	3,312	3,553	3,570
Recipients ²	2,233	2,192	3,073	4,396	9,659	11,069	10,815	11,006	11,383	11,181
Children.....	1,661	1,661	2,370	3,316	7,033	7,986	7,813	7,885	8,086	7,883
General assistance cases.....	413	314	431	310	547	541	469	585	692	684
Per 1,000 children under 18:										
AFDC ³	34	30	35	45	87	112	113	113	118	119
Average monthly cash payment (dol.):										
Old-age assistance.....	43	50	59	63	78	80	76	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	91	91	94
Aid to the blind.....	46	56	67	81	104	113	112	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	141	147	153
Aid to permanently, totally disabled.....	44	49	56	67	98	106	110	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
SSI for the disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	142	141	146
Aid to dependent children:										
Families.....	71	85	108	137	190	192	195	218	230	236
Recipients.....	21	23	28	33	50	54	57	66	72	75
General assistance cases.....	47	55	72	69	112	115	122	140	144	154

X Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 3, table 544. ² Includes the children and one or both parents or one caretaker other than a parent in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. ³ Aid to families for dependent children program.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*, and U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly.

No. 544. PUBLIC AID PAYMENTS: 1960 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. Includes vendor payments for medical care (i.e. payments made directly to suppliers of medical care). Supplemental security income data exclude and public assistance data include Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, except as noted. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 346-354]

PROGRAM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Payments for year.....	3,785	5,476	14,467	20,005	21,353	25,908	31,001	32,531
Supplemental security income.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	5,246	5,878	6,068
Aged.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,503	2,605	2,508
Blind.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	130	131	138
Disabled.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,602	3,142	3,422
Public assistance.....	3,785	5,476	14,467	20,005	21,353	20,662	25,123	¹ 26,513
Federal.....	1,958	2,959	7,494	10,278	11,007	10,217	12,320	13,124
State and local.....	1,827	2,517	6,973	9,727	10,351	10,445	12,803	13,389
Old-age.....	1,922	2,046	1,866	1,894	1,749	(³)	(³)	(³)
Blind.....	94	90	97	105	103	(³)	(³)	(³)
Permanently, totally disabled.....	287	561	976	1,393	1,566	(³)	(³)	(³)
Families with dependent children.....	1,055	1,809	4,857	7,020	7,292	7,991	9,349	9,867
Medical assistance ⁴	6	588	5,923	8,708	9,807	11,476	14,177	14,986
Emergency assistance ⁵	(X)	(X)	17	48	40	40	55	66
General assistance.....	422	382	731	838	801	1,131	1,516	1,586

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes data for Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands, not shown separately by program. ² Fiscal year data. ³ Beginning 1974, program replaced by supplemental security income program in 50 States and the District of Columbia. See text, p. 315. ⁴ Medical assistance for the aged program initiated in November 1960; terminated in 1969. Medical assistance program initiated in Jan. 1966. Intermediate care facilities program initiated in 1968; transferred to medical assistance program in 1972.

⁵ Emergency assistance initiated in 1968.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly; and U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, monthly.

No. 545. PUBLIC AID—RECIPIENTS OF AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 AND 1976

[In thousands]

STATE	1975, Dec.							1976, Dec.						
	Aid to families with dependent children ¹		Supplemental security income ²					Aid to families with dependent children ¹		Supplemental security income ²				
	Recipients, total ²	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled		Recipients, total ²	Children	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	
Total	11,383.4	8,086.1	4,314.3	2,307.1	74.5	1,932.7		11,181.0	7,883.1	4,235.9	2,147.7	76.4	2,011.9	
Ala.....	166.5	123.6	146.5	100.3	2.1	44.1		166.8	122.8	143.3	94.0	1.9	47.4	
Alaska.....	10.6	7.9	3.0	1.4	1.1	1.5		10.5	7.7	3.1	1.3	1.1	1.7	
Ariz.....	68.3	51.3	28.2	14.2	1.5	13.6		59.0	43.9	28.4	13.4	1.5	14.5	
Ark.....	108.6	80.5	88.5	58.3	1.7	28.5		94.5	70.5	85.7	53.9	1.7	30.2	
Calif.....	1,428.8	984.0	665.5	334.4	13.2	317.9		1,433.6	979.3	673.7	323.9	16.1	333.7	
Colo.....	95.0	65.8	35.4	20.1	1.3	15.0		92.0	64.7	33.7	18.1	1.3	15.3	
Conn.....	134.7	67.2	23.3	9.3	1.3	13.7		134.7	95.9	22.6	8.6	1.3	13.7	
Del.....	31.7	22.9	7.0	3.4	1.3	3.3		30.4	21.9	6.8	3.0	1.2	3.5	
D.C.....	103.6	74.7	15.8	5.4	1.2	10.1		94.1	67.2	14.8	4.8	1.2	9.8	
Fla.....	246.1	183.8	158.7	94.0	2.5	62.2		241.1	178.5	160.8	90.6	2.5	67.6	
Ga.....	309.5	229.4	165.4	93.7	3.1	68.6		255.1	189.9	161.1	86.6	3.0	71.6	
Hawaii.....	54.1	37.3	9.6	5.6	1.1	3.9		55.2	37.7	9.3	5.2	1.1	4.0	
Idaho.....	19.7	13.8	8.8	4.1	1.1	4.6		19.5	13.7	8.3	4.6	1.1	4.6	
Ill.....	803.2	578.0	137.5	47.8	1.6	88.0		776.7	558.1	131.5	43.0	1.6	85.9	
Ind.....	176.3	128.8	44.3	22.7	1.1	20.5		167.8	122.0	41.7	19.9	1.0	20.8	
Iowa.....	94.5	64.6	28.8	17.0	.9	10.9		95.7	64.9	27.9	14.6	1.1	12.1	
Kans.....	74.1	54.5	24.0	12.7	.4	10.9		75.4	55.2	23.1	11.3	.4	11.5	
Ky.....	197.9	138.7	98.2	57.3	2.0	38.9		208.7	144.3	96.0	52.4	2.0	41.6	
La.....	232.6	174.8	151.6	93.7	2.2	55.7		223.1	166.8	149.2	85.9	2.2	61.1	
Maine.....	68.2	49.0	24.8	13.6	.3	10.8		60.0	42.0	23.5	12.4	.3	10.8	
Md.....	218.2	156.4	48.5	19.1	.5	28.9		213.7	150.5	47.9	18.2	.6	29.0	
Mass.....	358.9	249.3	132.3	81.3	3.2	47.8		370.6	255.2	130.2	77.7	4.3	43.2	
Mich.....	675.6	471.8	119.9	52.1	1.7	66.1		653.0	453.9	117.2	47.3	1.6	68.3	
Minn.....	180.0	91.5	39.2	19.5	1.7	19.0		181.3	91.0	38.4	17.1	1.6	18.7	
Miss.....	186.2	143.5	125.0	81.5	2.0	41.5		176.0	134.8	120.8	75.5	1.9	43.4	
Mo.....	273.1	197.5	100.8	64.1	2.1	34.7		272.6	194.3	96.5	57.2	1.8	37.4	
Mont.....	19.7	14.4	8.4	3.8	1.1	4.5		17.9	12.8	7.9	3.3	1.1	4.5	
Nebr.....	37.0	26.6	16.4	8.7	1.2	7.5		34.5	24.6	15.0	7.5	1.2	7.2	
Nev.....	15.8	11.6	6.2	4.0	.2	2.0		12.8	9.2	5.8	3.5	.2	2.0	
N.H.....	27.2	18.9	6.6	3.1	1.2	2.3		25.2	17.4	5.4	2.8	1.2	2.4	
N.J.....	451.9	323.0	81.3	38.9	1.0	41.4		447.8	318.1	79.8	35.8	1.0	43.0	
N.Mex.....	60.0	43.9	26.6	12.7	1.4	13.4		56.0	40.2	26.2	12.0	1.4	13.8	
N.Y.....	1,230.4	861.3	403.1	178.9	4.3	219.9		1,242.0	859.6	388.4	163.8	4.1	220.5	
N.C.....	192.0	139.5	150.5	80.7	3.8	66.0		200.4	147.7	146.3	75.0	3.6	67.7	
N.Dak.....	13.6	9.9	8.0	4.8	1.1	3.1		13.8	9.9	7.5	4.4	1.1	3.0	
Ohio.....	577.7	397.2	131.9	53.9	2.5	75.4		571.5	390.3	127.3	48.1	2.4	76.8	
Okl.....	88.4	67.0	84.1	61.3	1.1	81.7		89.3	66.8	80.4	47.0	1.1	32.3	
Oreg.....	110.2	73.9	26.0	10.9	1.6	14.5		122.1	80.8	24.4	9.6	1.6	14.3	
Pa.....	637.6	437.0	147.9	65.9	4.8	77.3		647.7	440.7	157.8	64.8	4.3	88.7	
R.I.....	53.8	37.6	16.2	7.2	.2	8.8		52.7	36.7	15.7	6.7	.2	8.8	
S.C.....	138.6	102.4	82.4	47.5	2.0	32.9		138.6	101.2	82.5	44.7	2.0	35.9	
S.Dak.....	25.0	18.4	9.0	5.6	.1	3.3		24.3	17.9	8.3	4.8	.1	3.4	
Tenn.....	212.0	155.7	138.7	79.5	1.8	57.3		202.9	148.1	134.5	73.5	1.8	59.2	
Tex.....	361.0	267.8	280.0	190.8	4.1	55.2		321.0	239.0	273.9	178.1	4.0	51.8	
Utah.....	37.4	25.8	9.3	3.6	1.2	5.5		36.6	26.8	8.9	4.3	1.2	4.5	
Vt.....	24.0	15.7	9.2	4.8	.1	4.4		22.8	14.9	8.7	4.3	.1	4.3	
Va.....	180.2	129.1	77.5	43.9	1.4	32.2		174.1	124.8	77.5	41.2	1.4	34.9	
Wash.....	144.2	94.8	53.0	21.3	.5	31.2		142.8	93.1	50.1	19.3	.5	30.3	
W.Va.....	74.3	50.8	43.6	20.5	1.6	22.5		64.7	44.7	43.0	18.7	1.6	23.6	
Wis.....	183.8	129.9	66.0	36.8	.9	28.3		198.1	138.7	65.1	33.9	.9	30.3	
Wyo.....	6.4	4.7	2.5	1.3	(2)	1.2		6.6	4.8	2.4	1.2	(2)	1.1	
P.R.....	208.1	151.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		195.9	142.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Guam.....	3.3	2.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		4.2	3.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
V.I.....	3.9	3.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)		3.7	3.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	
Un- known.....	-	-	.3	.1	(2)	.2		-	-	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. ¹ Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Public Assistance Statistics*, monthly. ² Includes the children and one or both parents, or one caretaker relative other than a parent, in families where the needs of such adults were considered in determining the amount of assistance. ³ Includes persons with Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 315.

⁴ Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation.

⁵ Data for persons with Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1976 and 1977, and unpublished data.

No. 546. PUBLIC AID—FEDERALLY-ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PAYMENTS: 1975 AND 1976

[Covers Federal supplemental security income (SSI) payments and/or federally-administered State supplementation, except as noted. See text, p. 315]

STATE	1974		1975					1976				
	Payments for year (mil. dol.)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)			Average monthly (Dec.) payment (dol.)		Payments for year (mil. dol.)			Average monthly (Dec.) payment (dol.)	
	Total	Aged	Total ¹	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled	Total ¹	Aged	Dis-abled	Aged	Dis-abled
Total	5,096.8	2,414.0	5,716.1	2,516.5	3,072.3	90.93	141.15	5,900.2	2,420.4	3,345.8	94.37	145.50
Ala. ²	189.6	97.0	152.9	95.5	54.6	(NA)	(NA)	156.8	91.0	63.1	(NA)	(NA)
Alaska ²	3.6	1.3	4.3	1.8	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	1.6	2.5	(NA)	(NA)
Ariz. ²	30.0	13.4	34.9	14.6	19.7	(NA)	(NA)	37.5	14.5	22.2	(NA)	(NA)
Ark	82.3	56.1	89.9	54.8	32.7	75.96	103.28	89.8	50.6	36.9	76.99	106.85
Calif.	1,105.6	494.3	1,256.3	518.8	705.3	135.52	199.65	1,340.2	525.2	776.8	137.04	203.34
Colo. ²	38.8	19.4	39.0	18.4	20.2	(NA)	(NA)	39.4	17.2	21.8	(NA)	(NA)
Conn. ²	23.2	7.0	26.9	7.9	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	28.3	7.9	20.0	(NA)	(NA)
Del.	7.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	4.5	71.70	122.10	8.2	2.8	5.1	73.30	127.62
D.C.	21.3	5.7	22.4	5.8	16.3	87.99	134.03	21.9	5.3	16.2	87.90	139.21
Fla.	156.3	96.9	185.8	102.1	80.2	91.76	118.21	202.5	103.0	95.7	96.27	125.19
Ga.	159.6	92.0	177.6	90.6	82.7	79.19	107.42	184.1	86.2	93.5	81.99	114.54
Hawaii	13.0	6.3	14.4	7.0	7.1	105.34	157.94	14.3	6.8	7.2	111.73	160.51
Idaho ²	8.0	3.2	9.0	3.3	5.5	(NA)	(NA)	8.9	3.0	5.7	(NA)	(NA)
Ill.	³ 167.7	39.0	165.8	40.9	122.6	(NA)	(NA)	170.1	40.9	126.9	(NA)	(NA)
Ind.	36.3	17.1	41.7	17.6	22.6	63.74	101.22	³ 43.1	³ 16.2	³ 25.5	(NA)	(NA)
Iowa	24.4	14.4	28.6	14.5	12.8	69.89	110.77	27.7	12.1	14.0	67.14	104.49
Kans.	21.3	10.7	23.1	10.6	12.1	69.33	98.40	23.6	9.8	13.3	71.36	101.56
Ky. ²	105.6	61.5	114.1	58.6	52.1	(NA)	(NA)	116.9	54.7	58.8	(NA)	(NA)
La.	167.1	105.0	172.6	99.5	70.0	86.58	118.42	179.4	92.5	83.7	87.93	123.70
Maine	24.8	11.4	26.4	11.2	14.8	66.12	118.83	24.4	9.5	14.5	60.79	111.36
Md.	59.9	16.6	64.1	18.1	45.1	77.09	132.70	64.2	17.2	46.2	79.06	134.96
Mass.	208.6	116.4	234.8	124.9	102.1	120.42	185.00	217.6	107.2	100.8	112.22	175.71
Mich.	161.1	50.4	173.3	59.8	110.6	98.72	151.38	182.0	57.8	121.4	100.77	153.66
Minn.	39.2	15.7	³ 152.8	³ 15.4	³ 21.8	(NA)	(NA)	³ 36.0	² 14.0	² 21.2	(NA)	(NA)
Miss.	³ 128.5	80.3	137.4	79.2	55.3	80.17	118.45	139.5	75.9	60.8	82.76	122.82
Mo. ²	106.0	65.8	110.4	62.0	45.7	(NA)	(NA)	109.7	56.2	51.1	(NA)	(NA)
Mont.	8.4	2.9	8.9	3.0	5.7	66.47	121.38	9.4	2.8	6.4	68.95	126.88
Nebr. ²	15.3	6.6	16.6	6.8	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	16.0	6.2	9.4	(NA)	(NA)
Nev.	5.4	3.7	7.3	4.4	2.5	102.12	108.73	7.7	4.3	2.8	92.21	129.62
N.H. ²	4.4	2.1	5.1	2.2	2.7	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	2.1	3.2	(NA)	(NA)
N.J.	86.4	36.7	106.1	41.6	63.0	86.05	134.01	111.5	40.1	69.8	97.82	141.90
N. Mex. ²	27.2	10.8	30.9	11.9	18.4	(NA)	(NA)	32.1	11.7	19.9	(NA)	(NA)
N.Y.	648.0	218.7	687.7	229.9	449.1	107.47	173.47	667.5	214.1	445.3	108.40	172.93
N.C. ²	131.4	58.6	157.5	68.5	83.6	(NA)	(NA)	163.6	67.0	91.3	(NA)	(NA)
N. Dak. ²	7.4	4.0	8.2	4.2	4.0	(NA)	(NA)	8.1	3.9	4.1	(NA)	(NA)
Ohio	138.4	46.5	156.0	48.0	104.5	73.36	122.77	160.2	44.7	112.1	76.33	126.88
Okla. ²	88.5	52.2	92.5	50.6	40.3	(NA)	(NA)	91.7	47.3	42.7	(NA)	(NA)
Oreg. ²	25.8	8.2	28.5	8.9	18.9	(NA)	(NA)	29.0	8.3	20.0	(NA)	(NA)
Pa.	166.2	65.6	203.7	73.0	123.0	92.25	141.95	239.4	78.8	158.5	102.24	155.42
R.I.	17.0	5.5	19.6	6.2	13.1	71.90	126.07	19.6	6.0	13.3	74.48	128.48
S.C.	68.0	35.3	³ 84.6	³ 41.3	³ 40.4	(NA)	(NA)	³ 91.6	² 41.2	² 47.6	(NA)	(NA)
S. Dak.	7.9	4.5	8.7	4.7	3.9	69.49	112.62	8.5	4.2	4.2	67.02	107.35
Tenn.	128.1	67.1	147.3	71.4	73.3	74.50	113.39	152.8	68.9	81.2	77.29	120.77
Tex. ⁴	238.8	170.9	274.5	172.7	96.2	(NA)	(NA)	285.7	165.6	114.4	(NA)	(NA)
Utah.	10.4	3.3	³ 10.6	³ 3.4	³ 7.0	(NA)	(NA)	³ 10.6	³ 3.2	³ 7.2	(NA)	(NA)
Vt.	³ 9.5	4.3	12.7	5.3	7.2	92.24	147.52	12.1	4.8	7.1	92.09	141.41
Va. ²	57.2	27.7	76.6	35.5	39.2	(NA)	(NA)	83.5	35.6	45.9	(NA)	(NA)
Wash.	75.0	21.2	75.7	21.8	52.9	89.87	150.41	75.0	20.8	53.3	87.74	148.14
W. Va. ²	43.0	18.5	51.8	19.8	31.0	(NA)	(NA)	55.4	19.0	35.4	(NA)	(NA)
Wis.	66.8	37.8	89.1	44.2	43.3	90.45	135.49	89.5	39.4	48.5	136.98	175.09
Wyo.	2.5	1.1	2.5	1.1	1.4	67.90	110.16	² 2.6	³ 1.0	³ 1.5	(NA)	(NA)
Unknown	1.4	(Z)	1.1	.3	.8	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	.3	.8	(NA)	(NA)

NA Not available. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes payments to the blind, not shown separately.

² Federal SSI payments only; State has State-administered supplementation. ³ Includes federally administered State supplementation as follows: for Ill., months prior to Oct. 1974; for Miss. and Vt., for July-Dec. 1974; for S.C. and Utah, for months prior to July 1975; for Minn., prior to October 1975; for Ind. and Wyo., prior to October 1976. ⁴ Federal SSI payments only; State supplementary payments not made.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1975, 1976, and 1977; and unpublished data.

No. 547. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
AND FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE: 1970 TO 1976

STATE	PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)								AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS PER FAMILY TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (dol.)			
	Aid to families with dependent children				Medical assistance							
	1970	1974	1975	1976	1970	1974	1975	1976	1970	1974	1975	1976
Total..	4,857	7,991	9,349	10,867	25,923	11,476	14,177	14,986	190	218	230	236
Ala.....	26	49	60	62	75	118	164	170	60	97	95	112
Alaska....	6	12	13	13	(X)	8	10	13	226	262	283	292
Ariz.....	22	32	33	34	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	125	126	134	143
Ark.....	15	41	51	51	28	84	106	128	94	128	123	135
Calif.....	848	1,151	1,391	1,493	1,094	1,689	1,967	2,045	197	239	264	284
Colo.....	44	71	80	84	55	98	110	112	184	199	207	213
Conn.....	73	113	133	137	83	140	180	195	242	265	263	274
Del.....	10	16	22	24	6	14	17	19	134	167	194	205
D.C.....	33	34	93	92	34	84	106	109	207	232	234	241
Fla.....	65	104	94	120	66	138	198	190	90	107	124	134
Ga.....	78	134	136	123	104	229	283	270	101	101	100	97
Hawaii....	20	47	59	65	20	36	44	54	250	309	339	359
Idaho.....	11	15	18	20	9	21	31	32	180	210	250	249
Ill.....	267	631	735	722	263	680	782	826	241	276	279	274
Ind.....	41	87	105	117	72	151	194	209	138	150	168	170
Iowa.....	43	65	96	99	24	70	101	124	189	278	276	247
Kans.....	38	49	60	63	54	84	121	129	201	201	222	230
Ky.....	49	77	120	133	59	92	134	150	114	179	179	172
La.....	55	76	97	99	57	120	177	199	82	103	122	120
Maine.....	25	42	50	46	23	59	71	74	147	166	172	192
Md.....	74	136	145	154	102	212	262	284	163	171	184	171
Mass.....	219	361	432	420	307	481	596	621	346	362	312	312
Mich.....	206	573	678	753	249	645	705	739	212	264	287	295
Minn.....	73	136	148	156	120	268	278	333	237	240	266	269
Miss.....	18	32	32	32	21	95	54	118	46	50	49	48
Mo.....	57	118	133	145	65	84	125	131	112	122	140	137
Mont.....	8	14	13	13	11	27	30	32	158	164	165	174
Nebr.....	15	23	27	29	34	53	57	59	152	180	206	201
Nev.....	6	8	9	11	8	15	22	24	98	145	150	156
N.H.....	7	20	24	24	6	25	31	34	215	235	230	188
N.J.....	240	371	416	427	127	351	413	410	252	274	275	264
N. Mex....	22	29	32	32	13	29	33	38	120	138	137	141
N.Y.....	976	1,314	1,539	1,636	1,279	2,487	3,159	3,242	292	346	357	381
N.C.....	50	81	120	124	69	141	192	202	117	161	155	156
N. Dak....	8	11	13	13	12	20	26	26	220	194	247	233
Ohio.....	149	320	405	454	148	314	423	449	164	174	204	195
Okl.....	45	63	67	66	96	125	155	163	134	181	189	208
Oreg.....	48	74	101	117	35	71	101	106	168	202	247	257
Pa.....	360	534	608	631	321	613	760	834	246	263	286	293
R.I.....	29	46	50	51	39	68	78	87	230	243	247	264
S.C.....	15	38	46	46	30	66	96	109	78	89	90	85
S. Dak....	11	19	20	20	13	20	25	26	190	202	205	194
Tenn.....	55	76	85	86	41	107	167	189	108	106	105	105
Tex.....	92	152	144	138	239	422	570	632	118	108	109	104
Utah.....	19	28	33	36	20	32	37	41	156	214	239	243
Vt.....	9	21	24	27	15	31	34	37	217	258	273	258
Va.....	55	117	140	142	49	150	180	185	179	191	193	193
Wash.....	95	144	156	164	94	161	199	193	211	231	257	251
W. Va....	34	38	51	52	19	34	46	63	111	181	167	175
Wis.....	59	163	192	211	151	298	416	425	226	288	298	288
Wyo.....	3	4	4	5	3	4	6	7	146	154	176	195
P.R.....	28	28	25	24	56	111	102	94	46	46	45	46
Guam.....	1	2	2	2	(2)	1	1	1	218	185	202	192
V.I.....	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	152	131	130	128

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Represents payments for fiscal year 1976.
² Includes intermediate care facilities program. ³ Based on data including grants for special needs.
⁴ Expenditures for Jan.-June.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Funds, by Source, Expended for Public Assistance Payments, annual; and Public Assistance Statistics, monthly.*

Outlays For Welfare Programs

349

No. 548. OUTLAYS FOR THE FIVE LARGEST WELFARE PROGRAMS—TOTAL, FEDERAL, AND PER RECIPIENT: 1976

[Covers outlays by Federal, State, and local governments for, in most cases, year ending June 30. AFDC: Aid to families with dependent children; SSI: Supplemental security income]

STATE OR REGION	ALL OUTLAYS		FEDERAL		MONTHLY BENEFITS PER RECIPIENT, BY PROGRAM (dollars)						
	Total (mil. dol.)	Per poor resi- dent ¹ (dol.)	Total (mil. dol.)	Per poor resi- dent ¹ (dol.)	Medicaid		AFDC		SSI	Food stamps	General assistan- ce ²
					Total	Federal	Total	Federal			
U.S., total	35,937	1,389	22,261	860	134	73	73	40	116	24	103
Northeast	11,990	2,428	6,441	1,302	185	95	96	49	134	21	108
Maine	195	1,711	148	1,298	119	84	55	39	88	23	22
N.H.	83	3,317	56	889	141	85	74	44	111	23	35
Vt.	89	2,244	66	1,610	139	97	78	55	115	20	-
Mass.	1,430	2,924	735	1,503	114	57	95	48	139	20	115
R.I.	193	2,075	116	1,247	139	79	76	43	102	19	79
Conn.	431	1,850	238	1,021	155	77	83	42	135	22	70
N.Y.	6,314	2,859	3,234	1,465	224	112	111	56	144	17	117
N.J.	1,181	1,965	678	1,128	120	60	83	41	113	25	83
Pa.	2,073	1,886	1,172	1,066	234	130	85	47	128	20	122
Midwest	8,468	1,539	5,095	956	123	66	75	40	106	23	103
Ohio	1,396	1,474	927	979	130	71	65	35	102	26	74
Ind.	435	1,087	297	742	154	88	55	31	82	24	-
Ill.	2,185	1,970	1,254	1,131	85	43	79	39	118	26	114
Mich.	1,860	2,601	973	1,361	138	69	88	44	131	18	134
Wis.	765	1,947	456	1,160	176	106	98	59	111	18	82
Minn.	569	1,745	345	1,058	239	136	90	51	88	21	103
Iowa	284	1,131	183	729	153	87	86	49	84	21	34
Mo.	495	855	355	613	60	35	44	26	97	25	62
Kans.	244	953	143	559	132	71	75	41	83	19	94
Neb.	121	738	79	482	150	84	65	37	95	21	-
S. Dak.	63	578	47	431	149	100	67	45	86	23	18
N. Dak.	50	625	34	425	201	116	79	46	88	22	25
South	8,750	784	6,985	626	105	66	42	28	95	26	71
Del.	62	1,088	39	684	92	46	63	31	99	25	33
Md.	552	1,643	339	1,009	123	61	58	29	111	26	102
D.C.	258	2,016	148	1,156	130	65	73	37	119	21	144
Va.	495	924	347	647	126	73	64	37	89	23	78
W. Va.	218	604	187	518	85	61	53	38	104	22	17
N.C.	654	855	532	695	118	80	55	37	99	25	20
S.C.	357	732	308	631	83	54	28	21	91	26	50
Ga.	725	962	594	788	108	67	32	24	93	25	30
Fla.	776	701	647	584	88	50	40	23	104	30	-
Ky.	545	840	454	700	76	55	56	40	105	25	-
Tenn.	552	779	465	656	94	61	34	24	92	27	-
Ala.	501	651	419	544	84	54	30	22	92	25	13
Miss.	400	530	353	468	62	41	14	11	94	26	12
La.	642	693	551	595	95	68	36	26	100	26	53
Ark.	334	705	291	614	79	59	39	30	86	26	1
Okl.	386	869	288	649	217	146	60	41	111	20	11
Tex.	1,293	681	1,023	538	135	81	32	23	85	24	-
West	6,729	1,512	3,740	840	115	60	82	42	152	23	101
Mont.	64	853	47	480	157	99	55	35	95	26	32
Idaho	72	673	55	514	134	91	83	56	103	22	37
Wyo.	17	370	13	283	(NA)	(NA)	63	39	87	24	37
Colo.	292	1,659	194	1,102	123	67	67	37	101	27	71
Utah	102	713	76	531	151	106	81	57	97	21	101
Nev.	51	962	32	604	190	95	55	27	107	29	-
Ariz.	122	419	101	347	-	-	41	22	102	25	84
N. Mex.	146	521	128	457	91	67	45	33	100	27	73
Calif.	4,852	1,925	2,460	976	112	56	85	43	167	22	103
Oreg.	299	1,068	203	725	111	66	85	50	102	23	83
Wash.	491	1,379	308	865	119	64	84	45	124	24	103
Alaska	37	974	22	579	397	198	103	52	158	38	55
Hawaii	185	3,033	103	1,688	100	50	104	52	128	28	119

- Represents zero. NA Not available.

¹ Based on U.S. Bureau of the Census estimates of poverty population. For definition of poverty, see text, p. 426.

² Covers benefits paid by State and local governments to persons not covered by Federal programs.

Source: Havemann, Joel and Linda Demkovich, "Making Some Sense Out of the Welfare 'Mess,'" *National Journal*, Vol. 9, Number 2, January 1977. (Copyright.)

No. 549. STATE-ADMINISTERED SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)—RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS, BY STATES: 1974 TO 1976

[1976 preliminary. Recipients comprise those receiving Federal SSI payments and State-administered supplementation and, in addition, those who receive only State-administered supplementary payments. See text, p. 315]

STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)			STATE	RECIPIENTS, DEC. (1,000)			PAYMENTS FOR YEAR (mil. dol.)		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976		1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Total	300.7	303.4	275.5	149	162	168	Nebr.	5.5	5.4	5.7	3	3	3
Ala.	29.0	28.2	20.8	14	12	10	N.H.	3.2	3.3	3.4	2	2	2
Alaska	3.6	3.3	3.1	3	3	3	N. Mex.	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)	(z)
Ariz.	1.6	1.5	1.2	2	2	1	N.C.	9.2	10.3	9.7	12	14	17
Colo.	31.5	31.1	30.7	12	15	17	N. Dak.	.6	.5	.3	(z)	(z)	(z)
Conn.	9.9	9.7	10.4	9	9	9	Ohio ²	-	-	1.1	-	-	2
Fla.	.7	2.1	2.2	(z)	1	1	Okl.	69.7	72.6	65.1	17	21	24
Idaho.	3.1	3.0	2.9	1	1	2	Oreg.	19.2	20.4	14.3	6	6	5
Ill.	34.2	45.2	40.2	5	34	32	S.C.	.7	1.2	1.2	(z)	1	1
Ky.	10.4	9.0	9.1	8	9	10	S. Dak. ²	-	.2	.3	-	(z)	(z)
Md.	(NA)	(NA)	.4	(NA)	(NA)	(z)	Utah ²	-	.2	-	-	(z)	(z)
Minn.	1.6	5.9	5.6	(z)	3	5	Vt. ¹	-	-	-	2	-	-
Miss. ¹	-	-	-	2	-	-	Va.	3.2	2.1	2.0	3	1	1
Mo.	62.2	53.1	45.6	47	25	20	W. Va.	1.6	(NA)	(NA)	1	(NA)	(NA)

- Represents zero. NA Not available. Z Less than 50 recipients or \$500,000. ¹Supplementation program federally-administered effective July 1974; data for January-June. ²Optional supplementation program became effective February 1975. ³Supplementation program State-administered effective July 1975; prior to July these payments were federally-administered.

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Monthly data in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 550. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CHARACTERISTICS OF RECIPIENT FAMILIES AND CHILDREN: 1973 AND 1975

[Refers to federally-aided State programs providing aid to needy children deprived of parental care or support. Based on a sample and subject to sampling variability; for details, see source]

CHARACTERISTIC	1973	1975	CHARACTERISTIC	1973	1975
Families receiving aid.....1,000..	2,990	3,420	Children receiving aid.....1,000..	7,725	8,121
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
Metropolitan areas ¹	77.9	74.9	Basis for eligibility:		
Nonmetropolitan areas ²	22.1	25.2	Father is—		
White.....	46.9	50.3	Deceased.....	4.0	3.7
Black.....	45.8	44.3	Incapacitated.....	10.2	7.7
American Indian.....	1.1	1.1	Unemployed.....	4.1	3.7
Other ²	6.2	4.3	Absent from home:		
Number of children:			Divorced.....	17.7	19.4
1.....	33.8	37.9	Separated ³	28.8	28.6
2.....	25.5	26.0	Not married to mother.....	31.5	31.0
3.....	16.3	16.1	Other.....	2.4	4.3
4 or 5.....	17.2	15.0	Mother is absent, not father.....	1.2	1.6
6 or more.....	7.2	5.0	Age:		
Number of years as recipient: ^{2,4}			Under 6, including unborn.....	34.8	34.6
Under 1 year.....	30.2	27.7	6-11.....	34.7	33.7
1-3 years.....	34.5	27.3	12-17.....	28.1	28.5
4-5 years.....	16.9	18.8	18-20.....	2.4	2.4
6-10 years.....	12.8	19.3			
11-15 years.....	3.5	4.3			
Over 15 years.....	1.5	2.0			

¹ For definition, see Appendix II. ² Includes unknown or not reported.

³ Excludes unknown or not reported. ⁴ Since recent opening of case.

⁵ Includes legally and non-legally separated.

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, *Findings of the 1973 AFDC Study*, June 1974 (Part I), and unpublished data from the 1975 AFDC study.

No. 551. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF RECIPIENTS, BY CHARACTERISTICS: 1976

[As of December. Covers persons receiving federally-administered payments. See text, p. 315]

CHARACTERISTIC	Men	Women	Sex not reported	White	Black	Other	Race not reported
Total.....1,000..	1,483	2,745	8	2,673	1,101	110	352
Percent.....	35.0	64.8	.2	63.1	26.0	2.6	8.3
Aged.....	29.0	70.9	.1	64.7	24.2	2.7	8.5
Blind.....	45.6	54.1	.3	60.4	28.9	2.6	8.1
Disabled.....	41.1	58.6	.3	61.6	27.9	2.5	8.0

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Social Security Bulletin*, June 1977.

No 552. DAY CARE ARRANGEMENTS OF CHILDREN 3 TO 13 YEARS OLD, BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS: 1974 AND 1975

[In thousands, except percent. Civilian noninstitutional population. Includes children with no mother present, not shown separately. Data for children 3 to 6 years old and for children 7 to 13 years old obtained, respectively, from February 1975 and October 1974 Current Population Survey; see text, p. 1]

CHARACTERISTIC	Total	CARE IN OWN HOME			CARE IN OTHER'S HOME		Day care center	Other and not reported
		Child's parent	Child's self-care	Other	Relative	Nonrelative		
Children, ages 3 to 13.....	40,765	32,810	1,828	2,644	1,174	1,276	326	707
Mother in labor force.....	17,555	11,168	1,620	1,994	965	1,187	284	336
Employed.....	16,046	9,797	1,595	1,962	932	1,165	279	319
Full-time.....	10,323	5,168	1,331	1,642	756	940	247	239
Mother not in labor force.....	22,498	21,214	159	522	171	53	26	350
Marital status of mother:								
Married, husband present.....	33,467	27,909	1,315	1,735	835	948	211	515
Separated, divorced, widowed.....	5,960	4,036	441	702	253	277	103	148
Never married.....	625	435	24	78	49	16	8	13
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.5	4.5	6.5	2.9	3.1	.8	1.7
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	63.6	9.2	11.4	5.5	6.8	1.6	1.9
Employed.....	100.0	61.1	9.9	12.3	5.8	7.3	1.7	1.9
Full-time.....	100.0	50.1	12.9	15.9	7.3	9.1	2.4	2.3
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	94.3	.7	2.3	.8	.2	.1	1.5
Marital status of mother:								
Married, husband present.....	100.0	83.4	3.9	5.2	2.5	2.8	.6	1.6
Separated, divorced, widowed.....	100.0	67.7	7.4	11.8	4.2	4.6	1.7	2.5
Never married.....	100.0	69.6	3.8	12.5	7.8	2.6	1.3	2.1
Children, ages 3 to 6.....	13,758	11,136	20	666	695	838	219	184
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.9	.1	4.8	5.1	6.1	1.6	1.3
White.....	100.0	82.5	.1	4.1	4.2	6.3	1.6	1.2
Enrolled in school.....	100.0	84.1	.2	4.5	3.4	5.0	2.1	.7
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	59.0	.3	9.2	9.7	16.2	3.9	1.8
Employed full-time.....	100.0	40.3	.6	13.2	13.5	23.3	6.6	2.5
Employed part-time.....	100.0	76.9	—	5.4	6.2	9.7	.7	1.1
Unemployed.....	100.0	89.6	—	2.2	3.1	3.7	1.0	.4
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	96.9	—	.9	.8	.4	.2	.8
Black.....	100.0	72.4	.1	8.8	9.7	5.3	1.4	2.4
Enrolled in school.....	100.0	76.4	.3	8.5	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	54.0	.3	11.5	17.2	10.9	2.6	3.6
Employed full-time.....	100.0	44.5	.5	12.7	20.3	15.2	2.8	4.0
Employed part-time.....	100.0	63.2	—	13.2	15.0	5.9	2.7	—
Unemployed.....	100.0	78.7	—	4.5	7.7	1.3	.6	8.4
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	90.4	—	5.8	2.6	.2	.3	1.2
Children, ages 7 to 13.....	27,007	21,674	1,808	1,978	479	438	107	523
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total.....	100.0	80.3	6.7	7.4	1.8	1.6	.4	2.0
White.....	100.0	81.4	6.3	6.6	1.7	1.7	.4	2.0
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	67.6	12.5	10.9	2.8	3.5	.8	1.9
Employed.....	100.0	65.7	13.2	11.6	3.0	3.7	.8	2.0
Unemployed.....	100.0	95.7	2.4	1.2	.2	.3	—	.2
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	93.6	1.0	2.5	.6	.2	.1	2.0
Black.....	100.0	74.5	7.9	11.8	2.6	1.0	.3	1.9
Mother in labor force.....	100.0	59.4	13.7	18.0	4.3	2.0	.5	2.0
Employed.....	100.0	55.9	14.9	19.9	4.6	2.2	.6	2.0
Unemployed.....	100.0	88.8	4.4	2.5	2.1	—	—	2.2
Mother not in labor force.....	100.0	91.1	1.7	4.8	.6	.1	.1	1.7
By family income:								
Less than \$5,000.....	100.0	80.4	4.5	9.3	2.6	1.0	.2	2.0
\$5,000-\$9,999.....	100.0	76.7	7.5	8.4	1.9	2.7	.5	2.2
\$10,000-\$14,999.....	100.0	81.5	6.1	7.0	2.1	1.4	.3	1.7
\$15,000-\$19,999.....	100.0	82.0	6.5	5.9	1.9	2.0	.3	1.5
\$20,000 and more.....	100.0	80.0	7.6	7.3	1.1	1.7	.6	1.7
		81.0	7.3	6.6	.8	1.2	.8	2.3

— Represents zero.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 298, and unpublished data.

NO. 553. SOCIAL SECURITY—CHILD BENEFICIARIES AND BENEFITS: 1960 TO 1976

(Benefits in current-payment status at end of year)

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Beneficiaries (1,000):									
Children.....	2,000	3,093	4,122	4,307	4,516	4,687	4,776	4,972	5,036
Under age 18.....	1,896	2,689	3,315	3,438	3,576	3,716	3,755	3,835	3,819
Disabled children ¹	104	198	271	286	305	320	341	362	382
Students ²	-	206	537	583	634	652	679	774	835
Of retired workers.....	268	461	546	558	580	614	619	643	684
Of deceased workers.....	1,577	2,074	2,688	2,778	2,847	2,912	2,894	2,919	2,872
Of disabled workers.....	155	558	889	971	1,088	1,161	1,263	1,411	1,480
Of male workers ³	1,904	2,910	3,706	3,847	4,011	4,131	4,199	4,357	4,398
Of female workers ³	96	183	416	460	504	557	576	615	637
Benefits (mil. dol.):									
Children.....	93	159	280	320	403	421	480	544	598
Under age 18.....	89	135	215	244	303	317	357	395	426
Disabled children ¹	5	10	20	23	30	32	38	44	51
Students ²	-	14	45	53	70	73	85	105	121
Of retired workers.....	8	15	24	28	35	38	43	50	60
Of deceased workers.....	81	127	221	253	314	325	366	407	437
Of disabled workers.....	5	18	34	40	54	59	71	87	101
Average monthly benefits, Dec. (dollars):									
Children of retired workers.....	28.25	31.98	44.85	49.36	59.90	61.10	69.63	77.42	87.91
Children of deceased workers.....	51.37	61.26	82.23	90.94	110.36	111.70	126.48	139.40	152.12
Children of disabled workers.....	30.21	31.61	38.63	41.50	49.38	50.30	56.38	61.95	68.26

- Represents zero. ¹ 18 years old and over. Disability began before age 18 and, beginning 1973, before age 22.² Students, 18-21 years old. ³ Household heads.Source: U.S. Social Security Administration, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin*.

NO. 554. HANDICAPPED CHILDREN, BY TYPE: 1974-1975

TYPE	HANDICAPPED CHILDREN (birth to 19 years)			
	Total ¹ (1,000)	Served		Unserved, number (1,000)
		Number ² (1,000)	Percent of total	
Total.....	7,886	3,947	50	3,939
Speech impaired.....	2,293	1,850	81	443
Learning disabilities.....	1,966	235	12	1,731
Mentally retarded.....	1,507	1,250	83	257
Emotionally disturbed.....	1,310	230	18	1,080
Crippled and other health impairments.....	328	235	72	93
Hard of hearing.....	328	60	18	268
Visually handicapped.....	66	39	59	27
Deaf.....	49	35	71	14
Multi-handicapped.....	40	13	33	27

¹ Based on estimates obtained from national agencies and organizations, plus State and local directors of special education. ² Estimated total obtained from State education agencies. Information by type of handicap projected from data provided by State education agencies for school year 1972-73.

Source: U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, unpublished data.

NO. 555. ORPHANS, BY TYPE: 1955 TO 1976

(Beginning 1960, includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; beginning 1972, also includes American Samoa, Guam, and citizens (including Armed Forces) overseas. Covers children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time. Paternal orphan refers to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother, full orphan to loss of both parents. Percent of child population based on Bureau of the Census estimated population of children under 18, as of July 1. Data not exactly comparable for all years because of changes in methodology)

YEAR	NUMBER (1,000)				PERCENT OF CHILD POPULATION			
	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full	Total	Paternal	Maternal	Full
1955, July.....	2,710	1,830	820	60	4.8	3.2	1.5	.1
1960, January.....	2,955	2,055	840	60	4.5	3.1	1.3	.1
1965, January.....	3,290	2,330	890	70	4.7	3.3	1.3	.1
1970, July.....	3,260	2,300	890	70	4.6	3.2	1.3	.1
1972, July.....	3,074	2,166	838	70	4.4	3.1	1.2	.1
1976, July.....	3,507	2,446	1,008	54	5.2	3.6	1.5	.1

Source: U.S. Social Security Administration. Irregularly in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 556. CHILD ADOPTIONS—SELECTED STATES AND PUERTO RICO: 1970 AND 1975

[Represents voluntary reports by State welfare departments covering children under age 21 for whom adoption petitions were granted. States shown are those which filed complete data on total adoptions in 1975 or as noted. For additional details for individual States with varying degrees of coverage, see source. U.S. estimated total, 1970=175,000]

STATE	1970, total	1975		STATE	1970, total	1975		STATE	1970, total	1975	
		Total	By relatives ¹ (percent)			Total	By relatives ¹ (percent)			Total	By relatives ¹ (percent)
Ala.....	1,414	2,675	81	La.....	2,921	2,847	74	Pa.....	7,621	5,983	62
Ark.....	924	789	68	Maine.....	1,431	1,042	73	S. Dak.....	575	517	81
Conn.....	1,875	2,722	31	Mass.....	(NA)	1,034	3	Tenn.....	2,154	42,107	473
Del.....	382	314	71	Mich.....	8,879	8,912	53	Tex.....	12,378	6,316	66
D.C.....	800	293	30	Minn.....	3,944	3,135	23	Vt.....	477	502	69
Fla.....	7,271	6,523	67	Nev.....	787	388	71	Va.....	3,742	3,866	69
Ga.....	2,803	2,047	68	N.H.....	677	648	67	Wash.....	4,382	2,885	65
Hawaii.....	1,124	742	81	N.J.....	3,923	2,626	62	W. Va.....	1,429	1,219	83
Ind.....	4,800	5,379	70	N. Mex.....	1,173	997	70	Wis.....	3,721	2,573	53
Iowa.....	3,087	2,921	68	N.C.....	3,116	3,701	71	Wyo.....	585	543	(NA)
Ky.....	1,870	1,560	47	Ohio.....	9,373	7,588	63	P.R.....	271	224	65

NA. Not available. ¹ Relationship not reported for 24 percent in Kentucky, 11 percent in Michigan, 7 percent in Florida, and 0-4 percent in other States. ² For fiscal year 1976. ³ For 1969. ⁴ For fiscal year 1975.

Source: U.S. National Center for Social Statistics, *Adoptions in 1970 and Adoptions in 1975*, NCSS Report E-10.

No. 557. CHILD ADOPTIONS, BY TYPE: 1952 TO 1971

[In thousands. Includes Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Based on reports from State departments of public welfare with estimates added for nonreporting States, number of which varied from year to year. Prior to 1960, represents number of adoption petitions filed; thereafter, number of petitions granted]

TYPE OF ADOPTION	1952	1955	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total.....	85	93	107	142	152	158	166	171	175	169
By relatives.....	43	45	49	65	71	74	80	82	86	86
By nonrelatives.....	42	48	58	77	81	84	86	89	89	83
Placed by social agencies.....	24	27	33	53	57	62	64	67	69	66

Source: U.S. Social and Rehabilitation Service, 1952-1960, *Child Welfare Statistics*; thereafter, *Supplement to Child Welfare Statistics*.

No. 558. BOY SCOUTS AND GIRL SCOUTS—MEMBERSHIP AND UNITS: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of Dec. 31; Girl Scout data as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA						
Membership.....	5,165	5,733	6,287	5,804	5,318	4,884
Boys.....	3,783	4,231	4,683	4,328	3,933	3,600
Cub Scouts (8-10 yr. old).....	1,865	2,064	2,438	2,178	1,997	1,874
Boy Scouts (11-18 yr. old).....	1,647	1,850	1,916	1,678	1,503	1,339
Explorers (14 yr. and over).....	271	317	329	471	434	387
Adults.....	1,382	1,502	1,604	1,476	1,385	1,284
Total units (packs, troops, posts).....	130	145	157	162	150	141
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.						
Membership.....	3,419	3,647	3,922	3,291	3,234	3,160
Girls.....	2,646	3,030	3,248	2,755	2,723	2,623
Brownies (7 and 8 yr. old).....	(2)	1,072	1,259	1,115	1,160	1,156
Juniors (9-11 yr. old).....	(2)	1,416	1,509	1,237	1,188	1,114
Cadettes (12-14 yr. old).....	(2)	443	395	326	301	275
Seniors (15-17 yr. old).....	(2)	99	85	77	74	68
Adults.....	773	617	674	536	511	537
Total units (troops).....	164	153	164	158	159	157

¹ Includes 10,000 girls registered as "Other" or "Associates."

² Comparable figures not available because of change in program.

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, North Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report*; and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report*.

No. 559. PRIVATE PHILANTHROPY FUNDS, BY SOURCE AND ALLOCATION: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Estimates for sources of funds based largely on reports of the Internal Revenue Service for itemized deductions, corporate profits, and bequests. Data adjusted for nonitemized IRS deductions and after comparison with levels of gross national product, personal income, population, and publicly reported large bequests. For bases of allocation of funds, see source. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series H 898-411 for similar but not comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sources, total.....	8.9	12.2	19.2	21.1	22.7	23.4	25.3	26.9	29.4
Individuals.....	7.2	9.3	14.4	15.0	16.9	18.4	19.8	21.5	23.6
Foundations.....	.7	1.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
Business corporations.....	.5	.8	.8	1.0	.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4
Charitable bequests.....	.6	1.0	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
By allocation:									
Religion.....	4.5	6.0	8.3	8.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	11.7	12.8
Education.....	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.1
Human resources (welfare) ¹	1.3	.9	1.4	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7
Health ¹	1.1	2.1	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.4
Civic and cultural activities.....		.5	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.8	3.1
Foundations, int'l, and other.....	.5	.7	2.2	2.7	2.5	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.4

¹ For 1960, contributions for health to welfare agencies are included with welfare; thereafter, with health.

Source: American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York, N.Y., *Giving USA*. (Copyright.)

No. 560. AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS—SUMMARY: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Membership (contributors of \$1 or more) ¹.....1,000.....	23,900	28,222	33,587	36,424	36,465	30,868	30,945	30,044
Red Cross chapters.....number.....	3,665	3,448	3,240	3,190	3,177	3,150	3,142	3,135
Community volunteers ¹.....1,000.....	2,000	2,000	2,310	1,662	1,594	1,476	1,371	1,387
Students participating in R.C. school programs.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	6,820	7,165	6,153	6,456	6,191	6,395
Blood donors—R.C. and community programs ¹.....1,000.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2,658	3,115	3,825	4,262	3,800
Income, total.....mil. dol.....	96.0	105.0	147.1	177.4	210.9	219.6	248.7	285.1
Fund campaign contributions.....	83.3	90.5	124.4	116.8	135.8	128.0	125.6	129.3
Blood program, U.S. Govt. research grants ²	(³)	(³)	(³)	41.8	48.2	63.9	88.7	118.9
Other ⁴	12.7	14.6	22.7	18.8	26.9	27.8	34.5	36.9
Expenditures, total.....mil. dol.....	86.7	108.1	149.4	176.0	202.5	205.6	237.3	276.4
Services to Armed Forces, veterans, and families.....	33.6	39.1	56.8	53.8	50.0	50.2	52.7	51.0
Disaster services.....	6.5	15.8	32.6	19.6	37.7	18.9	22.0	42.3
Blood program.....	12.6	15.9	15.3	54.0	59.9	76.8	100.3	114.8
Community health and safety programs.....	7.2	8.8	10.0	12.7	13.8	15.2	16.9	17.3
Service and program assistance to chapters.....	5.1	4.7	5.4	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	8.8
Youth service activities.....	3.5	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.1
Community volunteer programs.....	.6	.7	1.2	7.4	9.9	11.0	11.1	11.1
International relations ⁶	2.5	3.4	4.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.3	1.3
Membership and fund raising.....	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.6
Management and general.....	12.0	12.1	12.8	16.5	16.3	16.8	18.2	20.1
Land, bldgs., acquisition, capital improvements.....	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	2.4	5.2	6.4	4.9	(NA)
Major activities:								
Loans and grants to servicemen, veterans, and their families (most loans are repaid).....mil. dol.....	11.2	11.7	13.5	12.0	10.8	11.4	11.2	10.9
Disaster services:								
Disaster relief operations.....number.....	325	435	688	633	626	963	1,023	1,005
Disaster incidents ⁷.....1,000.....	(NA)	11.9	20.4	24.3	24.6	28.9	31.0	32.0
Persons given emergency care.....1,000.....	108	654	398	723	228	330	278	321
Families assisted, disaster situations.....1,000.....	14.9	47.2	74.6	105.8	30.1	34.3	22.3	64.6
Red Cross blood program:								
Blood voluntarily donated.....1,000 units.....	2,422	2,775	3,175	3,565	3,806	3,829	4,291	4,690
Hospitals and blood banks served.....number.....	4,000	4,300	4,100	4,248	4,277	4,059	4,117	4,062
Certificates issued: Nursing and health.....1,000.....	212	308	404	467	484	505	547	528
First aid, small craft, water safety.....1,000.....	2,788	3,605	3,955	4,414	4,563	4,395	4,399	4,532

NA Not available. ¹ Estimated. ² Includes civilian and Federal hospital participation fees and other.

³ Expenditures reported net of income. ⁴ Primarily income from endowment and other invested funds, legacies, and restricted contributions. ⁵ Allocated to program cost. ⁶ 1960-1970 includes public relations costs which were allocated to program costs beginning 1972. ⁷ Mainly involving a small number of families.

Source: The American National Red Cross, Washington, D.C., *Annual Report*.

No. 561. FOUNDATIONS—NUMBER AND FINANCES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS

[Figures are for latest year reported by foundations, usually 1975 or 1976. A foundation may be defined as a non-governmental, nonprofit organization, with funds and programs managed by its own trustees or directors, and established to maintain or aid social, educational, charitable, religious, or other activities serving the common welfare, primarily by making grants. Excludes organizations which make general appeals to the public for funds, act as trade associations for industrial or other special groups, are restricted by charter solely to aiding one or several named institutions, or which are captive trusts, within colleges, churches, or other organizations, or are small—defined as having neither assets of \$1,000,000 nor making grants of at least \$100,000 in the latest year of record. There were approximately 23,500 small foundations]

STATE	Number	Assets (mil. dol.)	Expenditures (mil. dol.)	Grants (mil. dol.)	STATE	Number	Assets (mil. dol.)	Expenditures (mil. dol.)	Grants (mil. dol.)
Total	2,817	28,620	2,087	1,805	Mo.....	69	380	30	28
Ala.....	14	48	3	3	Nebr.....	11	31	3	3
Ariz.....	12	35	3	1	Nev.....	1	115	7	6
Calif.....	218	1,580	132	117	N.H.....	10	21	1	1
Colo.....	30	257	18	16	N.J.....	71	1,510	73	65
Conn.....	67	529	46	43	N.Mex.....	2	2	1	(2)
Del.....	30	302	17	13	N.Y.....	620	9,755	723	622
D.C.....	33	218	26	19	N.C.....	49	383	25	21
Fla.....	46	259	19	16	Ohio.....	191	1,052	91	83
Ga.....	59	411	27	22	Okl.....	34	377	30	22
Hawaii.....	14	99	6	5	Oreg.....	22	72	5	5
Ill.....	198	903	92	83	Pa.....	191	2,231	158	141
Ind.....	49	994	80	73	R.I.....	11	63	5	4
Iowa.....	21	66	5	5	S.C.....	16	74	6	5
Kans.....	18	42	4	4	Tenn.....	25	152	11	10
Ky.....	8	97	9	7	Tex.....	160	1,738	123	98
La.....	21	89	7	5	Va.....	34	95	8	6
Md.....	30	116	13	8	Vt.....	2	22	1	1
Mass.....	117	498	38	33	Wash.....	32	205	13	12
Mich.....	97	2,698	129	118	Wis.....	68	312	36	32
Minn.....	83	729	57	45	Other States and P. Rico.....	33	63	5	4

Z Represents less than \$500,000.

Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *The Foundation Directory*, Edition 6, and unpublished data.

No. 562. FOUNDATIONS—GRANTS REPORTED, BY SUBJECT FIELD: 1972 TO 1976

[Covers foundations making grants of \$10,000 or more in 1972; \$5,000 or more thereafter]

SUBJECT FIELD	AMOUNT (mil. dol.)					PERCENT				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	784	716	701	677	752	100	100	100	100	100
Education.....	179	258	199	177	217	23	36	28	26	29
Welfare.....	154	67	109	80	104	20	9	16	12	14
Health.....	131	172	138	162	141	17	24	20	24	19
Science and technology.....	130	87	87	105	126	16	12	12	15	17
International activities.....	95	66	76	75	72	12	9	11	11	9
Humanities.....	65	57	78	65	81	8	8	11	10	11
Religion.....	30	9	14	13	12	4	2	2	2	1

Source: The Foundation Center, New York, N.Y., *The Foundation Directory*, Edition 6; *Foundation Grants Index*, 1976; and unpublished data.

No. 563. UNITED WAY CAMPAIGNS—FUNDS RAISED AND ALLOCATED: 1960 TO 1975

[Money figures in millions of dollars. Includes outlying areas and Canada. "Campaign" defined as a series of operations or systematic effort to bring about a desired result, or "goal." Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Way of America. Year shown represents year of allocation, campaign held preceding year]

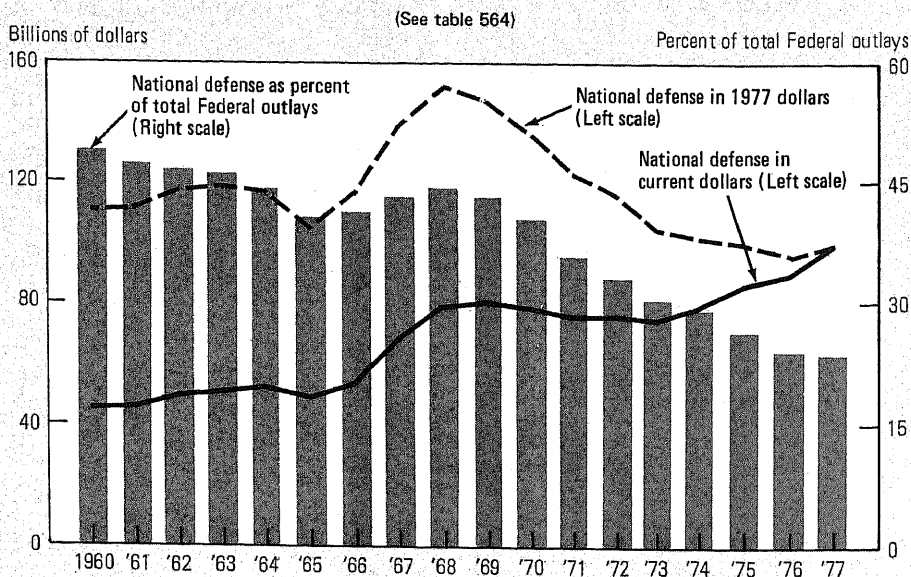
ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Campaigns, number.....	2,148	2,232	2,268	2,255	2,241	2,236	2,224	2,192	2,368
Funds raised, total.....	2,466	2,594	767	817	840	865	915	975	1,039
Individual and family services.....	67	84	112	119	122	144	165	190	211
Hospital and health services.....	71	86	95	98	100	110	119	163	166
Social adjustment, development.....	129	160	207	222	228	242	255	264	279
Community organiz. services.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	60	65	115	112
All other services ¹	126	168	243	258	267	169	162	80	87
Central services ²	66	87	112	120	123	140	149	163	184

NA. Not available. ¹ Totals for 1976 and 1977 are (in millions of dollars) 1,112 and 1,201, respectively.

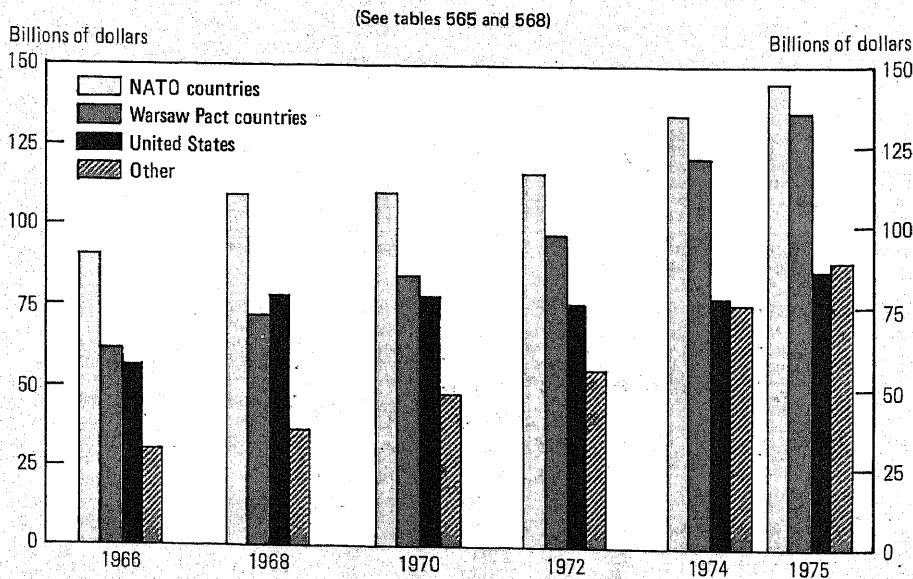
² Includes agency allocations; excludes the Fund Raising Experience of the Greater N.Y. Fund.

³ Includes shrinkage allowance.

Source: United Way of America, Alexandria, Va., *Annual Directory*, *Local United Way Allocations*, annual and unpublished data.

Fig. 12-1. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE: 1960 TO 1977

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

Fig. 12-2. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES IN CURRENT DOLLARS: 1966 TO 1975

Source: Chart prepared by U.S. Bureau of the Census. Data from U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

Section 12

National Defense and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics on national defense and its human and financial costs; military personnel, ships, and aircraft; Selective Service operations; and various federally sponsored programs and benefits for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the annual *Selected Manpower Statistics* and other reports issued by the Office of the Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force, the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, and the National Guard Bureau; the Selective Service System; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and *The Budget of the United States Government*, Office of Management and Budget. Data on veterans also appear in reports of the Census of Population, conducted by the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense (DOD).—The Department of Defense is responsible for providing the military forces needed to deter war and protect the security of the United States. It includes the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the military departments (Army, Navy, Air Force), and the defense agencies (e.g. Defense Logistics Agency, Defense Intelligence Agency, etc.). The Secretary of Defense is appointed from civil life by the President with the approval of the U.S. Senate. The chain of command runs from the President to the Secretary of Defense and through the Joint Chiefs of Staff to the commanders of unified (e.g. the overseas commands in Europe and the Pacific where Army, Navy, and Air Force activities are unified under command of a single person) and specified commands (e.g. Strategic Air Command and North American Air Defense Command).

The Joint Chiefs of Staff are the principal military advisers to the Secretary of Defense as well as the President and the National Security Council. Each member, other than the chairman, is the senior military officer of his respective service and is responsible for keeping the Secretary of his military department fully informed on matters considered or acted upon by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Each military department is separately organized under its own Secretary who is responsible to the Secretary of Defense for the operation of that department. Commanders of unified and specified commands are responsible to the President and the Secretary of Defense for accomplishments of military missions assigned to them.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination, and delivery of men for induction into the Armed Forces whenever inductions are authorized by law. It is also authorized to determine availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency. The termination of examinations and inductions on July 1, 1973, was followed by a suspension of registration on April 1, 1975. All classification actions were terminated on January 27, 1976. Currently, the Selective Service System is in a standby status with a primary mission to develop plans for the reconstitution of an active organization and to train available personnel to implement those plans.

Military reserves.—Reserve personnel of the Armed Forces consist of the Army National Guard, Army Reserve, Naval Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air National Guard, Air Force Reserve, and Coast Guard Reserve. They provide trained personnel available for active duty in the Armed Forces in time of war or national emergency and at such other times as authorized by law.

The National Guard has dual Federal-State responsibilities and uses jointly provided equipment, facilities, and budget support. In peacetime, the National Guard is State-administered, under command of the State Governors. The President is also

empowered to mobilize the National Guard and to use such of the Armed Forces as he considers necessary to quell insurrection in any State against its government, to enforce Federal authority in any State, and to suppress interference with the execution of State and Federal law in a State by insurrection, violence, or conspiracy.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration (VA) administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces, and for the beneficiaries of deceased former members. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pensions for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation, education, and training; home loan insurance; life insurance; health care; special housing and automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial and plot allowances; and educational assistance to families of deceased or totally disabled veterans, servicemen missing in action, or prisoners of war.

VA estimates of veterans cover all persons with service during periods of war or armed conflict and include those living outside the United States. Veterans whose only active duty service was during periods of peacetime are eligible for some veterans benefits and, where appropriate, are included in VA estimates. Similar data from the Bureau of the Census relate to civilian males 16 years old and over, who live in the United States and who have served in the Armed Forces, whether in war or peacetime.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970*. See Appendix I.

NO. 564. FEDERAL BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES: 1950 to 1977

[In billions of dollars, except percent. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. Includes outlays of Department of Defense, Veterans Administration, and other agencies for activities primarily related to national defense and veterans programs. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 472-473 and Y 476, for related data.]

YEAR	Total Federal outlays, all functions	Total national defense and veterans outlays	NATIONAL DEFENSE						VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	
			Total		Current dollars as percent of—		Southeast Asia		Total	Percent of total Federal outlays
			Current dollars	1977 dollars	Total Federal outlays	GNP ¹	Full costs ²	Incremental costs ³		
1950-----	42.6	21.2	12.4	44.0	29.1	4.7	(X)	(X)	8.8	20.7
1955-----	68.5	44.6	39.9	113.7	58.2	10.5	(X)	(X)	4.7	6.9
1960-----	92.2	50.7	45.2	110.7	49.0	9.1	(X)	(X)	5.5	6.0
1962-----	106.8	56.0	50.4	118.0	47.2	9.2	(X)	(X)	5.6	5.3
1963-----	111.3	57.0	51.5	118.3	46.3	8.9	(X)	(X)	5.5	5.0
1964-----	118.6	58.4	52.7	118.1	44.4	8.5	(X)	(X)	5.7	4.8
1965-----	118.4	54.3	48.6	106.3	41.0	7.4	.1	.1	5.7	4.8
1966-----	134.7	61.8	55.9	116.4	41.5	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	4.4
1967-----	158.3	76.0	69.1	139.5	43.7	8.9	20.1	18.4	6.9	4.4
1968-----	178.8	86.3	79.4	153.0	44.4	9.6	26.5	20.0	6.9	3.8
1969-----	184.5	87.8	80.2	148.0	43.5	8.9	28.8	21.5	7.6	4.1
1970-----	196.6	88.0	79.3	136.4	40.3	8.3	23.1	17.4	8.7	4.4
1971-----	211.4	86.6	76.8	123.1	36.3	7.5	14.7	11.5	9.8	4.6
1972-----	231.9	88.1	77.4	115.8	33.4	7.0	9.4	7.2	10.7	4.6
1973-----	246.5	87.1	75.1	105.0	30.5	6.1	6.3	5.3	12.0	4.9
1974-----	268.4	92.0	78.6	102.2	29.3	5.8	3.1	2.7	13.4	5.0
1975-----	324.6	103.2	86.6	100.2	26.7	6.0	1.4	1.1	16.6	5.1
1976-----	366.5	108.4	90.0	96.6	24.6	5.6	.3	.3	18.4	5.0
1976, TQ ⁴	94.7	26.5	22.5	23.4	23.8	(NA)	.3	.1	4.0	4.2
1977-----	411.2	118.5	100.1	100.1	24.3	5.5	(X)	(X)	18.4	4.5

X Not applicable. ¹ Gross national product; see 1978 *Budget* (source cited below, p. 434) for basis of these calculations. ² Included in national defense total. ³ Incremental war cost figures reflect the estimated costs being incurred over and above the normal peacetime operating costs of the base line force.

⁴ Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual, and unpublished data; U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July 1972, and unpublished data.

No. 565. BUDGET OUTLAYS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTIONS: 1965 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. 1977 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 473, for total]

ITEM	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ ¹	1977
Total	48.6	69.1	79.4	80.2	79.3	76.8	77.4	75.1	78.6	86.6	90.0	22.5	100.1
Defense Dept., military.....	46.0	67.5	77.4	77.9	77.2	74.5	75.2	73.3	77.6	85.0	88.0	21.9	98.0
Military personnel.....	13.4	18.0	19.0	21.4	23.0	22.6	23.0	23.2	23.7	25.0	25.1	6.4	26.2
Percent of military.....	28.1	26.6	25.7	27.4	29.9	30.4	30.7	31.7	30.6	29.4	28.5	29.0	26.7
Active forces.....	12.7	17.1	19.0	20.5	22.0	21.4	21.6	21.7	22.1	23.2	23.3	5.8	24.3
Reserve forces.....	.7	.9	.9	.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	.6	1.9
Military retirees.....	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.4	5.1	6.2	7.3	1.9	8.2
Operation, maintenance.....	12.3	19.0	20.6	22.2	21.6	20.9	21.7	21.1	22.5	26.3	27.9	7.3	31.1
Procurement ²	11.8	19.0	23.3	24.0	21.6	18.9	17.1	15.7	15.2	16.0	16.0	3.8	18.7
Army.....	1.8	4.4	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.4	3.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	1.4	.2	2.6
Navy ³	4.9	6.5	8.0	8.5	7.9	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	8.1	8.0	1.9	8.9
Air Force.....	5.1	8.1	9.4	9.3	8.4	7.1	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.3	6.5	1.6	7.0
Research & develop.....	6.2	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.0	8.2	8.6	8.9	8.9	2.2	10.9
Military construction.....	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.0	.4	2.1
Family housing.....	.6	.5	.5	.6	.6	.6	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.2	.3	1.4
Civil defense.....	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(Z)	.1
Other ⁴	-.9	.4	1.9	-1.7	-1.0	-.3	-.3	-1.1	-.2	-.1	-.4	-.3	.1
Military assistance.....	1.1	.9	.7	.8	.7	1.0	.8	.5	.8	1.0	.5	.2	.2
Atomic energy activities ⁵	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	.4	1.8
Defense-related activities.....	-.1	-.5	.1	.2	.1	-.1	-	-.2	-1.3	-.9	-.1	(Z)	-.1

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50 million. ¹ Transition quarter, July-Sept. ² Includes other defense agencies not shown separately. ³ Includes Marine Corps. ⁴ Revolving and management funds, trust funds, special foreign currency program, allowances, and offsetting receipts. ⁵ Defense activities only.

No. 566. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—FUNDS AVAILABLE AND OUTLAYS: 1965 TO 1977

[In billions of dollars, except as indicated. Through 1976, for years ending June 30, except as noted; 1977, year ending Sept. 30. 1977 data are estimates. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458-460 for outlays]

ITEM	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1976, TQ ¹	1977
Funds available	64.2	89.0	92.9	93.5	90.5	85.8	88.8	92.7	95.9	102.9	114.8	48.0	132.0
New oblig. authority.....	50.5	73.6	77.8	78.3	75.4	72.6	76.8	79.6	82.9	87.6	97.9	23.7	110.8
Military.....	49.2	72.3	76.4	77.0	74.2	71.2	75.1	77.6	81.1	85.8	95.7	23.1	108.3
Civil.....	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	.7	2.5
Unobligated balance.....	13.8	15.4	15.1	15.2	15.1	13.2	12.1	13.1	13.0	15.3	16.9	24.3	21.3
Military.....	13.6	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.8	13.0	11.9	12.7	12.6	15.1	16.7	24.0	21.0
Civil.....	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2	.2
Outlays	47.2	68.8	78.7	79.1	78.4	75.9	76.7	75.0	79.3	87.1	90.2	22.5	100.5
Military.....	46.0	67.5	77.4	77.9	77.2	74.5	75.2	73.3	77.6	85.0	88.0	21.9	98.1
Civil.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.1	.6	2.5
Ratio of outlays to—													
Funds available.....	.7	.8	.8	.8	.9	.9	.9	.8	.8	.8	.8	.5	.8
Unobligated balance.....	3.4	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.8	6.3	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.3	.9	4.7

¹ Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source of tables 565 and 566: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 567. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS, BY BRANCH OF SERVICE: 1965 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30, except transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. Excludes civil functions. Includes military assistance to foreign countries. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 458-460]

YEAR	OUTLAYS (mil. dol.)					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other
1965.....	47,098	11,552	13,339	18,146	4,061	24.5	28.3	38.5	8.6
1968.....	78,027	25,223	22,071	25,734	4,999	32.3	28.3	33.0	6.4
1969.....	78,660	25,610	22,691	26,114	4,245	32.6	28.8	33.2	5.4
1970.....	78,349	25,147	22,656	25,233	5,313	32.1	28.9	32.2	6.8
1971.....	76,005	23,909	22,374	24,749	4,973	31.5	29.4	32.6	6.5
1972.....	76,074	23,473	22,736	24,845	5,020	30.6	29.7	32.4	7.3
1973.....	74,473	21,140	22,985	24,536	5,811	28.4	30.9	32.9	7.8
1974.....	77,651	22,371	24,616	25,736	4,927	28.8	31.7	33.1	6.4
1975.....	84,988	23,678	28,299	26,709	6,303	27.9	33.3	31.4	7.4
1976.....	87,950	25,025	30,404	28,248	4,272	28.5	34.6	32.1	4.9
1976, TQ ¹	21,444	6,268	7,590	7,158	428	29.2	35.4	33.4	2.0

¹ Transition quarter, July-Sept.

Source: U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, Office of the Secretary, *Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, annual.

No. 568. WORLDWIDE MILITARY EXPENDITURES: 1966 TO 1975

[For military expenditures and armed forces by country, and for list of NATO and Warsaw Pact countries, see section 33]

ITEM	MILITARY EXPENDITURES (bil. dol.)									PER CAPITA (dol.)		
	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1966	1970	1975
IN CURRENT DOLLARS												
Worldwide, total.....	184	220	234	245	258	272	294	334	371	53	65	91
Percent U.S. of total.....	35	37	35	32	29	29	27	26	25	(X)	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	157	187	196	201	209	221	236	264	290	163	202	279
Developing countries ¹	27	33	38	44	49	51	58	70	82	11	16	27
NATO countries ²	91	110	112	111	111	117	121	135	145	177	208	282
Warsaw Pact countries.....	62	73	79	85	92	98	108	122	136	185	246	379
Other.....	31	37	43	49	55	57	65	77	90	12	17	29
IN CONSTANT 1974 DOLLARS												
Worldwide, total.....	279	311	314	312	312	317	323	334	340	80	83	84
Percent U.S. of total.....	34.6	36.7	34.7	31.8	29.1	28.5	26.7	25.7	24.5	(X)	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	237	264	263	256	253	257	260	264	265	247	257	255
Developing countries ¹	42	47	50	56	59	60	63	70	75	17	20	25
NATO countries ²	138	156	150	141	135	137	133	135	133	268	265	239
Warsaw Pact countries.....	94	103	106	109	112	114	119	122	125	281	314	347
Other.....	47	52	58	62	65	66	71	77	82	18	22	26
AS PERCENT OF GNP³												
Worldwide, total.....	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
United States.....	8.4	9.3	8.7	7.9	7.0	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Developed countries ¹	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.0	(X)	(X)	(X)
Developing countries ¹	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
NATO countries ²	6.5	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.9	(X)	(X)	(X)
Warsaw Pact countries ⁴	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	5-7	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ 28 developed countries include all those in North America, in Oceania, in European NATO (except Greece and Turkey), in the Warsaw Pact (except Bulgaria), and also Austria, Finland, Ireland, Japan, South Africa, Sweden, and Switzerland; 114 developing countries include all those in Latin America, in the Near East, in South Asia, in East Asia (except Japan), in Africa (except South Africa), and also Albania, Bulgaria, Greece, Malta, Spain, Turkey, and Yugoslavia. ² North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

³ Gross national product. ⁴ 5-7 percent range.

No. 569. VALUE OF ARMS EXPORTS AND IMPORTS, SUPPLIER AND RECIPIENT COUNTRIES, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS: 1966 TO 1975

[In millions of constant 1974 dollars. Countries ranked on basis of totals for 10-year period, 1966-1975]

COUNTRY	1966-1970	1971-1972	1973	1974	1975	COUNTRY	1966-1970	1971-1972	1973	1974	1975
World, total.....	37,300	17,830	10,530	9,290	8,890	RECIPIENTS—Con.					
SUPPLIERS						Developing countries					
United States.....	18,630	8,870	5,520	4,160	4,440	Vietnam, South.....	5,291	2,504	1,250	685	829
U.S.S.R.....	10,980	4,770	3,150	2,870	2,390	Vietnam, North.....	3,570	1,243	358	400	142
France.....	1,250	809	621	561	461	Israel.....	653	553	1,880	636	650
United Kingdom.....	960	579	366	463	346	Iran.....	930	871	530	870	1,020
China, People's Rep.....	1,166	765	255	321	175	Egypt.....	1,612	765	655	118	211
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	703	421	29	223	235	Korea, Rep. of.....	1,773	864	107	114	106
Czechoslovakia.....	950	289	117	76	108	Turkey.....	1,498	700	292	205	152
Canada.....	825	405	81	109	67	India.....	1,126	524	198	129	139
Poland.....	1,039	316	67	20	38	Syria.....	306	323	797	465	202
Other.....	797	606	324	487	630	China, Rep. of.....	1,090	546	160	126	151
RECIPIENTS						Iraq.....	529	141	394	416	413
Developed countries	11,930	4,450	1,660	2,620	2,380	Greece.....	641	567	54	169	177
Germany, Fed. Rep.....	1,258	736	305	470	442	Libya.....	149	326	231	159	330
Germany, Dem. Rep.....	974	526	116	410	338	Pakistan.....	580	169	145	93	62
U.S.S.R.....	1,490	852	110	40	27	Korea, North.....	416	357	154	60	16
Poland.....	925	400	110	290	252	Laos.....	457	262	106	68	20
United States.....	1,060	368	188	116	132	Spain.....	231	267	116	83	112
United Kingdom.....	1,406	128	42	73	101	Cambodia.....	108	162	87	302	117
Czechoslovakia.....	623	250	83	275	178	Brazil.....	226	131	128	71	66
Australia.....	624	111	219	55	28	Peru.....	140	157	85	74	90
Italy.....	387	298	92	182	72	Cuba.....	261	59	22	18	35
Japan.....	361	151	80	91	47	Indonesia.....	51	70	22	35	16
Hungary.....	256	128	22	130	101	Other.....	3,702	1,829	1,033	1,394	1,385
Romania.....	269	140	44	60	111						
Other.....	2,297	862	249	428	551						

Source of tables 568 and 569: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, *World Military Expenditures and Arms Transfers, 1966-1975*, December 1976.

Costs of American Wars—Military Sales and Assistance 361

NO. 570. ESTIMATES OF TOTAL DOLLAR COSTS OF AMERICAN WARS, BY RANK

[In millions of dollars, except percent. Service-connected veterans' benefits estimated at 40 percent of total veterans' benefits except as noted]

WAR	Estimated ultimate costs	Original incremental costs ¹	SERVICE-CONNECTED VETERANS' BENEFITS		INTEREST PAYMENTS ON WAR LOANS		Estimated current cost to 1976
			Total cost under present programs	Cost to July 1, 1975 ²	Total cost to 1976 ³	Percent of original incremental costs	
World War II.....	(⁴)	288,000	(⁴)	44,745	⁵ 200,000	69	⁶ 533,000
Vietnam conflict.....	180-210,000	111,000	⁷ 77	3,772	⁸ 3,000	3	⁹ 118,000
Korean conflict.....	(⁴)	54,000	(⁴)	6,608	¹⁰ 7,500	14	¹¹ 69,000
World War I.....	63,000	26,000	26,000	12,391	11,000	43	49,000
Civil War (Union only)....	7,835	¹² 3,200	3,435	3,429	1,200	60	7,800
Spanish-American War.....	2,960	400	2,500	2,257	60	15	2,700
American Revolution.....	148	100	28	28	20	20	148
War of 1812.....	127	93	20	20	14	15	127
Mexican War.....	109	73	26	26	10	14	109

¹ Except for Korean and Vietnam conflicts, original incremental costs are outlays for national security during war years minus average annual outlay for preceding five years. Vietnam conflict estimate is from Dept. of Defense and represents incremental costs from 1965-1976. Korean conflict estimate uses running average of national security outlays from 1948-1950 as a base, and then includes additional outlays over this base for 1951-1952 and one-half increase for 1953. This 50 percent figure for 1953 is used because outlays for the Cold War increased at same time outlays for Korean conflict declined. ² For World War I and later wars, benefits are actual service-connected figures from 1975 *Annual Report of Veterans Administration*. For earlier wars, service-connected veterans' benefits are estimated at 40 percent of total, the approximate ratio of service-connected to total benefits since World War I. ³ Interest costs use same formula as in footnote 1. ⁴ Unknown. ⁵ Midpoint of estimated \$180 billion to \$220 billion. ⁶ Midpoint of estimated \$513 billion to \$553 billion. ⁷ See Robert W. Stevens, *Vain Hopes, Grim Realities*, published by Franklin Watts, New York, N.Y., 1976. ⁸ Midpoint of estimated \$1 billion to \$5 billion. ⁹ Midpoint of estimated \$116 billion to \$121 billion. ¹⁰ Midpoint of estimated \$5 billion to \$10 billion. ¹¹ Midpoint of estimated \$63 billion to \$75 billion. ¹² Data from Goldin and Lewis, *The Economic Cost of the American Civil War*, *Journal of Economic History*, June 1975. Expenditures by Confederate Government are estimated by this study at \$1.0 billion.

Source: Originally presented in U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, *The Military Budget and National Economic Priorities*, Part 1, 91st Congress, 1st session (statement of James L. Clayton); subsequently revised and updated by James L. Clayton, University of Utah.

NO. 571. U.S. MILITARY SALES AND ASSISTANCE TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Department of Defense (DOD) sales deliveries covers deliveries against DOD sales orders authorized under the Arms Export Control Act, as well as earlier and applicable legislation. Commercial exports covers deliveries against orders placed directly by foreign governments to private firms. Military Assistance Program (MAP) and Excess Defense Articles (EDA) program are authorized by the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended. MAP grant aid deliveries represent military equipment and supplies delivered and expenditures for services. EDA deliveries represent deliveries of defense articles (costs at original acquisition) no longer needed by U.S. Armed Forces. Military Assistance Service Funded Program (MASF) aid, for 1966-1975, was used for providing military equipment and related services and training to countries engaged in hostilities in Southeast Asia. International Military Education and Training (IMET) program data, pursuant to new legislation under Foreign Assistance Act, as amended, show grant aid training of foreign military personnel as an independent program as of fiscal year 1976; training data, formerly provided under MAP and MASF, have been removed from MAP/MASF programs and included as an integral part of IMET.]

ITEM	1950-1959	1960-1969	1970-1976 ¹	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Military sales agreements.....	1,689	13,435	41,804	968	1,563	3,268	5,766	10,643	10,123	8,664
Credit program.....	172	1,598	8,436	70	743	549	541	2,896	850	2,192
Military sales deliveries.....	1,209	6,651	17,275	1,365	1,365	1,366	1,866	2,938	3,380	4,081
Commercial exports.....	(NA)	(NA)	2,703	438	397	424	362	502	581	(NA)
Military assistance program ²	22,207	15,073	15,689	2,176	2,965	3,288	4,208	1,571	1,100	211
Excess defense articles delivered.....	1,307	2,792	2,445	511	560	548	375	306	100	37
International military education and training program.....	631	866	378	85	72	61	48	48	35	23
Students trained.....	1,000	317	166	22	26	52	37	12	9	6

NA Not available. ¹ For 15 1976, months ending Sept. 30.

² Includes Military Assistance Service Funded Program.

Source: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts*, December 1976.

No. 572. U.S. MILITARY SALES DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, BY COUNTRY: 1960 to 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Represents Department of Defense military sales deliveries. For explanation of programs, see headnote, table 571]

COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 ¹	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 ¹	1974	1975	1976
Worldwide²	6,650.6	17,274.8	2,937.9	3,379.7	4,081.2	Kuwait.....	-	30.0	(z)	7.6	16.6
Argentina.....	57.7	70.6	11.1	8.3	8.5	Lebanon.....	1.7	11.2	.8	1.0	2.3
Australia.....	487.5	486.2	173.8	29.0	25.8	Libya.....	17.3	12.3	.3	(z)	-
Austria.....	42.1	21.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	Malaysia.....	3.9	47.1	2.1	29.0	12.4
Belgium.....	76.4	50.6	5	6	6	Mexico.....	7.9	4.1	.9	.2	.7
Bolivia.....	.5	.9	(z)	(z)	(z)	Morocco.....	9.8	45.0	4.1	2.7	12.6
Brazil.....	61.9	143.4	20.9	38.8	32.8	Netherlands.....	74.3	114.1	25.0	25.6	18.2
Burma.....	1.3	1.2	.2	.1	(z)	New Zealand.....	53.0	59.2	4.5	4.6	3.7
Canada.....	243.3	401.0	52.0	78.2	81.1	Norway.....	101.9	153.6	12.9	22.5	18.9
Chile.....	18.6	73.0	4.8	12.5	24.5	Pakistan.....	40.3	78.4	18.0	13.7	12.9
China ³	29.1	529.5	93.3	114.7	124.7	Peru.....	16.4	49.7	4.4	8.3	29.2
Colombia.....	2.6	10.3	3.9	.8	1.1	Philippines.....	3.5	26.7	1.7	5.4	10.4
Denmark.....	52.0	92.0	10.1	25.2	11.5	Portugal.....	5.9	5.5	.5	.8	.7
Dominican Rep.....	.9	.5	(z)	(z)	(z)	Saudi Arabia.....	126.6	1,488.9	226.5	300.4	429.4
Ecuador.....	2.7	5.9	(z)	1.4	3.9	Singapore.....	.8	24.3	3.7	7.6	5.5
El Salvador.....	.8	.9	.1	.3	.3	Spain.....	60.0	347.7	24.6	42.0	118.9
Ethiopia.....	.2	29.6	-	9.7	15.8	Sweden.....	29.7	13.6	1.6	1.5	.3
France.....	258.9	66.3	3.4	5.3	12.9	Switzerland.....	50.5	94.1	6.9	8.3	6.0
Germany.....	2,471.1	2,465.6	413.6	395.7	375.8	Thailand.....	.5	70.8	3.6	17.2	17.8
Greece.....	22.7	538.4	101.2	134.9	135.3	Turkey.....	1.5	229.7	17.1	91.0	105.3
Guatemala.....	2.0	17.8	1.5	3.4	1.4	U.K.....	948.4	811.1	64.7	67.4	148.9
Honduras.....	.2	6.3	.8	.6	4.7	Uruguay.....	1.5	7.6	1.6	2.0	1.1
India.....	10.3	9.2	.1	2.4	2.7	Venezuela.....	71.9	76.4	25.5	17.2	11.4
Indonesia.....	.6	16.2	.1	8.0	4.1	Vietnam.....	(z)	1.2	1.2	(z)	-
Iran.....	237.8	3,812.3	510.3	956.4	1,231.6	Yugoslavia.....	8.9	.8	(z)	(z)	.2
Israel.....	156.2	3,447.0	978.1	667.7	683.8	Zaire.....	1.4	22.0	1.3	.8	2.9
Italy.....	322.8	302.7	20.9	51.5	40.0	International organiza- tions.....	166.5	187.7	22.5	31.7	27.0
Japan.....	179.6	195.8	23.1	34.1	21.4						
Jordan.....	74.7	211.9	14.8	16.7	70.5						
Korea.....	2.2	236.8	13.4	57.5	138.0						

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes transactions for fiscal year 1976 and the transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. ² Includes countries not shown separately. ³ Taiwan.

No. 573. U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE DELIVERIES TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, BY COUNTRY: 1960 to 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted. Includes deliveries made under Military Assistance Program (MAP), except as noted; excludes training. For explanation of MAP and MASF, see headnote, table 571]

COUNTRY	1960-1969	1970-1976 ¹	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1960-1969 ¹	1970-1976	1974	1975	1976
Worldwide²	14,676.3	16,764.9	1,827.2	1,899.2	250.5	Indonesia.....	47.6	71.8	14.2	12.6	10.2
Austria.....	39.0	(z)	-	-	-	Iran.....	437.4	26.2	.2	(z)	-
Belgium.....	99.2	-	-	-	-	Italy.....	496.2	-	-	-	-
Bolivia.....	12.3	11.8	2.4	1.9	1.3	Japan.....	313.0	-	-	-	-
Brazil.....	120.8	8.1	1.5	(z)	-	Jordan.....	39.5	174.1	30.2	14.2	49.0
Cambodia.....	28.2	1,144.3	341.6	423.1	-	Korea ³	1,997.1	1,764.7	91.6	134.8	96.8
Chile.....	48.4	4.0	(z)	.5	(z)	Laos ³	413.1	1,003.7	165.5	53.2	-
China.....	856.4	151.7	51.2	7.5	4.9	Netherlands.....	163.1	-	-	-	-
Colombia.....	58.9	6.3	.1	(z)	-	Norway.....	289.8	5.4	-	-	-
Denmark.....	174.4	-	-	-	-	Pakistan.....	301.1	-	-	-	-
Dominican Rep.....	9.3	6.2	.6	.7	.3	Peru.....	50.3	1.6	-	-	-
Ecuador.....	17.9	2.7	(z)	-	-	Philippines ³	200.4	100.7	14.8	12.5	13.5
El Salvador.....	-	1.1	(z)	.1	.2	Portugal.....	44.2	5.6	.6	1.0	.6
Ethiopia.....	86.6	65.9	7.5	8.1	10.7	Saudi Arabia.....	13.4	-	-	-	-
France.....	116.8	-	-	-	-	Spain.....	249.8	71.8	13.1	9.1	2.8
Germany.....	104.4	-	-	-	-	Thailand.....	435.6	422.6	31.0	38.6	21.5
Greece.....	619.9	138.0	2.6	3.3	.4	Tunisia.....	20.6	18.8	4.7	1.6	1.6
Guatemala.....	9.6	6.0	1.5	.3	.3	Turkey.....	1,110.1	485.3	60.7	59.3	-
India.....	86.7	3.1	.2	.2	.3	U.K.....	165.9	-	-	-	-
						Uruguay.....	17.3	5.6	.8	.4	.5
						Zaire.....	20.0	3.3	-	-	-

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$50,000. ¹ Includes transactions for fiscal year 1976 and the transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. ² Includes countries not shown separately. ³ Includes MAP and MASF Programs.

Source of tables 572 and 573: U.S. Defense Security Assistance Agency, *Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts*, December 1976.

Military Assistance—Department of Defense Property 363

NO. 574. U.S. ECONOMIC AND MILITARY ASSISTANCE TO INDOCHINA AND THAILAND: 1950 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30, except as noted]

REGION, COUNTRY, AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	1950-1976	1950-1952	1953-1961	1962-1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹
Indochina and Thailand²	30,249	336	4,664	10,106	2,401	3,178	3,814	4,658	2,460	1,368	123
Military assistance.....	20,884	276	1,553	6,246	1,841	2,452	3,215	3,973	1,475	944	103
Percent of total.....	69.0	82.1	33.3	61.8	76.7	77.2	84.3	85.3	60.0	69.0	83.7
Economic assistance.....	9,365	63	3,111	3,860	560	727	599	685	985	424	20
Indochina³	28,088	302	4,088	9,227	2,262	3,053	3,657	4,555	2,408	1,318	3
Military assistance ⁴	19,389	255	1,234	5,669	1,731	2,352	3,092	3,909	1,438	901	-
M.A.P. ⁵ grants.....	1,474	245	973	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service-funded grants.....	13,633	-	-	3,414	1,469	1,900	2,332	3,275	938	621	-
Economic assistance.....	8,699	47	2,854	3,558	531	703	565	646	970	417	3
Vietnam	23,395	302	3,415	8,255	2,054	2,621	3,058	3,851	1,596	866	63
Military assistance ⁴	16,447	255	1,048	5,149	1,577	1,946	2,603	3,349	942	625	-
M.A.P. ⁵ grants.....	1,474	245	973	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service-funded grants.....	13,633	-	-	3,414	1,469	1,900	2,332	3,275	938	621	-
Economic assistance.....	6,948	47	2,367	3,106	477	576	455	502	654	241	63
Cambodia	2,187	-	293	84	9	278	256	269	696	405	-
Military assistance.....	1,335	-	73	26	9	201	198	176	420	256	-
Economic assistance.....	852	-	220	58	(2)	77	58	93	276	149	-
Laos	2,506	-	380	888	199	254	343	435	116	47	-
Military assistance.....	1,607	-	113	494	145	205	291	384	76	20	-
Economic assistance.....	899	-	267	394	54	50	52	51	40	27	-
Thailand	2,161	34	576	879	139	125	157	103	52	50	120
Military assistance ⁴	1,495	18	319	577	110	100	123	64	37	43	103
M.A.P. ⁵ grants.....	708	16	287	284	-	-	-	43	33	30	18
Service-funded grants.....	499	-	-	232	92	79	100	-	-	-	-
Economic assistance.....	766	16	257	302	29	24	34	39	15	7	17

- Represents zero. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ For 15 months ending Sept. 30. ² For some programs, principally Agency for International Development (AID), includes obligations by year on a gross basis, that is, total new obligations entered into during each year, not adjusted for deobligations of prior year funds. The cumulative totals shown, however, are on a net basis, reflecting total deobligations during the entire span of years. ³ Indochina comprises Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, and Indochina, undistributed. ⁴ Includes data not shown separately. ⁵ Military Assistance Program. ⁶ Program termination costs.

⁷ Includes \$6 million obligated in fiscal year 1946.

Source: U.S. Agency for International Development, *U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance from International Organizations*, annual.

NO. 575. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROPERTY: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. As of June 30. Excludes Civil Works Division, Chief of Engineers, Dept. of the Army]

DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Department of Defense.....	154.6	176.2	214.6	215.8	219.4	220.3	227.9	237.3	249.5
U.S. and possessions¹	123.5	138.1	160.2	161.5	165.0	167.8	177.9	197.1	201.1
Foreign countries and afloat ²	31.2	40.1	54.4	54.3	54.5	52.5	50.0	40.2	48.4
Real property inventory.....	32.0	37.6	40.3	40.6	41.0	41.3	41.7	43.0	44.3
Construction in progress.....	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.9	4.2	3.9
Personal property inventory.....	120.2	137.2	172.5	173.1	176.6	176.6	183.3	190.1	201.3
Army.....	38.3	36.4	50.4	50.1	49.1	47.9	49.4	51.6	58.1
Real property.....	9.8	10.7	12.3	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.8	13.2
Construction in progress.....	.3	.3	.4	.6	.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
Personal property inventory.....	28.3	25.4	37.7	37.0	35.9	34.7	36.1	37.6	43.5
Navy (including Marine Corps).....	57.4	69.7	85.4	87.4	87.9	87.6	90.8	100.9	99.1
Real property inventory.....	9.3	10.2	11.5	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.5	13.0	13.5
Construction in progress.....	.6	.5	1.1	1.2	.6	1.2	1.5	2.7	2.1
Personal property inventory.....	47.5	59.0	72.9	74.6	75.4	74.2	76.8	85.2	83.5
Air Force.....	58.8	67.3	74.9	74.8	79.0	78.8	79.8	77.4	83.5
Real property inventory.....	12.9	16.6	16.6	16.5	16.9	17.0	16.9	17.2	17.6
Construction in progress.....	1.5	.6	.2	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4
Personal property inventory.....	44.4	50.1	58.1	58.0	61.8	61.6	62.5	59.9	65.5
DLA, personal property inventory³.....	(X)	2.5	3.4	3.0	2.9	5.3	5.9	6.2	8.2
OSD and other, personal property inventory⁴.....	(NA)	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	1.9	1.2	.6

NA Not available. X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Reserve Naval Fleet.

² Includes active fleet, supplies afloat, and organic property of Fleet Marine Force.

³ Defense Logistics Agency (formerly Defense Supply Agency).

⁴ Office of the Secretary of Defense and other defense agencies.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Real and Personal Property of the Department of Defense*.

No. 576. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[In billions of dollars. Net values; for years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve \$10,000 or more. Actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity, but includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total military procurement...	23.7	28.0	42.0	36.0	34.5	38.3	36.9	40.1	45.8	46.9
Department of the Army ²	5.9	6.3	12.9	10.3	9.1	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.5	10.5
Department of the Navy	7.4	9.0	12.0	10.9	11.8	13.5	11.9	13.3	15.6	15.4
Department of the Air Force	10.4	9.7	11.8	10.7	10.0	11.3	10.7	11.1	12.9	15.1
Defense Logistics Agency	(X)	3.0	5.2	4.1	3.5	3.8	3.9	5.1	5.7	5.9
With business firms for work in U.S.³	21.3	25.3	37.3	31.2	30.2	33.0	30.6	33.2	37.1	37.6
Department of the Army ²	4.9	5.5	11.1	8.6	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.5	8.4
Department of the Navy	6.7	8.3	10.9	9.5	10.8	11.7	10.7	11.9	13.4	12.9
Department of the Air Force	9.6	8.8	10.8	9.6	8.9	10.0	9.0	9.4	10.4	11.4
Defense Logistics Agency	(X)	2.7	4.5	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.3	4.3	4.8	4.9
Advertised contract	3.0	4.7	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.0	3.4	3.2
Negotiated contract	18.3	20.6	32.9	27.3	26.7	29.4	27.1	30.2	33.7	34.4
Percent of total	86.0	81.6	88.2	87.6	88.5	89.0	88.5	91.0	90.9	91.6
With small business firms ⁴	3.4	4.9	6.5	5.3	4.9	5.8	6.0	6.5	7.4	7.5
Advertised	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Negotiated	2.3	3.9	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.3	6.4
Intragovernmental ⁵	.8	.6	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.3	5.0	6.2
Educational and nonprofit institutions	.4	.7	.8	.7	.7	.8	.7	.8	.8	.9
For work outside U.S.	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3

X Not applicable.

¹ Includes Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).

² Beginning 1965, includes defense agencies except Defense Logistics Agency (formerly Defense Supply Agency).

³ Includes contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

⁴ Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 1,000, 750, or 500 persons, depending on industry classifications. For certain types of firms, other criteria are used, such as yearly gross sales.

⁵ 1960 includes interservice purchases; thereafter, covers only purchases from other Federal agencies and reimbursable purchases on behalf of foreign governments.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Military Prime Contract Awards*, annual.

No. 577. EMPLOYMENT—DEFENSE-RELATED AGENCIES COMPARED WITH TOTAL FEDERAL AND TOTAL UNITED STATES: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands, except percent. Annual averages]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total U.S. employment, incl. Armed Forces	68,290	73,812	81,815	81,936	84,151	86,735	88,165	86,963	89,629
Federal	4,944	5,262	6,116	5,673	5,264	5,114	5,095	5,062	5,006
Armed Forces	2,514	2,723	3,188	2,816	2,449	2,326	2,229	2,180	2,144
Civilian personnel ^{1 2}	2,430	2,539	2,928	2,857	2,815	2,788	2,866	2,882	2,862
Federal defense-related agencies, excl. Armed Forces ²	1,057	1,053	1,211	1,148	1,105	1,061	1,061	1,036	1,008
Percent of Federal civilian personnel	43.5	41.5	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.1	37.0	36.0	35.2
Dept. of Defense ^{1 2}	1,042	1,038	1,195	1,133	1,090	1,048	1,050	1,036	1,008
Federal defense-related agencies, incl. Armed Forces ²	3,571	3,776	4,399	3,964	3,554	3,387	3,289	3,216	3,152
As percent of:									
Total Federal, incl. Armed Forces	72.2	71.8	71.9	69.9	67.5	66.2	64.6	63.5	63.0
Total U.S., incl. Armed Forces	5.2	5.1	5.4	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.5

¹ Includes all direct employment by U.S. Government abroad regardless of citizenship.

² Includes all areas. ³ Includes agencies not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Employment and Earnings*, monthly, and U.S. Civil Service Commission, *Federal Civilian Workforce Statistics*, monthly release.

No. 578. DEFENSE CONTRACT AWARDS AND PAYROLLS—STATES: 1974 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Contracts refer to awards made in year specified; expenditures relating to awards may extend over several years. Payroll estimates cover active duty military and direct hire civilian personnel, including Army Corps of Engineers]

STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS ¹			PAYROLL			STATE	CONTRACT AWARDS ¹			PAYROLL		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976		1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Total	37,760	43,355	44,679	24,859	26,620	27,550	Mo.	1,373	1,361	2,295	483	503	559
Ala.	336	417	418	505	530	565	Mont.	2-85	2-5	23	78	81	84
Alaska	115	132	145	281	294	300	Nebr.	34	49	44	171	182	192
Ariz.	479	668	614	361	388	404	Nev.	17	45	19	108	115	128
Ark.	44	48	77	146	154	171	N.H.	100	189	148	133	151	165
Calif.	6,917	7,908	8,949	3,618	3,922	4,109	N.J.	968	991	975	534	516	565
Colo.	239	294	311	615	642	683	N. Mex.	103	93	125	268	281	293
Conn.	2,642	2,349	1,913	78	91	101	N.Y.	2,785	3,744	3,304	472	478	497
Del.	42	50	37	72	80	85	N.C.	350	399	347	928	1,050	1,083
D.C.	395	529	412	765	615	601	N. Dak.	92	176	155	152	156	161
Fla.	790	1,030	972	972	1,051	1,118	Ohio	994	1,014	921	593	681	654
Ga.	377	630	477	856	930	1,000	Okla.	170	215	255	615	681	663
Hawaii	184	298	363	624	695	712	Oreg.	58	59	52	51	51	56
Idaho	6	10	17	66	69	76	Pa.	1,307	1,067	1,252	787	827	815
Ill.	456	494	474	592	640	658	R.I.	98	73	95	151	136	141
Ind.	748	812	785	294	293	278	S.C.	132	204	157	643	714	772
Iowa	158	175	230	22	24	27	S. Dak.	14	19	14	76	80	86
Kans.	296	504	307	328	358	363	Tenn.	329	350	342	180	201	210
Ky.	116	167	188	588	626	642	Tex.	1,914	2,024	2,005	2,213	2,351	2,436
La.	277	477	303	342	414	360	Utah	193	141	145	331	337	349
Maine	128	55	284	78	82	87	Vt.	58	123	129	8	8	9
Md.	743	802	982	966	1,123	1,127	Va.	953	1,207	1,608	1,988	2,316	2,261
Mass.	1,781	1,770	1,956	299	276	283	Wash.	837	1,637	1,289	676	751	806
Mich.	925	766	965	266	273	285	W. Va.	37	74	85	26	22	23
Minn.	408	437	691	62	66	69	Wis.	251	237	251	48	48	49
Miss.	900	973	935	299	314	324	Wyo.	37	29	21	51	53	58
							Undist. ³	5,139	6,036	5,728	(NA)	(NA)	7

NA Not available. ¹ Military awards for supplies, services, and construction. Net value of contracts of \$10,000 or more for work in each State and the District of Columbia (see also "Undistributed"). Figures reflect impact of prime-contracting on State distribution of defense work. Often the State in which a prime contractor is located is not the State in which the subcontracted work is done. See also headnote, table 576.

² Result of cancelled Anti-Ballistic Missile site construction. ³ Includes contracts of less than \$10,000; all contracts awarded for work in U.S. possessions, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Trust Territories of the Pacific, and other areas subject to complete sovereignty of U.S.; contracts in a classified location; and any intragovernmental contracts entered into overseas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Prime Contract Awards by State*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 579. DEFENSE-ORIENTED INDUSTRIES—SUMMARY: 1963 TO 1974

[For the most part, industries included are those shipping finished goods or components produced to military specifications; for detailed list, see source. Coverage varies; for 1974, covers approximately 6,792 establishments]

SIC ¹ code	YEAR AND INDUSTRY	Em- ployees (1,000)	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE		VALUE OF SHIPMENTS AND RECEIPTS (mil. dol.)		
			Total (mil. dol.)	Per- cent	Total	Govern- ment ²	Non- govern- ment
(X)	1963	1,933	22,326	100.0	79,629	37,364	42,263
(X)	1965	3,859	54,577	100.0	105,987	28,785	77,202
(X)	1969	4,651	75,994	100.0	150,747	41,242	109,505
(X)	1970	4,186	74,364	100.0	144,673	34,731	109,942
(X)	1971	3,846	73,683	100.0	146,053	30,342	115,711
(X)	1972	3,500	74,089	100.0	146,525	28,721	117,804
(X)	1973	3,920	91,275	100.0	180,582	30,079	150,503
(X)	1974, total	5,067	124,150	100.0	271,895	36,197	235,698
28	Chemicals and allied products	117	5,918	4.8	10,813	1,586	9,227
29	Petroleum and coal products	108	9,342	7.5	57,667	1,627	56,040
30	Rubber and misc. plastic products	129	2,474	2.0	4,587	148	4,419
3293	Gaskets, packing and sealing devices	28	520	.4	875	31	844
33	Primary metal industries	331	8,535	6.9	23,843	775	23,068
34	Fabricated metal products	595	12,628	10.2	25,286	2,838	22,448
35	Machinery, except electrical	1,097	25,903	20.9	47,841	2,387	45,454
36	Electrical equipment and supplies	1,360	27,001	21.7	46,947	7,642	39,405
37	Transportation equipment	837	19,592	15.8	35,055	17,436	17,619
38	Instruments and related products	445	11,669	9.4	18,403	1,400	17,003
(X)	Miscellaneous industries	19	570	.5	597	427	170

¹ Standard industrial classification. ² Comprises products shipped to, or receipts for work done for, Federal agencies, their contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Manufactures, 1963*, and *Current Industrial Reports*, series MA 175.

NO. 580. SUMMARY OF MAJOR MILITARY FORCES: 1960 TO 1976

[As of June 30]

DESCRIPTION	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Department of the Army:									
Divisions.....	14	16	16	13	13	13	13	14	16
Maneuver battalions.....	(NA)	176	191	158	138	138	140	148	158
Air defense battalions/batteries.....	288	227	195	192	185	182	184	147	156
Special forces groups.....	—	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3
Total aircraft.....	5,564	7,142	12,166	11,709	10,480	9,923	9,708	9,517	9,415
Active.....	5,528	6,624	11,577	10,194	8,622	8,854	8,840	8,604	(NA)
Inactive.....	36	518	589	1,515	1,858	1,069	868	913	(NA)
Department of the Navy:									
Active fleet ships.....	812	936	769	702	654	584	512	496	476
Combatant ships.....	615	674	575	522	501	436	377	373	360
Auxiliary ships.....	197	262	194	180	153	148	135	123	116
Tactical air squadrons ¹	104	113	88	79	80	79	79	79	75
Antisubmarine air squadrons.....	29	31	20	20	20	18	15	18	21
Marine divisions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Marine aircraft combat squadrons:									
Fixed-wing squadrons.....	37	36	32	30	31	31	32	31	30
Rotary-wing squadrons.....	12	16	21	19	18	19	19	19	19
Total aircraft.....	11,272	9,725	8,646	8,284	7,836	7,448	7,423	7,035	6,839
Active.....	8,863	8,056	7,929	7,318	6,752	6,574	6,263	5,895	5,752
Inactive.....	2,409	1,669	717	966	1,084	874	1,160	1,140	1,087
Department of the Air Force:									
Intercontinental ballistic missile launchers.....	5	854	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054	1,054
Selected aircraft squadrons.....	280	219	181	154	144	137	132	126	124
Strategic.....	142	65	33	34	31	31	29	28	27
Air defense.....	65	39	17	13	11	9	8	7	6
Tactical (excluding air-lift).....	73	115	181	107	102	97	95	91	91
Total aircraft.....	21,283	16,487	14,983	14,158	13,295	12,044	11,376	10,736	10,276
Active.....	18,351	14,668	13,545	12,746	11,517	10,801	10,156	9,336	9,286
Inactive.....	2,932	1,819	1,438	1,412	1,778	1,243	1,220	1,400	990

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Includes Special Mission.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, releases and unpublished data.

NO. 581. CIVIL DEFENSE—FEDERAL MATCHING FUNDS UTILIZED, AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES: 1952 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. States and outlying areas are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis, except that for 1952 to 1957, matching ratio for Alaska was 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	1952-1976, total ¹	1952-1961	1962-1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Federal matching funds utilized².....	527	102	232	29.9	33.1	37.3	39.9	40.4
Emergency operating centers.....	79	5	40	5.2	6.4	7.0	6.5	5.7
Supporting materials/maintenance and service.....	150	93	33	3.3	3.4	4.4	5.5	5.2
Personnel and administrative expense.....	298	4	158	21.4	23.3	26.0	27.9	29.5
State and local expenditures³.....	1,411	200	682	83.5	91.6	102.6	110.0	115.8

¹ Includes transition quarter, July-Sept. 1976. Represents Federal matching fund payments made and outstanding obligations as of Sept. 30, 1976, for civil defense grant programs.² Includes funds from Federal Government.Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Financial Digest*, 1951-1976, vol. 5.

NO. 582. FALLOUT SHELTERS—FACILITIES AND SPACES ADDED: 1963 TO 1976

[As of June 30, except as noted. Includes Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands. Facility defined as any building, mine, or cave providing shelter space for 50 or more people and protection to extent that radiation would be reduced to at least 1/10 of what it would be with no protection; space defined as area in a facility required to shelter 1 person. Minus sign (—) denotes net loss]

ITEM	FACILITIES (1,000)					SPACES (millions)				
	1963-1976	1963-1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹	1963-1976	1963-1973	1974	1975	1976 ¹
Located.....	236	224	4	4	3	232	222	4	3	2
Licensed ²	129	130	—	—	—	139	138	1	—	—
Marked ³	117	119	—	—	—	119	118	1	—	—

- Represents zero. ¹ As of Sept. 30.² Facility owner has signed fallout shelter license which permits use of facility as a public shelter.³ Official signs posted on facility.Source: U.S. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, *Program Status*, FY 1976, vol. 4.

No. 583. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL AND PAYROLL: 1950 TO 1976

[Personnel as of June 30; payroll for years ending June 30. Excludes "indirect hire" civilians, i.e. foreign nationals rendering personal services to the Defense Department under special agreement with foreign country. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable personnel data]

YEAR	PERSONNEL (1,000)				PAYROLL (bil. dol.)			
	Total	Active duty military	Direct hire civilian	Military retirees	Total	Active duty military ²	Direct hire civilian ³	Military pensions payments ⁴
1950.....	2,213	1,460	753	132	8.2	5.3	2.9	(NA)
1955.....	4,122	2,935	1,187	180	13.8	9.1	4.7	(NA)
1960.....	3,523	2,476	1,047	256	15.1	9.3	5.8	(NA)
1965.....	3,689	2,655	1,034	481	18.5	11.4	7.1	(NA)
1967.....	4,690	3,377	1,303	590	23.5	14.8	8.7	(NA)
1968.....	4,865	3,548	1,317	651	25.8	16.4	9.4	2.0
1969.....	4,802	3,460	1,342	714	28.2	17.9	10.3	2.2
1970.....	4,260	3,066	1,194	773	30.7	19.4	11.3	2.5
1971.....	3,842	2,715	1,127	831	30.8	19.2	11.6	3.1
1972.....	3,406	2,323	1,083	890	32.0	19.8	12.2	3.6
1973.....	3,284	2,253	1,031	948	32.6	20.3	12.3	4.1
1974.....	3,233	2,128	1,071	1,012	32.7	19.9	12.8	4.9
1975.....	3,170	2,162	1,042	1,073	34.0	20.2	13.8	6.1
1976.....	3,092	2,082	1,010	1,132	35.0	20.4	14.6	7.2

NA. Not available. ¹ Excludes special students and disadvantaged youth in special employment categories.

² Excludes troop subsistence, transportation, movement of personnel, etc. ³ Excludes benefits, etc.

⁴ Retired military payroll for U.S. only.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

No. 584. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL, BY SERVICE: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. See headnote, table 583. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-916, for similar but not comparable data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total personnel ¹	3,526	3,915	4,681	4,561	4,026	3,642	3,428	3,228	3,183	3,112	3,067
Army.....	1,257	1,448	1,931	1,901	1,664	1,386	1,261	1,148	1,145	1,140	1,133
Military.....	877	1,075	1,463	1,432	1,234	966	862	782	772	767	775
Civilian.....	381	373	468	469	430	420	399	366	373	373	358
Air Force.....	1,117	1,134	1,198	1,164	1,056	1,047	981	942	898	860	827
Military.....	811	842	887	843	759	754	707	674	625	599	580
Civilian.....	307	292	311	322	297	293	274	268	273	261	247
Navy and Marine Corps.....	1,150	1,275	1,480	1,426	1,242	1,149	1,117	1,065	1,066	1,040	1,029
Military.....	806	940	1,058	1,024	882	799	777	746	742	718	717
Civilian.....	343	335	422	402	360	350	340	319	324	322	312

¹ Includes personnel assigned to Office of Secretary of Defense, Organization of Joint Chiefs of Staff, Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions, and other defense activities, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and *Selected Defense Department Economic Indicators*, monthly.

No. 585. WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1960 TO 1976

[As of June 30. Includes all military personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Warrant officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel]

ITEM	1960	1965	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total military-----1,000--	2,476	2,655	3,460	3,066	2,715	2,323	2,253	2,162	2,128	2,082
Women-----1,000--	32	31	40	42	43	45	55	75	97	109
Percent-----1,000--	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.6	5.2
Officers, total-----1,000--	317	339	419	402	371	336	321	303	292	281
Women-----1,000--	11	11	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14
Percent-----1,000--	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0
Enlisted personnel-----1,000--	2,160	2,317	3,041	2,664	2,343	1,987	1,932	1,860	1,836	1,801
Women-----1,000--	21	20	26	28	30	32	43	62	83	95
Percent-----1,000--	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.3

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

NO. 586. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY SERVICE: 1960 TO 1977

[In thousands. As of June 30, except 1977, as of Sept. 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty; excludes Coast Guard. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; military cadets, Naval Academy midshipmen, Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted personnel. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 904-910]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977, est.
Total	2,476	2,653	3,377	3,547	3,459	3,066	2,714	2,322	2,252	2,161	2,127	2,081	2,088
Female.....	32	31	35	38	40	41	43	45	55	75	97	109	120
Army	873	968	1,442	1,570	1,512	1,322	1,124	811	801	783	784	779	789
Officers.....	101	112	143	166	172	166	149	121	116	106	103	98	98
Enlisted.....	772	857	1,299	1,404	1,340	1,156	975	690	685	677	681	681	691
Navy	618	671	751	765	776	692	623	588	564	546	535	524	536
Officers.....	70	78	82	85	85	81	74	73	70	67	65	64	63
Enlisted.....	548	593	670	680	691	612	549	515	494	479	470	461	472
Marine Corps	171	190	285	307	310	260	212	198	196	189	196	192	192
Officers.....	16	17	24	25	26	25	22	20	19	19	19	19	19
Enlisted.....	154	173	262	283	284	235	190	178	177	170	177	174	173
Air Force	815	824	897	905	862	791	755	726	691	644	612	585	571
Officers.....	130	131	135	140	135	130	126	121	115	110	105	100	96
Enlisted.....	685	692	762	765	727	662	629	604	576	534	507	486	477

Source: 1960, U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, semiannual reports and unpublished data; beginning 1965, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, *The Budget of the United States Government*, annual.

NO. 587. BLACKS IN THE ARMED FORCES: 1962 TO 1976

[As of Dec. 31, except as noted. Includes women]

YEAR	TOTAL ARMED FORCES (1,000)			BLACK PERSONNEL (1,000)			PERCENT BLACK OF TOTAL		
	Total	Officers ¹	Enlisted	Total	Officers ¹	Enlisted	Total	Officers ¹	Enlisted
1962.....	2,442	302	2,140	200	6	194	8.2	2.0	9.1
1965.....	2,816	337	2,478	267	6	261	9.5	1.9	10.5
1968.....	3,394	417	2,977	313	9	304	9.2	2.1	10.2
1969.....	3,285	408	2,877	286	9	277	8.7	2.1	9.6
1970.....	2,861	389	2,472	279	8	271	9.8	2.2	11.0
1971.....	2,504	359	2,145	267	8	259	10.7	2.3	12.1
1972.....	2,335	329	2,006	278	8	271	11.9	2.4	13.5
1973.....	2,186	309	1,878	238	8	279	13.2	2.7	14.9
1974.....	2,123	293	1,830	306	9	297	14.4	3.0	16.2
1975.....	2,071	283	1,788	299	9	290	14.4	3.2	16.2
1976 ²	2,070	281	1,789	306	9	297	14.8	3.4	16.6

¹ Includes warrant officers. ² As of June 30.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of Equal Opportunity, *The Black in the Armed Forces, Statistical Fact Book*, annual.

NO. 588. MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, BY LOCATION: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of Dec. 31. Shore-based includes Navy personnel temporarily on shore]

YEAR	TOTAL			UNITED STATES ²			FOREIGN COUNTRIES		
	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat ¹	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat ¹	Total	Shore-based	Naval afloat ¹
1960.....	2,494	2,209	285	1,861	1,661	200	633	548	85
1965.....	2,857	2,517	340	2,004	1,789	215	853	728	125
1966.....	3,334	2,894	440	2,223	1,929	294	1,111	965	146
1967.....	3,398	2,984	414	2,218	1,950	268	1,180	1,034	146
1968.....	3,408	3,105	303	2,237	2,037	200	1,171	1,068	103
1969.....	3,298	3,008	290	2,209	2,012	197	1,088	996	92
1970.....	2,874	2,627	247	1,987	1,807	180	888	820	67
1971.....	2,519	2,290	229	1,846	1,677	169	673	613	60
1972.....	2,348	2,109	239	1,752	1,618	134	596	491	105
1973.....	2,202	1,982	220	1,709	1,544	165	493	438	55
1974.....	2,140	1,929	211	1,660	1,508	152	480	421	59
1975.....	2,084	1,884	200	1,630	1,480	150	454	405	50
1976.....	2,072	1,858	214	1,623	1,466	157	449	392	57

¹ Navy and Marine Corps. ² Includes outlying areas.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

NO. 589. ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL—SUMMARY OF MAJOR CONFLICTS

[For Revolutionary War, number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 134,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served. Dates of the major conflicts may differ from those specified in various laws providing benefits for veterans. See table 590 for data on Vietnam conflict. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 856-903]

ITEM	Civil War ¹	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Vietnam conflict	
Personnel serving.....	1,000..	2,213	307	4,744	² 16,354	³ 5,784	⁴ 8,811
Army.....	1,000..	2,129	⁵ 281	4,057	11,260	2,834	4,368
Navy.....	1,000..	84	23	599	4,183	1,177	1,842
Marines.....	1,000..		3	79	669	424	794
Air Force ⁶	1,000..		(X)	(X)	(?)	(?)	1,285	1,740
Coast Guard ⁶	1,000..	(X)	(X)	9	241	44	67
Average duration of service.....	months..	20	8	12	33	19	23
Officers.....	months..	(NA)	8	14	39	24	(NA)
Enlisted.....	months..	(NA)	8	12	33	18	(NA)
Service abroad:							
Personnel serving.....	percent..	(NA)	⁸ 29	53	73	⁹ 56	(NA)
Average duration ¹⁰	months..	(NA)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4	(NA)
Casualties: ¹¹							
Battle deaths.....	1,000..	140	(Z)	53	292	34	¹² 46
Wounds not mortal.....	1,000..	282	2	204	671	103	¹² 304
Draftees:							
Classified.....	1,000..	777	(X)	24,234	36,677	9,123	⁴ 75,717
Examined.....	1,000..	522	(X)	3,764	17,955	3,685	⁴ 8,611
Rejected.....	1,000..	160	(X)	803	6,420	1,189	⁴ 3,880
Inducted.....	1,000..	46	(X)	2,820	10,022	1,560	⁴ 1,759

NA Not available. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1.5 million. ² Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946. ³ Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953. ⁴ Covers period Aug. 4, 1964, to Jan. 27, 1973. ⁵ Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898. ⁶ Originally organized in 1907: Established as Air Force under the Armed Services Unification Act of 1947. For World War I, known as Aviation Service and included in data for Army; for World War II, known as Army Air Forces and included in data for Army. ⁷ Included in Army. ⁸ Based on Army and Marines only. ⁹ Excludes Navy. Covers period July 1950 through Jan. 1955. Represents Far East area only. ¹⁰ During hostilities only. ¹¹ For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9. ¹² Covers period Jan. 1, 1961, to Jan. 27, 1973 (date of cease-fire).

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I, 1956; and U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

NO. 590. VIETNAM CONFLICT—U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN VIETNAM AND CASUALTIES
INCURRED: 1961 to 1975

[Military forces as of Dec. 31. All U.S. forces withdrawn by Jan. 27, 1973]

ITEM	1961-1975, total	1961-1964 ¹	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973-1975
Military forces, total.....	(X)	23,300	184,300	385,300	485,600	536,100	475,200	234,600	156,800	24,200	(²)
Battle deaths ³	46,370	267	1,369	5,008	9,377	14,589	9,414	4,221	1,381	300	444
Killed.....	38,418	186	1,115	4,122	7,491	12,622	8,106	3,479	1,084	193	20
Died of wounds.....	5,168	10	103	576	978	1,594	1,166	552	157	26	6
Died while missing ⁴	2,784	71	151	310	908	373	142	190	140	81	418
Wounded, nonfatal: ³											
Hospital care.....	153,311	783	3,308	16,526	32,369	46,796	32,940	15,211	4,767	587	24
No hospital care.....	150,343	748	2,806	13,567	29,654	46,021	37,276	15,432	4,169	634	36

X Not applicable. ¹ Figures for military forces are for 1964 only. ² Less than 250.

³ Represents casualties from enemy action. Deaths exclude servicemen who died in accidents or from disease.

⁴ Includes died while captured.

NO. 591. U.S. MILITARY FORCES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA—MISSING AND PRISONERS OF WAR: 1972 TO 1976

ITEM	MISSING (end of year)					CAPTURED ¹ (end of year)				
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total.....	1,344	1,099	895	798	723	579	58	37	36	33
North Vietnam.....	530	385	302	265	244	463	35	17	16	15
South Vietnam.....	478	360	294	256	226	102	20	17	17	15
Laos.....	314	327	275	251	231	6	2	2	2	2
Cambodia.....	17	23	21	23	20	6	1	1	1	1
China.....	5	4	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero. ¹ Reported by enemy as captured.

Source of tables 590 and 591: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 592. U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES OR AFLOAT, BY COUNTRY: 1970 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of June 30. Data are unclassified approximations]

COUNTRY	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	COUNTRY	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Troops outside							S.E. Asia and						
U.S. ¹ -----	1,071	628	585	519	517	464	West. Pacific--	683	275	199	169	156	123
Europe ² -----	304	298	319	297	314	297	Japan ⁴ -----	81	65	57	58	48	45
Germany, Fed.							Philippines-----	24	17	16	17	15	15
Rep.-----	214	210	229	208	220	209	South Korea-----	54	41	42	38	42	40
Greece-----	3	3	5	4	4	3	Taiwan-----	9	8	9	5	4	2
Iceland-----	3	3	3	3	3	3	Thailand-----	41	47	42	31	20	1
Italy-----	10	10	10	12	12	12	S. Vietnam-----	415	47	(2)	(2)	-	-
Spain-----	8	9	9	10	9	9	Afloat-----	60	51	33	20	28	19
Turkey-----	7	7	7	6	7	4							
United							U.S. outlying areas ⁵	32	29	33	26	25	24
Kingdom-----	21	22	21	21	21	20	Troop dependents ⁶	347	342	341	347	365	334
Other countries ³	8	8	6	6	7	6	Europe-----	206	223	222	225	239	225
Afloat-----	28	26	28	26	30	29	Western Pacific--	91	73	75	79	82	72

- Represents zero. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes troops in countries not shown. ² Western Europe and related areas. ³ Primarily Belgium, Morocco, Netherlands, and Portugal/Azores. ⁴ Includes Okinawa. ⁵ Primarily Guam, Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and Midway Islands. ⁶ Dependent data as of Sept. 30.

No. 593. MILITARY PERSONNEL--DESERTION AND ABSENT-WITHOUT-AUTHORITY RATES: 1951 TO 1976

[Rate per 1,000 average end-of-month strength. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	DESERTION ¹					ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY ²				
	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force	Total	Army	Marine Corps	Navy	Air Force
Korean conflict: 1951-----	(NA)	³ 14.3	10.1	3.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.4	(NA)
1952-----	(NA)	22.0	19.7	6.2	(NA)	(NA)	181.0	(NA)	31.9	62.0
1953-----	(NA)	22.3	29.6	8.7	(NA)	(NA)	158.0	(NA)	36.3	58.4
1954-----	(NA)	15.7	(NA)	6.9	(NA)	(NA)	115.3	(NA)	37.6	38.3
Vietnam: 1965-----	(NA)	15.7	18.8	6.7	.4	(NA)	60.1	(NA)	26.8	2.9
1966-----	(NA)	14.7	16.1	9.1	.4	(NA)	57.2	(NA)	29.2	3.3
1967-----	13.2	21.4	26.8	9.7	.4	46.8	78.0	(NA)	22.4	3.6
1968-----	15.7	29.1	30.7	8.5	.4	38.5	89.7	(NA)	14.4	3.6
1969-----	21.1	42.4	40.2	7.3	.6	46.9	112.3	(NA)	13.5	4.4
1970-----	25.8	52.3	59.6	9.9	.8	66.3	132.5	174.3	17.5	5.9
1971-----	33.9	73.5	56.2	11.1	1.5	84.0	176.9	166.6	19.0	9.4
1972-----	27.5	62.0	65.3	8.8	2.8	74.9	166.4	170.0	18.3	17.2
1973-----	24.6	52.0	63.2	13.6	2.2	77.0	159.0	234.3	21.7	16.1
1974-----	25.0	41.2	89.2	21.2	2.4	79.5	130.0	287.5	53.8	17.3
1975-----	22.4	26.8	105.0	22.4	1.9	73.7	95.4	300.9	73.0	13.0
1976-----	20.0	17.7	69.2	24.8	1.2	67.8	70.3	201.8	77.5	7.8

NA Not available. ¹ Absent without authority more than 30 days. ² For 30 days or less.

³ Calendar year.

Source of tables 592 and 593: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual, and unpublished data.

No. 594. DISCHARGES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1976

YEAR	Total discharges	Honor-able ^{1,2}	Gen-eral ^{1,3}	Un-desir-able ^{1,4}	Bad con-duct ^{5,6}	Dis-honor-able ^{5,7}	PERCENT OF TOTAL		
							Honorable	General	Other
1960-----	607,359	560,264	26,415	16,227	4,149	304	92.2	4.3	3.4
1965-----	718,898	678,100	25,477	13,178	2,088	55	94.3	3.5	2.1
1966-----	740,044	706,761	20,883	10,544	1,784	72	95.5	2.8	1.7
1967-----	889,617	657,684	19,562	9,741	2,565	65	95.4	2.8	1.8
1968-----	869,877	836,990	18,260	11,707	2,886	34	96.2	2.1	1.7
1969-----	1,016,470	980,376	19,853	12,392	3,662	187	96.4	2.0	1.6
1970-----	1,136,140	1,081,556	29,334	20,911	3,964	375	95.2	2.6	2.2
1971-----	1,018,822	944,365	40,256	29,139	4,737	325	92.7	4.0	3.4
1972-----	890,557	804,470	45,219	36,345	4,167	356	90.3	5.1	4.6
1973-----	719,789	646,720	40,680	29,049	2,906	434	89.8	5.7	4.5
1974-----	688,179	609,580	45,960	29,336	2,988	315	88.6	6.7	4.7
1975-----	682,952	603,058	48,999	27,015	3,587	293	88.3	7.2	4.4
1976-----	630,194	542,674	53,135	30,721	3,435	229	86.1	8.4	5.5

¹ Administrative discharge. ² Based on proper military behavior and proficient performance of duty; honest and faithful service. ³ Discharge under honorable conditions; satisfactory service; military record not sufficiently meritorious for honorable discharge. ⁴ Unsatisfactory service (misconduct, security or resignation/request for discharge). ⁵ Punitive, resulting from trial by court-martial. ⁶ Usually punishment for repeated convictions of minor offenses. ⁷ Granted after conviction of offenses usually recognized by civil law as felonies, or of military offenses requiring severe punishment.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, unpublished data.

NO 595. ENLISTED MILITARY PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	591	702	1,162	1,035	1,124	1,064	872	804	632	689	625	667	601
Inductions.....	90	103	340	299	340	265	207	156	27	36	(2)	(2)	(2)
Percent of total.....	15.2	14.7	29.3	28.9	30.2	24.9	23.7	19.4	4.3	5.2	(2)	(2)	(2)
First enlistments.....	324	318	548	483	513	554	423	396	396	428	391	415	397
Percent Black enlistees ¹	6.8	10.8	8.0	8.8	10.2	11.4	11.6	13.7	15.8	18.5	20.9	18.1	17.3
Percent high school graduates.....	60.8	66.7	77.4	79.1	73.8	72.2	71.2	66.8	65.8	64.1	65.7	71.7	72.3
Reenlistments.....	152	247	223	202	203	208	213	221	184	202	212	228	183
Reserves to active duty.....	25	34	51	50	69	37	28	31	25	23	22	24	21
Army ²	260	294	573	576	637	539	472	414	239	279	264	283	250
Inductions.....	90	102	318	299	334	254	199	156	27	36	(2)	(2)	(2)
First enlistments.....	102	102	170	190	199	201	177	158	160	179	185	191	186
Reenlistments.....	64	89	84	84	85	78	93	98	49	62	77	91	62
Navy ^{2,3}	148	170	223	188	195	212	164	146	153	171	156	166	144
First enlistments.....	91	94	143	101	123	147	100	79	89	99	84	90	85
Reenlistments.....	37	44	42	44	39	37	41	41	43	53	53	54	40
Marine Corps ^{2,3}	50	46	113	85	111	107	87	71	67	67	62	71	64
First enlistments.....	41	34	69	71	93	84	68	59	56	52	47	56	52
Reenlistments.....	9	11	11	9	9	10	8	10	11	14	15	15	12
Air Force ²	133	192	253	186	182	206	148	173	173	172	143	147	143
First enlistments.....	90	88	166	121	98	122	78	101	91	98	75	78	74
Reenlistments.....	43	104	87	65	69	83	70	72	81	74	67	68	69

Z. Less than 500 or .05 percent. ¹ Nonwhite through 1973. ² Includes Reserves to active duty, not shown separately. ³ Includes inductions not shown separately, as follows: Navy, 1966, 3,000; Marine Corps, 1966 20,000; 1968, 5,000; 1969, 11,000; 1970, 8,000.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

NO. 596. AVERAGE ANNUAL MILITARY PAY RATES: 1965 TO 1977

[As of June 30, except 1977, as of Sept. 30. Covers all branches of the military service. Based on weighted averages. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series D 921-926 and Y 898-903]

ITEM	BASIC PAY (\$1,000)							BASIC PAY PLUS ALLOWANCES ² (\$1,000)						
	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 ¹	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977 ¹
Current dollars:														
All personnel.....	2.9	4.2	6.4	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.0	4.4	5.8	8.4	9.0	9.5	9.9	10.3
Officers.....	7.1	9.9	12.9	14.0	14.8	15.7	16.5	9.8	13.0	16.6	17.8	18.8	20.0	21.0
Enlisted.....	2.3	3.4	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.6	3.6	4.7	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.7
Constant dollars:³														
All personnel.....	5.5	5.3	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.7	5.6	8.4	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.4	7.3
Officers.....	13.6	12.5	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.7	11.6	18.7	16.4	14.9	14.8	14.8	14.9	14.8
Enlisted.....	4.4	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.6	6.9	5.9	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.1

¹ Estimate. ² Data not strictly comparable from year to year due to changes in coverage of allowances.

³ Constant 1972 dollars.

Source: U.S. Office of Management and Budget, unpublished data.

NO. 597. MONTHLY RATES OF MILITARY BASIC PAY: 1970 TO 1976

TITLE AND PAY GRADE	Years of service ¹	Jan. 1970	Oct. 1973	Oct. 1975	Oct. 1976	TITLE AND PAY GRADE	Years of service ¹	Jan. 1970	Oct. 1973	Oct. 1975	Oct. 1976
Recruit—E-1.....	0-2	\$125	\$326	\$361	\$374	Chief Warr.—W-4.....	26-30	1,055	1,382	1,531	1,586
Private—E-2.....	0-2	138	363	403	417	2d Lt.—O-1.....	0-2	418	601	666	690
Pvt. 1st class—E-3.....	0-2	168	378	418	433	1st Lt.—O-2.....	2-3	577	757	838	869
Corporal—E-4.....	2-3	290	415	459	476	Captain—O-3.....	6-8	840	1,100	1,219	1,263
Sergeant—E-5.....	4-6	371	486	539	558	Major—O-4.....	14-16	1,063	1,393	1,544	1,599
Staff Sgt.—E-6.....	14-16	508	666	737	764	Lt. Col.—O-5.....	20-22	1,317	1,726	1,913	1,982
Sgt. 1st class—E-7.....	18-20	597	782	867	899	Colonel—O-6.....	26-30	1,671	2,190	2,426	2,514
Master Sgt.—E-8.....	20-22	686	899	996	1,032	Brig. Gen'l.—O-7.....	26-30	1,902	2,493	2,762	2,862
Sgt. Major—E-9.....	22-26	824	1,079	1,196	1,239	Maj. Gen'l.—O-8.....	26-30	2,188	2,867	3,150	3,291
Warr. Offr.—W-1.....	10-12	677	756	838	869	Lt. Gen'l.—O-9.....	26-30	2,427	3,000	3,150	3,300
Chief Warr.—W-2.....	16-18	701	919	1,018	1,055	General—O-10.....	26-30	2,750	3,000	3,150	3,300
Chief Warr.—W-3.....	20-22	832	1,091	1,208	1,252						

¹ Longevity pay step of typical military member. ² Under 4 months of service. ³ Statutory limitation.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Comptroller, *The Economics of Defense Spending, A Look at the Realities*, July 1972; beginning 1973, White House Exec. Orders 11692, 11883, and 11941.

No. 598. CLASSIFICATION OF SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRANTS: 1965 TO 1975

[In thousands. As of December 31. Includes Puerto Rico and outlying areas. Inductions were halted effective July 1, 1973. No classification actions taken since January 1, 1976. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 917-926]

CLASSIFICATION STATUS OF REGISTRANTS 18 TO 26 YEARS OLD	1965	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total registrants	17,967	20,829	21,785	22,705	16,098	15,012	14,840	9,511	4,064
Available for military service.....	1,485	1,446	1,468	2,596	3,601	514	784	916	849
Holding classification ¹	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	140	6,929	8,167	6,874	2,852
Completed service.....	2,399	2,946	3,308	3,801	2,825	2,010	1,082	125	17
Fulfilling military obligation	3,163	3,881	3,876	3,494	2,343	2,212	2,340	976	298
Inducted, enlisted, or commissioned ²	2,032	2,932	2,939	2,559	1,603	1,284	1,108	686	280
Reserve, National Guard, ROTC, etc.....	1,131	949	937	935	740	928	1,232	290	38
Conscientious objectors	13	20	25	38	50	20	13	8	5
Available for alternate service.....	10	13	16	28	37	10	9	7	5
Performing civilian work.....	3	7	9	10	13	10	4	1	-
Deferred	5,829	6,797	6,971	6,151	2,400	393	47	40	4
Student.....	2,212	2,200	2,261	1,746	1,113	198	6	2	2
Fatherhood or hardship.....	3,376	4,126	4,195	4,027	1,133	172	5	3	2
Other.....	241	471	515	378	154	23	36	35	(2)
Exempted	104	126	129	130	97	36	35	27	7
Ministers and divinity students.....	93	108	110	100	82	12	8	9	5
Disqualified for military service.....	4,640	5,189	5,583	5,959	3,630	2,888	2,372	545	52
Not physically or mentally qualified.....	2,474	2,339	2,297	2,234	1,191	2,848	2,372	545	52
Qualified only in war or emergency.....	2,166	2,850	3,286	3,725	2,439	40	(2)	(2)	(2)
Unclassified.....	334	424	425	535	1,012	10	(2)	-	-

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes registrants not currently subject to processing for induction or alternate service. ² Includes reserves and discharges.

Source: U.S. Selective Service System, National Headquarters, unpublished data.

No. 599. SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT VIOLATIONS—DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. Covers defendants charged in U.S. district courts with violations of Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 and Universal Military Training and Service Act of 1948. Excludes Canal Zone, Guam, and Virgin Islands all years, and District of Columbia through 1973. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 927-942]

ITEM	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All defendants	239	341	996	1,192	1,744	2,833	2,973	4,906	3,495	2,094	1,376	696
Not convicted.....	73	99	248	408	844	1,806	1,937	3,284	2,518	1,295	1,147	573
Dismissed.....	65	88	224	353	747	1,570	1,701	2,937	2,338	1,196	1,133	562
Acquitted.....	8	11	24	55	97	236	236	327	180	99	14	11
Convicted	166	242	748	784	900	1,027	1,036	1,642	977	799	229	123
Percent of total.....	69.5	71.0	75.1	65.8	51.6	36.3	34.8	33.5	28.0	38.2	16.6	17.7
By plea of guilty or nolo.....	131	197	538	520	511	570	590	934	631	643	171	105
By court or jury.....	35	45	210	264	389	457	446	708	346	156	58	18
Imprisonment	126	189	668	580	544	450	377	458	260	155	20	12
Avg. sentence..... mo.	21.5	21.0	32.1	37.3	36.3	33.5	29.1	22.0	17.5	14.5	(B)	(B)
Probation.....	37	52	78	202	350	572	650	1,178	707	637	203	108
Fine and other.....	3	1	4	2	6	5	9	6	10	7	6	3

B Base less than 25.

Source: Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, *Annual Report of the Director*.

No. 600. COAST GUARD PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers	Cadets	Enlisted
1950.....	23,190	2,906	296	19,988	1972.....	38,039	5,702	1,056	31,281
1955.....	28,607	3,520	533	24,554	1973.....	36,645	5,798	1,119	29,728
1960.....	30,616	4,020	405	26,191	1974.....	36,730	5,731	1,087	29,612
1965.....	31,776	4,470	440	26,860	1975.....	36,788	5,630	1,177	29,981
1970.....	37,639	5,512	653	31,524	1976.....	37,812	5,795	1,067	30,960

Source: 1950-1965, U.S. Dept. of the Treasury, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; thereafter, U.S. Dept. of Transportation, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Transportation*.

No. 601. MILITARY RESERVE PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of June 30. Paid training comprises reserves-in-drill pay status and active-duty basic training]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	TOTAL PERSONNEL					PAID TRAINING PERSONNEL				
	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
	4,147	2,576	3,639	2,656	2,419	997	932	987	897	823
Army	2,625	1,515	2,221	1,631	1,389	703	641	670	620	557
Army National Guard.....	408	386	410	403	377	402	379	409	395	362
Army Reserve.....	2,217	1,129	1,811	1,228	1,012	301	262	261	225	195
Navy	931	602	808	521	489	165	169	177	131	127
Naval Reserve.....	672	468	574	387	373	120	123	128	98	97
Marine Corps Reserve.....	258	134	234	134	116	45	46	49	33	30
Air Force	592	460	610	504	541	129	123	140	146	136
Air National Guard.....	71	76	90	96	91	71	76	90	95	91
Air Force Reserve.....	521	384	520	408	450	58	46	50	51	45

Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Annual Report of the Secretary of Defense*.

No. 602. NATIONAL GUARD—SUMMARY: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30, except 1976 as of Sept. 30. Includes Puerto Rico]

ITEM	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Army National Guard: Units	4,863	5,205	4,386	3,999	3,052	3,235	3,261	3,303	3,245	3,299
Armories and facilities.....	2,893	3,419	3,829	3,906	4,000	5,023	5,153	5,153	4,727	4,070
Personnel ¹.....1,000.....	353	378	408	386	410	388	387	412	403	376
Funds obligated ².....mil. dol.....	205	239	400	464	752	929	1,052	1,191	1,322	1,808
Value of equipment.....mil. dol.....	1,264	(NA)	1,500	1,478	1,600	2,400	3,100	3,100	4,100	4,600
Air National Guard: Units	516	572	546	728	958	1,014	1,041	1,046	1,106	1,018
Bases and facilities.....	101	152	138	136	140	152	162	155	155	156
Personnel ¹.....1,000.....	45	61	71	76	90	89	90	95	96	91
Funds obligated ².....mil. dol.....	(NA)	164	233	321	467	587	636	751	890	1,223
Value of equipment.....mil. dol.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3,300	3,100	4,000

NA. Not available. ¹ Officers and enlisted men; excludes Guardsmen on active duty except those undergoing basic training. ² Federal funds; includes personnel, operations, maintenance, and military construction.

No. 603. NATIONAL GUARD—ARMY AND AIR, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1976

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Per-son-nel ¹ (1,000)	Funds ² (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Per-son-nel ¹ (1,000)	Funds ² (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Per-son-nel ¹ (1,000)	Funds ² (mil. dol.)	STATE OR OTHER AREA	Per-son-nel ¹ (1,000)	Funds ² (mil. dol.)
Total	467.3	3,031.1	Ind.	13.7	44.9	Nev.	1.9	13.7	Tenn.	13.7	50.7
Ala.....	21.5	65.6	Iowa.....	8.3	35.8	N.H.....	2.8	12.3	Tex.....	13.8	75.9
Alaska.....	2.6	18.1	Kans.....	7.0	34.7	N.J.....	15.3	56.0	Utah.....	5.7	20.7
Ariz.....	6.2	31.7	Ky.....	6.4	22.7	N. Mex.....	4.0	18.7	Vt.....	3.5	13.4
Ark.....	11.0	34.0	La.....	9.5	31.5	N.Y.....	23.8	84.8	Va.....	7.9	30.4
Calif.....	23.5	108.4	Maine.....	4.0	19.0	N.C.....	12.5	35.1	Wash.....	7.2	34.9
Colo.....	4.1	27.2	Md.....	7.5	27.6	N. Dak.....	3.2	14.6	W. Va.....	4.7	21.6
Conn.....	6.9	25.4	Mass.....	12.6	53.5	Ohio.....	18.4	70.5	Wis.....	10.4	36.0
Del.....	3.3	16.3	Mich.....	11.5	67.9	Okla.....	10.1	36.7	Wyo.....	2.3	11.9
D.C.....	3.3	23.0	Minn.....	10.8	43.8	Oreg.....	7.5	30.7	Undis-tributed.....	(x)	1,147.8
Fla.....	10.0	32.3	Miss.....	13.0	56.3	Pa.....	19.2	70.0			
Ga.....	12.2	50.1	Mo.....	11.0	46.7	R.I.....	3.7	16.5			
Hawaii.....	5.0	28.0	Mont.....	2.9	19.0	S.C.....	10.9	33.2	P.R.....	9.3	26.7
Idaho.....	3.7	23.5	Nebr.....	4.6	19.3	S. Dak.....	4.0	15.3	V.I.....	.3	1.0
Ill.....	10.9	42.9									

X. Not applicable. ¹ See footnote 1, table 602. ² See footnote 2, table 602.Source of tables 602 and 603: U.S. National Guard Bureau, *Annual Report of the Chief, National Guard Bureau*, and unpublished data.

No. 604. RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS—ENROLLMENT: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands. For May, or end of school year]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1960	1965	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Senior ROTC, total	230	231	216	196	175	123	92	73	60	56	61	66
Army.....	133	142	152	141	125	87	63	45	35	31	38	44
Navy.....	10	7	9	9	9	8	7	7	7	7	7	7
Air Force.....	87	82	56	45	41	28	23	21	18	18	16	15
Junior ROTC, total	87	88	95	111	122	126	124	121	140	155	164	158

¹ High schools, academies, junior colleges, and National Defense Cadet Corps Schools; beginning 1967, includes enrollment in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force Junior ROTC, and National Defense Cadet Corps.Source: U.S. Dept. of Defense, Office of the Secretary, *Selected Manpower Statistics*, annual.

NO. 605. NUMBER OF LIVING VETERANS, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1950 TO 1976
 [Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 957-970]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
All veterans ¹	19,023	21,802	23,811	25,259	27,647	29,073	29,265	29,459	29,607
Percent of male population, 18 yr. and over ²	37.0	35.2	42.1	42.1	42.7	42.7	42.3	41.8	41.3
War veterans ¹	19,023	21,798	22,431	22,107	24,522	25,967	26,166	26,367	26,522
Spanish-American War ³	118	72	36	15	5	2	1	1	1
World War I.....	3,518	3,150	2,673	2,121	1,536	1,184	1,075	963	867
World War II ⁴	15,386	15,405	15,202	14,969	14,458	13,955	13,759	13,586	13,385
Korean conflict ⁵	(X)	3,999	5,482	5,718	5,867	5,936	5,958	5,973	5,954
With service in World War II.....	(X)	828	962	1,150	1,262	1,261	1,255	1,250	1,238
No service in World War II.....	(X)	3,171	4,520	4,568	4,605	4,675	4,703	4,723	4,716
Vietnam ⁶	(X)	(X)	(X)	456	4,173	6,557	7,088	7,597	8,070
With service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	22	255	406	460	503	517
With service in Korea and World War II.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	17	156	189	197	202	204
No service in Korean conflict.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	434	3,918	6,151	6,628	7,094	7,553
Between Korea and Vietnam only ⁷	(X)	4	1,380	3,152	3,125	3,106	3,099	3,092	3,085

X Not applicable. ¹ Detail indicates number of living veterans who served in each war; to avoid duplication, veterans counted once in total even though service in more than one war. ² Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimated as of July 1. ³ Includes war with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and Boxer Rebellion. ⁴ Sept. 16, 1940, to July 25, 1947. ⁵ June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. ⁶ Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975. ⁷ Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 606. LIVING VETERANS, BY AGE AND PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1976

[In thousands, except percent. As of June 30. Estimated. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 943-956, for all veterans]

AGE IN 1976	Total veterans	Percent ¹	World War I	World War II ²	KOREA		Post-Korea peace-time ⁴	VIETNAM ⁵	
					Total ³	No service in WW II		Total ³	No service in Korea
18 yrs. and over.....	29,607	41.3	867	13,385	5,954	4,716	3,085	8,070	7,553
18-19 years.....	61	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	61	61
20-24 years.....	970	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	970	970
25-29 years.....	3,193	36.0	-	-	-	-	3	3,190	3,190
30-34 years.....	3,239	46.0	-	-	-	-	535	2,704	2,704
35-39 years.....	2,333	40.1	-	-	99	99	1,680	565	554
40-44 years.....	2,901	53.2	-	2	2,043	2,041	801	191	57
45-49 years.....	3,786	66.7	-	1,345	2,647	2,372	58	189	11
50-59 years.....	8,811	80.9	-	8,605	954	192	8	170	6
60 years and over.....	4,313	31.4	867	3,433	211	12	-	30	(2)
Average age.....	46.3	(X)	81.2	56.3	46.8	44.9	37.7	30.3	29.0

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 500.

¹ Of total males in each age group. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 643. ² Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. ³ Includes 503,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II. ⁴ Feb. 1, 1955, to Aug. 4, 1964, only. ⁵ Aug. 5, 1964, to May 7, 1975.

Source: Except as noted, U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 607. DISABLED VETERANS RECEIVING COMPENSATION: 1950 TO 1976

[In thousands. As of June 30. Totally disabled refers to veterans who have received a 100-percent disability rating]

ITEM	1950	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Disabled, all wars ¹	1,990	2,027	1,993	2,092	2,183	2,204	2,211	2,220	2,232
Regular establishment.....	53	103	161	185	190	192	193	194	196
World War I.....	293	173	120	85	71	65	59	55	50
World War II.....	1,648	1,544	1,486	1,416	1,372	1,351	1,330	1,309	1,288
Korea.....	(X)	206	225	239	240	241	240	240	240
Vietnam.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	167	309	354	389	423	458
Totally disabled, all wars ¹	115	110	110	124	127	126	125	123	123
Regular establishment.....	9	11	16	16	16	16	16	16	18
World War I.....	31	23	16	11	9	8	7	6	6
World War II.....	74	61	63	63	62	61	60	58	57
Korea.....	(X)	15	15	16	17	17	16	16	16
Vietnam.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	18	23	24	25	26	28

X Not applicable. ¹ Includes Spanish-American War and Mexican Border service, not shown separately.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 608. VIETNAM ERA VETERANS—LENGTH OF SERVICE AND SERVICE IN VIETNAM: 1965 TO 1976

YEAR OR PERIOD	Service- men dis- charged (1,000)	VETERANS (1,000) WITH LENGTH OF SERVICE—				Median months of service	VETERANS WITH SERVICE IN VIETNAM	
		Less than 24 mo.	24-35 mo.	36-47 mo.	48 mo. or more		Number (1,000)	Percent of total
1965-1976, prel.....	8,523	2,337	2,178	1,738	2,270	34.6	2,827	33.2
1965.....	496	91	106	143	156	40.3	8	1.7
1966.....	550	90	165	113	182	38.0	48	8.7
1967.....	576	104	146	129	197	39.5	144	25.0
1968.....	788	143	324	114	207	33.3	321	40.7
1969.....	972	240	308	226	198	33.6	485	49.9
1970.....	1,043	314	270	256	203	33.2	560	53.6
1971.....	995	340	249	204	202	31.6	504	50.7
1972.....	870	346	213	131	180	29.0	300	34.5
1973.....	614	181	121	107	205	36.5	179	29.1
1974.....	567	154	103	109	201	38.9	135	23.8
1975.....	543	170	100	99	174	36.2	86	15.8
1976, prel.....	509	164	73	107	165	38.0	57	11.2

No. 609. VIETNAM ERA VETERANS—EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AT TIME OF SEPARATION: 1965 TO 1976

[In thousands of persons, except as indicated. As of June 30. The number of Vietnam era veterans separated from the armed forces between August 4, 1964, and June 30, 1976, differs from the number of veterans in civil life on June 30, 1976, shown elsewhere, because 101,000 have died since returning to civil life]

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	1965- 1976, total	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976, prel.
Net separations.....	8,171.0	456.0	1,012.0	975.0	850.0	594.0	547.0	523.0	489.0
Years of school completed:									
8 years or less.....	254.2	28.3	34.8	29.5	23.0	13.4	11.9	10.3	7.7
Some high school.....	6,152.3	352.8	740.1	694.8	594.1	432.3	414.3	413.0	398.8
Percent.....	75.3	77.4	73.2	71.3	69.9	72.7	75.7	78.9	81.5
1-3 years.....	17.0	22.3	16.3	15.7	15.5	14.4	16.6	19.1	19.4
4 years.....	58.3	55.1	56.9	55.6	54.4	58.3	59.1	59.8	62.1
Some college.....	1,764.5	74.9	237.1	250.7	232.9	148.3	120.8	99.7	82.5
Percent.....	21.6	16.4	23.4	25.7	27.4	25.0	22.1	19.1	16.9
1-3 years.....	13.0	10.0	14.9	15.9	14.8	13.6	11.1	10.7	9.8
4 years or more.....	8.6	6.4	8.5	9.8	12.6	11.4	11.0	8.4	7.1
Median years completed.....	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.5

Source of tables 608 and 609: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Data on Vietnam Era Veterans*, 1976.

No. 610. UNEMPLOYED MEN, BY AGE, VETERAN STATUS, AND RACE: 1972 TO 1976

[Annual averages. Rate is percent of male civilian labor force]

Year and race	UNEMPLOYED MEN (1,000)					UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR MEN				
	Total, 16 yr. old and over	20-34 years old				Total, 16 yr. old and over	20-34 years old			
		Total, U.S.	Non- veter- ans	Post- Korea ¹ veter- ans	Viet- nam ² veter- ans		Total, U.S.	Non- veter- ans	Post- Korea ¹ veter- ans	Viet- nam ² veter- ans
Total: 1972.....	2,635	1,075	690	54	328	4.9	5.7	5.8	2.8	6.7
1973.....	2,240	998	632	40	266	4.1	4.7	4.9	2.5	5.0
1974.....	2,668	1,159	813	35	310	4.8	5.6	6.0	2.9	5.3
1975.....	4,385	2,022	1,405	52	555	7.9	9.5	9.8	5.7	9.3
1976.....	3,968	1,810	1,277	32	501	7.0	8.2	8.5	5.0	7.9
White: 1972.....	2,160	871	545	49	276	4.5	5.2	5.2	2.6	6.2
1973.....	1,818	749	488	36	224	3.7	4.2	4.3	2.4	4.6
1974.....	2,146	920	641	29	249	4.3	5.0	5.4	2.5	4.7
1975.....	3,597	1,643	1,124	47	474	7.2	8.7	9.0	5.5	8.6
1976.....	3,223	1,449	1,013	29	407	6.4	7.4	7.6	4.8	7.1
Black and other: 1972.....	475	204	145	6	52	8.9	9.8	9.6	5.3	11.7
1973.....	423	189	143	4	42	7.6	8.4	8.6	4.6	8.4
1974.....	521	239	172	7	61	9.1	10.3	10.1	9.4	11.3
1975.....	787	379	281	5	91	13.7	16.0	16.0	10.4	15.9
1976.....	745	361	264	3	94	12.7	14.6	14.5	8.3	15.1

¹ Service during Feb. 1, 1955-Aug. 4, 1964. ² Service during Aug. 5, 1964-Apr. 30, 1975.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, unpublished data.

No. 611. LIVING VETERANS—STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1970 TO 1976

[Estimates in thousands. As of June 30. These estimates have been developed from benchmark veteran population statistics for the States as of June 30, 1970, based on 1970 Census of Population data on veterans' place of residence, extended to June 30, 1976, on the basis of (1) 1965-1970 veteran interstate migration statistics from the 1970 census; (2) Bureau of the Census provisional estimates of 1970-1971 net civilian migration of the States, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 468, Oct. 5, 1971; and mobility of the U.S. population 1970-1971, *Current Population Reports*, series P-20, No. 235, April 1972. They are independent of, and not directly comparable with, estimates for June 30, 1970, through June 30, 1974, previously published by the Veterans Administration.]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total veter- ans, 1970	Total veter- ans, 1975 ¹	Total veter- ans, 1976 ¹	WAR VETERANS, 1976							Service between Korean conflict and Vietnam only ⁵
				Total ¹	World War I	World War II ²	Korean conflict		Vietnam ⁴		
							Total ³	No service in World War II	Total ³	No service in Korean conflict	
Total..	27,647	29,459	29,607	26,522	867	13,385	5,954	4,716	8,070	7,553	3,085
U.S.....	27,450	29,236	29,382	26,332	858	13,336	5,905	4,674	7,979	7,464	3,050
Ala.....	408	420	421	376	11	185	93	74	114	106	45
Alaska.....	30	41	41	36	(2)	15	9	7	15	14	5
Ariz.....	234	290	300	269	10	132	63	46	86	81	31
Ark.....	216	258	261	236	11	124	48	37	68	64	25
Calif.....	2,992	3,238	3,267	2,930	82	1,474	741	527	914	847	337
Colo.....	290	351	357	316	9	147	74	55	112	105	41
Conn.....	436	461	461	414	12	214	97	78	119	110	47
Del.....	75	79	79	69	2	35	13	10	24	22	10
D.C.....	120	105	104	94	3	48	28	22	23	21	10
Fla.....	957	1,153	1,192	1,082	58	579	250	170	298	275	110
Ga.....	478	618	623	553	13	248	137	109	194	183	70
Hawaii.....	68	93	94	81	1	32	21	17	32	31	13
Idaho.....	97	100	101	90	3	45	19	15	29	27	11
Ill.....	1,576	1,559	1,557	1,397	44	716	313	268	395	369	160
Ind.....	703	721	722	643	21	310	137	116	208	196	79
Iowa.....	377	372	372	331	15	164	64	55	103	97	41
Kans.....	298	309	309	277	12	143	55	43	84	79	32
Ky.....	386	407	409	366	12	185	81	66	109	103	43
La.....	431	447	449	403	12	201	95	79	119	111	46
Maine.....	140	145	147	132	6	68	27	22	38	36	15
Md.....	523	610	615	550	13	269	138	104	176	164	65
Mass.....	824	868	868	779	27	398	171	137	232	217	89
Mich.....	1,175	1,190	1,188	1,058	31	518	225	194	335	315	130
Minn.....	522	547	549	488	19	229	95	79	170	161	61
Miss.....	218	244	244	220	8	116	51	42	58	54	24
Mo.....	646	693	698	626	24	316	138	113	185	173	72
Mont.....	97	101	101	90	3	45	18	15	29	27	11
Nebr.....	184	197	198	176	7	85	36	31	56	53	22
Nev.....	66	92	92	82	2	42	19	14	26	24	10
N.H.....	103	123	124	110	3	54	23	19	36	34	14
N.J.....	1,060	1,096	1,090	989	30	528	227	185	265	246	110
N. Mex.....	138	135	136	121	4	59	29	22	38	36	15
N.Y.....	2,553	2,519	2,513	2,275	74	1,233	510	436	572	532	238
N.C.....	537	614	616	548	15	264	121	101	178	168	68
N. Dak.....	72	64	63	56	3	29	10	8	17	16	7
Ohio.....	1,536	1,498	1,493	1,335	40	683	270	226	411	386	158
Okl.....	337	392	397	356	14	177	77	57	114	108	41
Oreg.....	312	361	366	329	13	168	66	49	105	99	37
Pa.....	1,785	1,756	1,752	1,578	50	851	321	261	446	416	174
R.I.....	131	151	151	135	4	71	29	22	41	38	16
S.C.....	263	322	325	289	7	133	66	54	100	95	36
S. Dak.....	86	79	78	69	4	35	15	13	18	17	9
Tenn.....	484	529	532	476	15	229	107	90	150	142	56
Tex.....	1,370	1,594	1,611	1,443	42	725	323	247	457	429	168
Utah.....	132	143	145	128	4	57	26	20	50	47	17
Vt.....	57	63	63	55	2	26	11	9	19	18	8
Va.....	546	645	649	579	15	287	142	97	193	180	70
Wash.....	476	582	589	526	16	256	122	83	182	171	63
W. Va.....	262	235	235	213	9	115	42	36	57	53	22
Wis.....	590	577	579	516	21	251	104	88	166	156	63
Wyo.....	53	48	47	42	2	22	8	6	13	12	5
P.R.....	157	158	157	133	4	44	48	42	44	43	24
Other areas..	40	65	67	56	5	5	1	(2)	47	46	11

Z Less than 500. ¹ Includes 1,000 veterans of Spanish-American War. ² Includes 1,250,000 veterans who served in both World War II and Korean conflict. ³ Includes 593,000 veterans who served in both Korean conflict and Vietnam era; 202,000 of these also served in World War II.

⁴ Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. ⁵ Active duty between Feb. 1, 1955, and Aug. 4, 1964, only. Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 612. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES FROM APPROPRIATED FUNDS, BY WAR: TOTAL AND 1940 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 971-983]

PERIOD OR YEAR	Total, all wars	Mexican War and Indian Wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Post-Korean conflict	Vietnam ¹	Regular establishment
Total	254,866	191	8,574	5,683	57,006	120,279	21,599	7,400	26,908	7,082
To 1939	18,914	147	8,356	1,537	8,557	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	198
1940-1944	3,016	14	102	663	1,840	281	(X)	(X)	(X)	116
1945-1949	27,139	11	49	798	2,783	23,317	(X)	(X)	(X)	181
1950-1954	25,564	7	28	821	4,638	18,878	823	(X)	(X)	369
1955-1959	24,723	5	15	696	6,835	10,956	5,674	(X)	(X)	542
1960-1964	28,466	2	13	528	9,365	13,421	4,142	(X)	(X)	995
1965-1969	34,073	(Z)	6	334	9,646	16,732	3,656	1,569	1,331	1,399
1970-1974	57,154	3	5	229	9,584	23,474	4,707	3,496	13,676	1,980
1975	8,905	(Z)	1	54	1,944	3,881	898	481	1,328	318
1976	10,240	(Z)	1	51	1,917	4,317	865	648	2,083	358
1977	11,314	1	1	45	1,980	4,699	905	728	2,571	384
1978	12,817	1	1	40	1,908	5,138	988	791	3,535	415
1979	13,878	1	1	39	1,835	5,439	1,051	848	4,159	505
1980	16,419	(Z)	(Z)	38	1,897	6,196	1,219	1,089	5,392	587
1981	18,798	1	(Z)	39	1,861	7,024	1,378	1,246	6,509	715

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000. ¹ Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975. ² Includes \$70 million for the Revolutionary War and \$49 million for the War of 1812. ³ Includes \$25 million for Post-Vietnam era peacetime veterans and humanitarian medical services to non-veterans.

NO. 613. VETERANS COMPENSATION AND PENSION BENEFITS—NUMBER ON ROLLS AND AVERAGE PAYMENT, BY PERIOD OF SERVICE: 1960 TO 1976

[Living refers to veterans receiving compensation for disability incurred or aggravated while on active duty and war veterans receiving pension and benefits for nonservice connected disabilities. Deceased refers to deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pensions and compensation benefits. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 998-999]

PERIOD OF SERVICE AND VETERAN STATUS	VETERANS ON ROLLS, JUNE 30 (1,000)						AVERAGE PAYMENT (annual basis) ¹				
	1960	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976	1965	1970	1974	1975	1976
Total	3,960	4,511	4,722	4,869	4,855	4,867	\$909	\$1,108	\$1,330	\$1,496	\$1,629
Living veterans	3,009	3,217	3,181	3,241	3,227	3,236	925	1,159	1,437	1,631	1,787
Service connected	2,027	1,993	2,092	2,211	2,220	2,232	848	1,136	1,447	1,699	1,900
Nonservice connected	982	1,224	1,089	1,030	1,006	1,003	1,050	1,204	1,415	1,481	1,535
Deceased veterans	951	1,294	1,541	1,627	1,628	1,631	869	1,000	1,117	1,227	1,316
Service connected	391	365	372	371	369	368	1,284	1,732	2,046	2,375	2,663
Nonservice connected	560	929	1,169	1,256	1,259	1,263	706	768	843	890	924
Prior to World War I	116	78	48	31	27	24	868	1,012	1,081	1,139	1,170
Living	33	14	4	2	1	1	1,197	1,618	1,672	1,896	1,943
Deceased	83	64	43	29	26	23	796	950	1,044	1,098	1,135
World War I	1,491	1,673	1,405	1,128	1,046	974	937	1,030	1,118	1,159	1,192
Living	1,026	1,104	771	500	430	375	1,058	1,228	1,440	1,527	1,604
Deceased	465	568	634	629	616	599	703	789	862	902	934
World War II	1,964	2,243	2,463	2,593	2,612	2,639	867	1,080	1,310	1,478	1,606
Living	1,633	1,698	1,787	1,866	1,880	1,898	842	1,100	1,378	1,566	1,710
Deceased	331	545	676	727	732	741	943	1,024	1,136	1,252	1,339
Korean conflict ²	253	309	366	416	428	441	1,008	1,266	1,612	1,722	1,882
Living	213	240	265	286	292	299	966	1,284	1,617	1,865	2,057
Deceased	40	69	101	130	136	142	1,157	1,218	1,281	1,414	1,514
Regular establishment	136	209	234	241	242	244	991	1,244	1,758	2,066	2,315
Living	103	161	185	193	194	196	783	1,022	1,598	1,886	2,119
Deceased	32	48	48	49	48	48	1,692	2,095	2,388	2,784	3,115
Vietnam era ³	(X)	(X)	207	459	500	545	(X)	1,556	1,594	1,843	2,028
Living	(X)	(X)	169	395	430	467	(X)	1,411	1,504	1,749	1,933
Deceased	(X)	(X)	38	64	70	78	(X)	2,197	2,144	2,418	2,600

X Not applicable. ¹ Averages calculated by multiplying average monthly payment by 12.

² Service during period June 27, 1950, to Jan. 31, 1955. ³ Service between Aug. 5, 1964, and May 7, 1975.

Source of tables 612 and 613: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

NO. 614. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES, BY PROGRAM: 1966 TO 1976

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. For 1966 and 1968 on a non-accrued expenditure basis; thereafter on an accrued expenditure basis. New data series begins with 1966 to reflect current programs and methods of presentation. See table 615 for earlier data.]

ITEM	1966	1968	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total ¹	7,417	8,495	10,201	12,723	13,974	15,282	18,003	20,168
Compensation and pensions ²	4,380	4,596	5,330	6,126	6,519	6,735	7,551	8,242
Educational assistance and readjustment benefits.....	54	477	1,047	1,978	2,745	3,269	4,529	5,543
Education and training ³	⁴ 31	⁴ 444	991	1,889	2,613	3,121	4,328	5,214
Post-Korean veterans education assistance ⁵	(X)	407	939	1,812	2,513	3,006	4,165	5,029
Dependents education assistance.....	31	37	52	77	100	116	163	186
Vocational rehabilitation ³	17	23	42	65	72	68	73	85
Automobiles, etc. for disabled veterans.....	1	3	6	11	7	5	17	19
Housing for paraplegics.....	5	4	8	7	13	11	14	14
Advanced payments ⁶	(Z)	(Z)	1	6	40	63	97	210
Medical services and administrative expenses ⁷	1,407	1,621	2,009	2,651	2,966	3,290	3,919	3,997
Hospital and domiciliary construction ⁸	83	50	75	110	95	109	136	224
Insurance and indemnities ⁹	876	1,090	1,181	1,234	965	1,128	1,345	1,249
Loan guaranty revolving fund ³	378	328	249	322	373	449	423	484
Direct loans ³	92	208	180	113	104	82	84	89
Miscellaneous expenditures ¹⁰	146	124	131	189	206	221	17	340

X Not applicable. Z Less than \$500,000.

¹ Excludes expenditures from personal funds of patients. Includes expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund and insurance trust funds. ² Includes expenditures for statutory burial awards, special clothing allowance, mortgage life insurance, invalid lifts, headstones and markers, and other expenses; therefore, total for 1970-1974 differs from that shown in table 615 which excludes these items.

³ Except as noted, comparable with data presented in table 615.

⁴ Not comparable with 1965-1969 data in table 615. ⁵ Program initiated June 1966. Includes Post-Vietnam veterans. ⁶ Includes changes in receivables. ⁷ Not comparable with data in table 615. 1966-1970 includes National Cancer Institute expenditures (transfer to Veterans Administration).

⁸ Includes construction grants for State extended care facilities. 1975 and later years include expenditures for health manpower training facilities. ⁹ Comparable with sum of insurance and servicemen's indemnities, and transfers to insurance trust funds in table 615. ¹⁰ Not comparable with data in table 615.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 615. VETERANS BENEFITS—EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1974

[In millions of dollars, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. Refers to expenditures of Veterans Administration and includes trust, deposit, and working funds. This form of presentation discontinued by VA; for current data, see table 614. See also *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 984-997]

PROGRAM	1940-1944	1945-1949	1950-1954	1955-1959	1960-1964	1965-1969	1970-1974	1973	1974
Total ¹	3,236	21,864	31,045	28,204	33,063	39,746	63,046	13,906	14,977
Compensation and pensions.....	2,230	7,392	10,978	14,500	18,251	22,108	30,067	6,427	6,615
Percent of total.....	68.9	33.8	35.4	51.4	55.2	55.6	47.7	46.2	44.2
Readjustment benefits:									
Education and training ²	-	7,680	7,076	3,481	910	1,463	10,206	2,613	3,121
Vocational rehabilitation ³	1	943	646	158	61	103	306	72	68
Loan guaranty.....	-	185	338	330	1,182	1,722	1,661	373	449
Direct loans.....	-	-	359	791	1,335	842	626	104	82
Miscellaneous benefit payments ⁴	93	165	272	310	506	700	876	207	200
Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services ⁵	420	1,825	3,225	3,930	5,105	6,670	11,615	2,715	2,834
Hospital and domiciliary facilities ⁶	30	345	508	174	296	318	474	95	109
Insurance and servicemen's indemnities ⁷	356	1,023	6,433	3,664	4,540	4,841	5,635	954	1,124
Administration.....	107	1,406	1,210	869	880	977	1,580	346	375
Expenditures from appropriated funds.....	3,016	27,138	25,565	24,720	28,468	34,674	55,477	12,333	13,408
Transfers to insurance trust funds.....	149	3,587	882	158	45	43	52	11	4

- Represents zero.

¹ Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made, and expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund. Includes expenditures from personal funds of patients.

² Includes education and training allowances for veterans and servicemen, and educational assistance for wives, widows, sons, and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans.

³ Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment for training of disabled veterans.

⁴ Includes payments and allowances for various programs such as unemployment and self employment allowances, automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans, etc.

⁵ Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

⁶ Comprises construction and related costs, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

⁷ Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriation, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Also includes some noncash transactions (e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit).

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 616. VETERANS BENEFITS—SELECTED FEDERAL EXPENDITURES, STATES AND OTHER AREAS: 1975 AND 1976

[In millions of dollars. Figures are estimates for years ending June 30]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	1975					1976				
	Total ex- pendi- tures ¹	Com- pen- sation and pen- sions ²	Educa- tion and train- ing ³	Medi- cal serv- ices and admin- istrative costs	Insur- ance and indem- nities	Total ex- pendi- tures ¹	Com- pen- sation and pen- sions ²	Educa- tion and train- ing ³	Medi- cal serv- ices and admin- istrative costs	Insur- ance and indem- nities
Total.....	16,865	7,385	4,328	3,910	948.0	19,032	8,074	5,214	4,491	865.1
U.S.....	16,512	7,165	4,247	3,869	940.1	18,644	7,840	5,119	4,441	857.9
Ala.....	337	144	98	75	11.9	383	159	124	84	10.9
Alaska.....	19	5	8	5	1.2	21	6	8	6	1.2
Ariz.....	231	90	75	47	11.7	273	102	97	57	10.9
Ark.....	230	122	38	56	6.9	260	135	48	65	6.3
Calif.....	1,855	610	678	390	119.7	2,127	664	812	452	108.7
Colo.....	231	84	83	45	14.2	265	92	97	56	13.0
Conn.....	181	74	44	43	17.7	198	79	51	51	16.2
Del.....	46	15	13	13	2.8	50	17	16	14	2.5
D.C.....	346	33	46	231	7.4	381	35	49	257	6.6
Fla.....	772	385	182	152	47.5	896	436	232	174	44.1
Ga.....	415	193	117	82	18.8	472	216	136	97	17.2
Hawaii.....	64	18	34	6	5.5	75	20	42	7	5.2
Idaho.....	64	27	15	8	3.3	76	30	17	10	3.0
Ill.....	665	238	174	200	48.0	732	251	205	227	43.7
Ind.....	291	139	71	59	15.2	325	148	87	67	13.6
Iowa.....	195	84	42	54	11.9	213	90	47	61	10.9
Kans.....	177	74	39	51	10.1	195	80	45	59	9.1
Ky.....	265	141	67	52	9.4	303	157	73	59	8.6
La.....	281	144	65	59	12.0	310	158	73	68	10.9
Maine.....	101	51	22	21	4.2	116	56	29	24	3.9
Md.....	258	113	76	48	19.3	304	123	108	53	17.5
Mass.....	496	249	94	120	29.2	569	270	127	140	26.5
Mich.....	546	245	168	96	29.4	607	265	200	109	26.7
Minn.....	313	134	73	77	20.8	341	143	80	90	18.8
Miss.....	198	111	35	43	6.9	227	124	44	50	6.2
Mo.....	412	169	121	99	18.6	449	182	134	111	17.0
Mont.....	59	26	14	12	3.5	66	28	15	14	3.2
Nebr.....	124	47	30	34	6.8	135	52	35	40	6.2
Nev.....	49	20	15	11	2.9	59	22	19	14	2.7
N.H.....	66	34	16	10	3.9	80	37	23	13	3.6
N.J.....	391	194	83	73	38.3	428	209	99	81	34.9
N. Mex.....	110	54	27	23	5.4	127	62	30	27	4.9
N.Y.....	1,187	529	226	336	82.9	1,341	575	279	381	75.2
N.C.....	434	198	134	80	15.6	503	223	164	95	14.3
N. Dak.....	46	17	15	11	2.5	50	18	16	12	2.4
Ohio.....	655	319	146	141	41.3	729	342	176	162	37.6
Okla.....	267	140	69	43	10.7	303	155	82	50	9.7
Oreg.....	196	85	52	44	10.8	217	93	60	51	9.9
Pa.....	783	388	146	190	52.0	854	419	161	217	47.5
R.I.....	93	40	29	18	4.3	105	44	34	22	3.9
S.C.....	224	102	75	37	9.2	262	113	92	44	8.5
S. Dak.....	73	26	15	28	2.7	84	29	19	32	2.5
Tenn.....	362	164	87	95	13.0	416	181	110	109	11.8
Tex.....	1,046	487	275	220	49.4	1,203	549	336	256	45.3
Utah.....	92	28	31	25	4.8	101	31	35	28	4.4
Vt.....	38	17	6	12	2.0	43	19	7	13	1.8
Va.....	394	188	87	86	27.5	441	207	108	95	25.2
Wash.....	327	136	98	69	19.9	363	147	113	80	18.2
W. Va.....	164	86	26	45	5.5	188	63	35	51	5.0
Wis.....	307	132	70	81	19.7	335	141	83	89	18.1
Wyo.....	38	12	6	14	1.7	43	13	7	17	1.6
P. R.....	200	106	51	40	1.5	226	115	60	48	1.2
Outlying areas.....	4	2	2	-	.4	4	2	2	-	.3
Foreign countries.....	148	112	29	2	6.0	158	117	33	2	5.7

- Represents zero. ¹ Includes expenditures not shown separately. 1975 excludes \$1,138,000,000 and 1976 excludes \$1,136,000,000 shown in table 614 for expenditures not distributed by States. ² Excludes statutory burial awards and other expenses which are included in table 614. ³ Educational assistance for wives and widows, sons and daughters of deceased or totally disabled veterans, and post-Korean conflict veterans.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 617. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HEALTH CARE SUMMARY: 1970 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976	ITEM	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Facilities operating:						Inpatients treated					
Hospitals.....	166	169	171	171	171	1,000.....	879	1,082	1,141	1,220	1,287
Domiciliaries.....	16	18	18	18	18	VA facilities, 1,000.....	821	1,017	1,074	1,143	1,208
Outpatient clinics.....	202	206	209	213	215	Other facilities, 1,000.....	58	65	67	77	79
Nursing home units.....	63	82	84	85	88	Avg. daily inpatients, 1,000.....	117	115	114	114	113
Restoration centers.....	6	-	-	-	-	VA facilities, 1,000.....	102	99	98	96	94
Employment ¹ , 1,000.....	139	161	166	173	181	Other facilities, 1,000.....	15	16	17	18	19
Operating costs mil. dol.....	1,775	2,653	2,951	3,461	3,975	Outpatient medical visits.....mil.....	7.3	10.9	12.3	14.6	16.4
Medical care.....	1,694	2,549	2,835	3,328	3,839	VA staff.....mil.....	6.1	9.2	10.4	12.6	14.2
Research in health care.....	59.5	78.6	81.8	95.4	101.5	Fee-basis.....mil.....	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2
Other.....	21.2	25.1	31.2	36.9	34.5	Outpatient dental care:					
Prescriptions dispensed.....mil.....	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	28.0	32.0	VA staff exams, 1,000.....	131.5	114.2	79.7	85.8	93.2
Laboratory procedures.....mil.....	(NA)	(NA)	129	147	166	VA cases completed, 1,000.....	81.1	82.9	79.5	83.7	94.1
Radiology examinations.....mil.....	(NA)	(NA)	5.0	5.4	5.9	Fee-basis authorized, 1,000.....	54.7	165.5	156.5	130.9	122.0

- Represents zero. NA Not available. ¹ Not full-time equivalent.Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

NO. 618. PATIENTS RECEIVING HEALTH CARE AUTHORIZED BY VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, AND OPERATING EXPENSES OF VA HOSPITALS: 1960 TO 1976

[In thousands, except as indicated. For years ending June 30. See *Historical Statistics, Colonial Times to 1970*, series Y 1010-1027, for related data]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Patients admitted to hospitals ¹	539.2	628.0	711.3	750.5	793.5	932.5	991.5	1,069.8	1,136.3
Psychiatric hospitals ²	64.9	63.5	102.9	114.6	134.7	147.2	154.7	162.1	170.0
General hospitals ²	474.3	564.5	608.4	635.9	658.8	785.3	836.8	907.7	966.3
VA hospitals.....	511.3	602.1	687.0	723.9	765.8	905.5	964.5	1,036.1	1,102.3
Non-VA and State.....	27.9	25.9	24.3	26.6	27.8	26.9	27.0	33.7	34.0
Patients receiving hospital care (average daily number) ¹	114.4	111.8	87.5	86.3	83.2	84.6	83.5	82.3	80.5
Psychiatric hospitals ²	63.0	56.8	40.2	38.3	31.9	28.5	27.3	26.7	24.8
General hospitals ²	51.4	55.0	47.2	48.1	51.3	56.1	56.2	55.6	55.7
VA hospitals.....	111.4	109.2	85.5	84.0	81.0	82.5	81.5	80.0	78.3
Veterans receiving care (average daily number):									
Domiciliary.....	26.3	23.6	18.7	17.9	17.3	16.3	15.6	15.0	14.7
Veterans Administration.....	16.9	14.4	12.0	12.0	11.4	10.3	9.7	9.2	9.1
State.....	9.4	9.1	6.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.6
Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated ⁴	(NA)	\$451	\$654	\$697	\$664	\$638	\$768	\$788	\$794
Nursing bed care.....	(NA)	.3	9.8	10.9	12.8	14.3	15.3	17.0	17.9
VA hospitals.....	(NA)	.2	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0
State homes.....	(NA)	.2	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2
Community nursing homes.....	(NA)	(2)	3.6	3.4	4.0	4.6	4.9	6.2	6.7
Reimbursement by Federal Govt. per patient treated: ⁴									
State ⁴	(NA)	\$287	\$1,024	\$999	\$1,013	\$906	\$1,138	\$1,151	\$1,117
Community ⁴	(NA)	\$258	\$1,339	\$1,538	\$1,627	\$1,769	\$1,794	\$2,128	\$2,413
Visits by veterans for outpatient medical care.....	3,611	5,987	7,312	8,064	9,527	10,858	12,266	14,630	16,410
VA hospitals:									
Average operating beds.....	120	119	103	99	96	98	96	95	94
Psychiatric hospitals.....	55	56	42	35	28	28	26	22	21
General hospitals.....	65	63	61	64	68	70	70	73	73
Operating expenses.....mil. dol.....	763	946	1,279	1,334	1,569	1,745	1,937	2,212	2,519
Per diem cost.....dol.....	18	24	38	43	56	58	65	76	90
Cost per patient treated.....dol.....	(NA)	(NA)	1,524	1,626	1,851	1,769	1,855	1,984	2,135
Operating beds in VA nursing units and domiciliaries.....	17	17	18	19	19	18	18	17	17

NA Not available. Z Fewer than 500.

¹ Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals; includes nonveterans. Beginning 1970, includes data for State Home hospitals.² 1960, neurological patients included in "Psychiatric"; thereafter, in "General."³ Includes tuberculosis patients.⁴ Excludes costs for VA nursing bed care and VA domiciliary care. Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, and unpublished data.

No. 619. VA HOSPITALS—COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS OF PATIENTS REMAINING, 1975, AND PATIENTS DISCHARGED: 1975 AND 1976

(In thousands)

COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS	All patients ¹	General medical and surgical	Psy-choses	Other psy-chiatric	COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS	All patients ¹	General medical and surgical	Psy-choses	Other psy-chiatric
PATIENTS REMAINING OCTOBER 1975					PATIENTS DISCHARGED FISCAL YEAR 1976				
Total.....	87.4	34.0	21.8	14.5	Total.....	977.1	633.0	73.4	147.2
With disability—					With disability—				
Service-connected.....	16.3	3.7	8.4	2.0	Service-connected.....	103.7	48.5	28.3	13.7
Non-service connected.....	70.7	30.3	13.3	12.5	Non-service connected.....	864.4	579.3	44.0	132.0
On VA pension rolls.....	24.5	9.8	6.0	3.3	On VA pension rolls.....	212.4	151.9	10.7	20.3
With service-connected compensable disability ²	8.5	4.6	1.0	1.5	With service-connected compensable disability ²	138.0	99.9	4.4	17.3
With no pension or compensation.....	37.7	15.9	6.3	7.7	With no pension or compensation.....	514.0	327.5	28.9	94.4
Non-veterans.....	.4	.1	.1	(Z)	Non-veterans.....	8.9	5.1	1.1	1.4

Z Fewer than 500. ¹ Includes tuberculosis and neurological patients not shown separately.
² Compensable disability which does not require medical care.

No. 620. VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS FOR VOCATIONAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION: 1966 TO 1976

(In thousands. For years ending June 30. Represents persons in training during year)

PROGRAM	1966	1968	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Post-Korea Education Assistance ¹	(X)	687	1,211	1,585	1,864	2,126	2,359	2,692	2,822
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	414	677	917	1,061	1,177	1,333	1,693	1,924
Resident schools other than college.....	(X)			230	359	333	383	420	450
Correspondence schools.....	(X)	255	417	292	282	427	431	387	302
On-the-job training.....	(X)	19	117	146	162	189	212	192	146
Children's Educational Assistance.....	24.8	40.5	45.4	50.7	55.0	57.7	63.0	71.4	80.7
Institutions of higher education.....	22.9	36.0	40.7	45.4	49.3	52.0	57.1	64.7	73.0
Schools other than college.....	1.9	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.5	6.3	7.2
Special restorative training.....	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
On-the-job training.....	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.3	.4	.4
Spouses, Widows/Widowers Educational Assistance Program ²	(X)	(X)	7.1	8.8	9.6	10.5	13.0	16.5	19.1
Institutions of higher education.....	(X)	(X)	3.9	5.3	6.5	7.6	9.4	12.2	14.5
Schools other than college.....	(X)	(X)	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.5	4.3	4.5
On-the-job training ³	(X)	(X)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	(Z)	.1	.1	.1
Vocational Rehabilitation Program for Disabled Veterans.....	6.8	14.4	24.5	30.5	31.6	29.5	27.0	⁴ 24.8	⁵ 29.4
Institutions of higher education.....	3.0	6.5	14.9	20.1	22.1	21.0	19.5	18.5	21.0
Schools other than college.....	3.3	6.9	7.9	8.6	7.6	6.6	5.7	4.9	6.0
On-the-job training.....	.4	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0
Institutional on-farm.....	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2

- Represents zero. X Not applicable. Z Less than 50. ¹ Program initiated June 1966. Includes Post-Vietnam veterans. ² Program initiated December 1968. ³ Includes special restorative training.

⁴ Estimated. ⁵ Total includes 1,200 with type of training unknown.

Source of tables 619 and 620: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.

No. 621. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE: 1945 TO 1976

ITEM	1945	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1973	1974	1975	1976
Policies in force, number.....mil.....	13	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Coverage.....bil. dol.....	98.4	45.3	42.7	42.0	39.4	37.5	¹ 35.9	¹ 35.3	¹ 34.7	¹ 34.0
Benefit payments, total.....mil. dol.....	1,262	879	366	491	522	718	773	822	867	928
Death payments ².....mil. dol.....	1,227	204	114	162	219	301	341	361	359	374
Dividends.....mil. dol.....	8	625	196	262	222	274	302	335	376	403
Other.....mil. dol.....	27	50	56	67	81	143	130	126	132	151
Suppl. payments ³.....mil. dol.....	240	325	319	307	238	216	195	188	183	184

¹ Excludes dividend additions. ² Face amounts of claims incurred during year, including amounts left to be paid under supplementary contracts. ³ Total payments from accumulated insurance policy proceeds left to be paid in monthly installments, and withdrawals of dividend accumulations.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration. Data in American Council of Life Insurance, New York, N.Y., *Life Insurance Fact Book*.

NO. 622. VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE, BY TYPE: 1960 TO 1976

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
NUMBER OF POLICIES IN FORCE (DEC. 31)								
National Service Life Insurance ¹.....1,000...	5,244	4,833	4,388	4,217	4,136	4,060	3,981	3,893
Veterans Special Life Insurance ².....1,000...	661	639	617	607	602	593	587	582
U.S. Government Life Insurance ³.....1,000...	315	247	191	171	161	150	141	132
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance ⁴.....1,000...	45	62	105	136	150	158	164	171
Veterans Reopened Insurance ⁵.....1,000...	(X)	74	193	189	187	184	181	179
INSURANCE IN FORCE								
National Service Life Insurance ¹ ...mil. dol...	34,380	31,614	28,959	27,798	27,266	26,746	26,195	25,564
Veterans Special Life Insurance ² ...mil. dol...	5,868	5,615	5,405	5,316	5,270	5,191	5,137	5,089
U.S. Govt. Life Insurance ³.....mil. dol...	1,388	1,079	823	730	682	635	593	551
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance ⁴ ...mil. dol...	394	534	936	1,223	1,357	1,424	1,481	1,541
Veterans Reopened Insurance ⁵.....mil. dol...	(X)	528	1,350	1,319	1,302	1,283	1,264	1,245
INSURANCE DISBURSEMENTS								
National Service Life Insurance ¹ ...mil. dol...	⁶ 661.6	645.8	793.1	909.5	819.1	849.7	891.8	946.9
Veterans Special Life Insurance ² ...mil. dol...	⁶ 6.8	11.5	22.1	25.4	25.9	28.4	30.6	34.7
U.S. Govt. Life Insurance ³.....mil. dol...	⁶ 117.7	93.5	96.6	91.9	93.1	92.7	86.7	87.2
Service-Disabled Vet. Insurance ⁴ ...mil. dol...	⁶ 5.5	9.5	17.8	21.6	22.6	24.2	24.4	25.6
Veterans Reopened Insurance ⁵.....mil. dol...	(X)	6.9	11.1	13.4	14.5	16.8	16.8	18.6

X Not applicable. ¹ Issued to veterans of World War II. ² Issued to veterans of Korean conflict separated from service without a service-connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. ³ Issued to veterans of World War I. ⁴ Issued to World War II, Korea, and Vietnam veterans separated after April 24, 1951, with a service connected disability. Program initiated April 1951. ⁵ Issued to World War II and Korea conflict veterans with service-connected or serious nonservice-connected disabilities. Program initiated May 1965.

⁶ For year ending June 30 of year shown.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services*, annual.

NO. 623. NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES IN FORCE, BY PLAN: 1950 TO 1976

[As of June 30 through 1965; thereafter, as of Dec. 31. Covers veterans of World War II and later conflicts]

PLAN	NUMBER (1,000)						COVERAGE (mil. dol.)					
	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976	1950	1960	1965	1970	1975	1976
All plans.....	5,620	5,283	4,863	4,388	3,981	3,893	35,809	34,650	31,802	28,959	26,195	25,564
5-year term.....	3,782	3,092	2,681	2,000	1,516	1,438	27,592	23,759	20,606	15,441	11,782	11,176
Life: Modified ¹	(X)	(X)	3	264	411	421	(X)	(X)	21	2,097	3,194	3,255
Ordinary.....	310	463	506	612	642	641	1,659	2,814	3,169	3,925	4,138	4,137
20-payment.....	909	970	948	901	856	848	3,761	4,287	4,277	4,139	3,966	3,935
30-payment.....	319	410	408	395	377	372	1,592	2,218	2,243	2,183	2,088	2,062
Endowment:												
20-year.....	141	142	119	38	26	25	474	530	453	206	165	165
At age 60.....	68	93	89	80	66	63	349	509	493	445	376	358
At age 65.....	33	59	61	61	56	55	177	353	374	377	355	348
Extended.....	58	64	48	37	31	30	205	180	166	146	131	128

X Not applicable. ¹ Modified life, a new form of NSLI, became available May 1, 1965.

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration; through 1965, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*; thereafter, *Government Life Insurance Programs*, annual, and unpublished data.

NO. 624. VETERANS GUARANTEED AND INSURED LOANS: 1960 TO 1976

[For years ending June 30. Total loans include types of loans not shown separately]

ITEM	1960	1965	1970	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of loans.....1,000.....	178.8	176.3	186.2	359.0	365.1	311.3	290.2	326.7
Home.....1,000.....	177.2	176.0	186.2	354.6	359.3	306.2	288.2	325.0
Amount of loans.....mil. dol.....	2,376	2,765	3,683	7,861	8,358	7,710	8,091	9,951
Home.....mil. dol.....	2,369	2,763	3,682	7,823	8,306	7,664	8,072	9,930
Guaranty and insurance.....mil. dol.....	1,216	1,247	1,971	3,922	4,051	3,540	3,702	4,878
Home.....mil. dol.....	1,215	1,246	1,971	3,910	4,036	3,526	3,696	4,872

Source: U.S. Veterans Administration, *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs*.